

**THE CHRISTIANS RESPONSIBILITY IN THE DAY OF THE
LORD**

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 8-2-62

We are talking today about the Christians responsibility in this day of the LORD, with the full realization that we are arriving and historically participating in the events and conditions related to that day. We spoke to you before about the return of Christ, recognizing that a great number of messages have been brought on this subject for some time. But we are not interested in views created as Church doctrines by individual denominations, but we are concerned as to what Jesus taught and to what the Bible declared as the words of HIS mouth concerning that pattern of history. We discover these words as Jesus imparted them to his disciples through out the 14th chapter of John. 'If I go away, I come again'.

This is assurance enough with all the other patterns and records of history, which we will introduce to you from each one of the Apostles, and from the testimony of Revelations, and out of the background of Prophecy. One of the things we site to you once again as a foundation is the fact that we have been taught from the beginning:.....'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven'. Very basically this Kingdom is the most important thing that you and I as heirs of this Kingdom can be interested in. It is most significant and important that we understand that the whole theme of the Bible is the establishment of that Kingdom, and the historical genealogy and background from the Adamic birth unto this hour, of a race of people whom YAHWEH intended should bring this Kingdom into being. To understand that this book is dedicated to a process of History and revelation, and that it is a record and a history of your race. The understanding that as children of the MOST HIGH YAHWEH, transplanted from heaven to earth and now established in a course of time and history, and destiny, is a fact that we must realize so as to know what we are to think, and what we are to do in this day in which we now live. It is a fortunate thing for us that we do not have a gospel and a message that was consummated several thousand years ago and has no application for our time.

None of you have as yet outreached the perimeter of these bound Books, because in these 66 Books are prophecy not yet fulfilled, and there are vast numbers of areas of inspiration that were repudiated at Nicaea by ecclesiasticism that still contain truths that reach out into the days yet to come, such as some of the prophecies of the great Enoch, and also some of the revelations bestowed back in the time of Seth.

It is important for us to know the facts concerning the pattern of the Kingdom, and that it is not just a spiritualization of the idea of the administration of YAHWEH over the minds and thoughts of men, in a rather unrealistic area, as far as the earth is concerned. The other day I listened to a Clergyman expounding over the air, and he was saying:...that since this world is not his home, the only important

thing was the areas of heaven, to which he was assured he was going to go...if he behaved himself. However I know that this Clergyman did not know that he came from there, and was a stranger and a pilgrim in the earth when he arrived, but he was very much interested in going there. There is no question about the fact that he thought he was most orthodox in saying that the only purpose a Christian has in living is getting ready to die and go to heaven. But I want you to know that we were not placed here to die. It is not the purpose, or the plan. We were placed here to carry out a responsible objective of the Father, and the purpose was to occupy the earth. I want you to recognize that when YAHWEH talks about the establishment of a Kingdom that this Kingdom is a very literal Kingdom, and the Kingdom relates to administration, and to a throne, and to areas of government, and it was intended to be understood just that way. All the promises and cognizance of God which relate to the establishment of His Kingdom in earth, or the intended cognizance and promises are permanent and were not to be spiritualized away at any time.

Now; it is easy to understand why a great many people in our time would be willing to spiritualize away a great many of the facts and promises as they see them reiterated over and over again from the Old Testament to the New, because they are operating under a mistaken illusion today that the Jews are the people of the Old Testament, and the people of the book to whom the covenants and promises were made. Under this illusion, and knowing how the Jews acted toward Christ, and knowing how evil they have been in all the history of their generations, they cannot fit this Kingdom on earth into the Bible, so they want to eliminate the physical area of an occupying Kingdom that would be tied to these people. To some extent we can understand and appreciate their dilemma for when one knows the background of this Book, and the anthropology of this earth, and the history of the Adamic race, then you have discovered the mighty truths of which some of them are the great Mysteries that are being now made known unto you. Why? Because YAHWEH has determined that in these latter days knowledge is going to increase and secret things are going to be revealed. In fact...in that place where you have been called..gentile..by the enemy, it shall be known that ye are the children of the Living YAHWEH, and are like the sands of the seashore, and the stars of the heavens. Hosea 1:10.

You will discover under this pattern of revelation, that it was determined by YAHWEH, that in this period of time in which you live, that the world is going to know that the Adamic race, the white race, is the ISRAEL of the Bible. At no time is there any loop hole thru which Jewry can make penetration into this area, for they were not begotten into that area. And they have no capacity for its perception. Remember when Jesus said:... 'You cannot hear my words, because you cannot understand My speech.' At this time they could both speak fluent Hebrew, and both were speaking the Aramic language of Palestine at that time. So why couldn't they understand what Jesus said? Because the truths that The Christ bore testimony to were..Spiritual Truths, and they had to be evaluated, and they had to form a picture in the wave lengths of the mind of the receiver, exactly as those pictures left

the Father. To do that they had to be spirit of His Spirit, and light of His Light, and that was not true of Jewry.

Significantly to many individuals, they have only thought of the earth as something very, very temporary, and that God's purpose in the earth, and his plan are not nearly as important as what they are to seek for, namely an entrance into the heavenly realm. I tell you, that there is not an individual in this room that could be barred from passing into the spiritual plane, if something happened to this physical house you dwell in. And it would be totally impossible for someone to bar you from passing into the plane of spirit. So do not permit the superstitions that have been transferred from paganism to Christianity in the early invasions of the Christian Faith, to make you think that there would be any other destiny to which your spirit would be capable of passing, other than back into the presence of The Father from whence it came. There are no perdition in which there are powers of darkness that can take hold of the spirit of any son or daughter who passes out of this physical field. There has not been since the resurrection and ascension of Christ, any power to hold in bondage in any permanency, the spirit of an individual which has left the physical body. And that is why one of the great mysteries we see consummated by the Apostle Paul's testimony tells us again, of that which was wrought by Christ. We are told in Ephesians 4, that it becomes known unto you by the great gift of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, when he ascended on high, that he brought forth all who had been captive...he took all in captivity..captive and he ascended. After he had first descended into the uttermost parts of the earth. And HE who descended is also HE who ascended far above the heavens so that he might fulfill all things in all. Therefore with that descent and with that liberation of every soul consciousness of the seeds of the sons of Adam...therefore there cannot remain any captivity by a Luciferian force, or a Satanic power over anyone of the sons and daughters of YAHWEH. Therefore your major goal is not to find an entrance back into the heavens, but your major goal is to bring the force, the power, influence and concept of heaven...to earth. Your major responsibility is to transfer the wisdom and the knowledge with which the spirit of God bears witness to your spirit, and which your spirit was begotten in its frame and form, to understand. In the beginning, in the foundation of this cosmic order, you had already been begotten in the Spirit by the Father before the world was framed, and Paul tells you that you were blessed in all spiritual blessings by the Father before the world was framed.

These are things which God promised you, and which he told to you before the creation of the world, even as Job saw the creation, but didn't remember it until God challenged him as He said:... 'Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth?' And he referred to the antiquity of His spirit as being of ageless condition, where his body was not yet in the physical world, yet he was there and beheld these things.

The background of the ancient texts, such as the Alexandrian text that Mark had, and some of the earlier texts bore in more clear voice, than the modern translations of today, the Eternal capacity of the children of God to have witnessed with the FATHER, the things that had happened. It is of great significance, again, that in the promise of sending a wave length of the Paraclete to the Greeks, and the bringing of the very mind of the thinking of God upon his children that he would bring all things to their remembrance. He is going to lead them to the knowledge of all truths, because he was to quicken their consciousness.

The Apostle Paul as he told of the renewing of the mind said this:..that we were not to be formed to the way that the world thinks, but that we were to be transformed by the renewing of our minds. Romans 12:2. The reason you are not to think like the world order is because you are not a part of that world order. You were not born as a part of that world order, for you are born as the transference of the Celestial children to earth. Thus you are not of this world anymore than Christ was of this world because Christ was also the very LORD from Heaven, the Father of Creation, but he was not relation to creation as those who form these world orders. There is nothing wrong with the fact that an individual was born as a Chinaman or a Negro, for they cannot help the fact that they have arrived thru the identity of these races, created in their original condition under different situations than their now fallen state has brought them into. So we are not against people on the basis of their origin, for we realize the situation, but we are not related to them nor are we a part of them, because we did not come out of that creation. Instead...we were the begotten offspring of the Most High God. Begotten in the spirit, and begotten in the earth. And as such therefore we have a different relationship with HIM, than the world does. We were sent here to bring the Kingdom from heaven to earth, and that is what we are doing here. That is the purpose of our being here....TO BRING THE REALITY OF THE KINGDOM OF THE MOST HIGH GOD INTO BEING. Since you are the seed of the Kingdom, the offspring of the Most High God, then this Bible relates to you, and the prophecies, and the knowledge and the promises relate to you, and eventually the development of all the nations in the world is dependent on the activities of the children of the Kingdom, as they carry out the plan, with the manifestations of the presence of the Most High God, as they carry this program forward in the earth. So I tell you that the Kingdom is real. When God made a covenant or recognition with a race, he unveiled great mysteries to great men of that race, such as Enoch and Job, and the great and mighty spiritual power was demonstrated in an early age of your existence. At the same time we watched the recognition which God bestowed on your race as he selected Abraham to break up the mongrelization strategy. God selected this man and carried down thru his generations a major part of his purposes, and from the seed of Abraham, which was the seed actually of Seth, of Adam, of The Eternal ONE, he brought forth all the great Christian nations of this earth. And when YAHWEH made promises and covenants to these Patriarchs HE meant them. When he established in the original city, states of his selected posterity, then the throne which was temporarily a symbol of administration of man under God...this purpose was carried out with greater perpetuity when David sat upon

that throne. Then HE made a statement about that throne and if you will turn to second Samuel you will find that he said this about that throne...speaking thru his prophet Nathan:...thus saith YAHWEH....'I took thee from the sheep cote, from following the sheep, to be ruler over my people, over Israel. And I was with thee as thy God, I have cut off thine enemies out of thy sight, and I have made thee a great name unlike unto the name of no man of the earth. I also will appoint a place for MY people Israel and I will plant them so that they may dwell in a place of their own and move no more and neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them as they have in the past. At this time I will appoint judges over my people Israel, and have cause to rest from all thy enemies'. Then Nathan goes on to say:... 'And the Lord telleth thee that he will make thee a house, and when thy days be fulfilled and the time comes that ye shall sleep with thy fathers, I will set thy seed after thee, and I will establish His Kingdom, and he will build a house for My name, and I will establish the throne of his Kingdom forever. I will be his Father and he shall be my son. If he committeth iniquity, I will chasten him with a rod of men, and with the stripes of the children of men, but My mercy shall not depart from him and from thine house, and thy Kingdom shall be established forever.'

I want you to recognize this pattern of purposes, and promises, and covenants, The Father made with David, because David was of the household, and the race, and because he was the selection of the Father from this race of Israel, to carry on the purposes and plan of The Father. The Most High said:...I make this a permanent covenant concerning David's posterity, concerning their dwelling in the earth. A permanent alliance by blood...those of the same stock, nature or quality.

When YAHWEH spoke concerning Solomon He said:...Solomon shall build me a house....and we know that Solomon built the Temple. Then YAHWEH also said: ...if Solomon be disobedient, I am not going to break this covenant, this alliance, this recognition of MY family, here in earth, but I will chastise Solomon with the troubles of men. In otherwords:...what he sows he will reap, but he is still MY son, and this is still MY household. This is still the throne, because I have a purpose in all these events that relate to MY family in earth.

When Nathan under the guidance of YAHWEH, talked to David there in Jerusalem, then Nathan said that YAHWEH had a place where eventually HIS people, Israel, would be planted and there they would no longer be there in Palestine and Jerusalem as they were when Nathan was talking to David. That which is in Jerusalem today is not Israel. what is there today is Israeli...and it is a lie from one end to the other, it is a mighty deception. There are children of Anti-Christ in this false Israeli, in Palestine today.

YAHWEH caused a migration after the captivity of the people of Israel, and we know that they settled all over the map of Europe, and then God inspired some

of them to go even further West, to this great and glorious land carved out of the wilderness, and which prophecy declared would come forth. In this country there has been a gathering of Israel out of all of the tribes of Israel. Someone wrote me and said, 'Dr. Swift', Is this British Israel?' By no means is this British Israel, for the term British Israel is too restrictive. The Anglo-Saxons are not all of Israel, because there is much more of Israel than them, the Anglo-Saxons are of the House of Joseph, which is of Israel, but every Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Basque, Lombard, Germanic, Nordic person on the face of the earth is also out of the seed of the House of Abraham, and they are all Israel of today. Every Christian nation on the face of the earth today is Israel. Galatians 3:29....'If ye be Christs, then are Ye Abraham's seed?' This wasn't some mental gymnastics, this was a literal statement concerning a people that God had a perpetual covenant with. Thus when he talks about a Kingdom then what it? Some say, Oh that is just a philosophy, an idealistic concept of obedience in the mind to the will and the thinking of YAHWEH, and you have to die to get the greater reward of this Kingdom. But I want you to know that the rewards, the promises, and the covenants work all the time. You don't have to die to appreciate God, and to receive His blessings and promises...you just have to wake up.

Our problem today is that we have to many people who don't know how to thank God for what he has already done for them. The significant thing for us to remember in this hour is that God established a throne and called it His throne, and re-identified the seed upon it as His son, and He as their Father. So when we talk about the throne and a Kingdom, realize that this is the basic theme all thru the Scriptures. For all thru the Scriptures they talk about a Kingdom, and the time and the hour when all the nations of this world shall be ruled over by the posterity of the Most High God, and by the Christian nations, and the throne of the Eternal...in the earth. In the Book of Luke chapter 9, we listen to Jesus and they heard these things as he added and spake a parable, because he was near Jerusalem, and they thought that the Kingdom of God should immediately appear. What does this mean? As they spake of the Kingdom of God, they spoke of the rising to power, and the administration rule of the people of God, and the household of God, the covenant line all over the earth. Their MESSIAH had come, thus this was what they had expected.

Stop here to consider again the identification of this Messianic pattern, (Isaiah 9), and we find that Isaiah talked about this child which was given to...Us...and the government was to be on His shoulders. The name of this babe would be wonderful, counselor, the Almighty God, the Everlasting Father, and the Prince of Peace. Of the increase of this government in Peace, there was to be no end, and upon the throne of David and upon His Kingdom to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice, and with the zeal of YAHWEH of Hosts to perform this.

This was what was in the mind of Isaiah as he spoke here with the inspiration of the Holy Spirit....when YAHWEH would be embodied in the earth,

then their Messianic expectation was that he would come forth out of this race, and as a child born...to be identified with this race and yet to be the Eternal YAHWEH, the Everlasting Father. That HE would identify himself with this Kingdom which was to expand and grow and eventually it was to rule the earth, as a permanent and visible Kingdom. This was then what was in the mind of Isaiah, and the Holy Spirit put it there. Turn to Luke 1:30, where the Angel Gabriel came to talk to the Virgin Mary. It is a very interesting thing as we consider the declaration of God's purpose at that time and we hear these words:... 'Fear not Mary for thou hast found favor with God. Behold thou shalt conceive in thy womb and bring forth a son and thou shalt call his name YAHSHUA...Jesus'. Alright:...this means by the words of Isaiah:...I AM YAHWEH THY YAHSHUA, The Eternal One, and Thy Savior..There in none else. So therefore the word to Mary is that this son to be born to her, not only shall HE be great, but HE shall be called the son of the Highest, because YAHWEH shall bestow upon this child, this embodied vessel, the authority and the power and the throne of David, who's genealogy and lineage he now identifies himself with. In this declaration it says:...HE will now bestow upon this embodied man that God is now forming, the throne of his father David, and HE shall reign over the house of Jacob forever and HIS Kingdom...and of his kingdom there shall be no end.

I think this is significant and important for he is talking of a Kingdom in the earth, symbolized by the throne of David. Because Davids throne is not in the sky, it is not in the center of the Universe, it is not in Orion. And when God talked to Job and asked him where he was when God laid the foundations of the earth, he talked about the days of the creation when the sons of God shouted for joy, and the morning stars sang together in the days before the Luciferian revolution. And HE tells Job in that pattern of revelation:...I want you to remember that I am controlling the influences of the Universe. That I control the great bands of Orion, the great central center of all power in the Pleiades, the known center of the Isle of the Universe which is visible to all the great telescopes, and all their circuits related to the Pleiades, and all the elliptic forms of the oval cycles of the solar systems of the Milky Way are governed by Orion. Thus in all this instances of the vastness of the solar systems there was not a throne of David in the Pleiades, but there was a throne of David in Earth, and the covenant was made in the Earth. The administration for that throne was made in the earth. This is a blueprint of the Kingdom, and you find that God was to transfer his sons and daughters from heaven to earth, to establish their race, and then in the development of this Kingdom, the blueprint called for a selection and the development of a household in this society, and then the creation of an administration, and a government of which there would be no end.

We pray:... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven'....by this we are meaning that every last nation on the face of the earth is going to obey YAHWEH. When we pray this prayer:...Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven, we mean that there will not be any force out of synchronization, we mean the Law of God, and the Will of God, and living in a righteous standard will prevail from end of the earth to the other, and that includes

even Africa and Asia. We mean the day will come when the administration shall go forth from the center of God's people to the ends of the earth...for their benefits. It does not mean that they become our brothers and sisters, or that we take them into the family. We are the heirs of the Kingdom and these are the areas we are to reign over. Now:..someone always says, but that is not fair. What do you mean not fair? YAHWEH has invested His own Household in this earth to put it back into order....so how much Grace do you want? Then I hear some people say:...I won't settle for less than the fact that God makes all people sons and daughters of God. Well I must tell you this:...that is not in the plan or the promise.

One of the most important things, and one of the biggest responsibilities a Christian has today is:...to speak out, to know the Will of YAHWEH, to know the mind of YAHWEH, to know the purposes of YAHWEH, and to help carry them out. In so doing you will not always be considered as Orthodox, for you see Orthodoxy is the accepted positions of the various denomination of the Christian church, and they come in many forms and shapes and sizes. Today it is hard for a Methodist and a Baptist to reconcile their doctrines. The only thing they can agree on is that Jesus was The Christ. One denomination wants to consign their people in one direction, under classifications of responsibilities and errors. One wants under their doctrines to accept some areas of Grace and not others. but at the same time both denominations can miss great truths of the Kingdom and yet there are in both denominations Clergy that know great truths of the Kingdom but...you can be in most every denomination and see that they have put a corner on a set of ideas, and shaped up other ideas and they say that this is what God has said, and this is the purpose, and this is the plan. Then if you discover that God does have a blueprint, and it is bigger than their idea, and you don't go along with their thinking, then they get pretty cross with you.

Today we aren't concerned with the differences, but with Truth. We are concerned with every word out of the mouth of God, and we feel that it is the responsibility of a Christian to discover what God has said, what he has promised, and what is HE working out in the earth. To discover what is my relationship to this plan, and realize that it is far more important that my concept and your concept and our minds be reconciled to God than for us to have the approval of any ecclesiastical hierarchy on the face of the earth. To realize that God is working out something to wake His people, one at a time, and some of them be greater speed, and the shock treatment God is going to give them before this is all over is going to end up with....ONE Faith, ONE Lord, ONE Baptism, as the Holy Spirit of God wipes out the errors and gives them a clear vision of what is going on. I'd like to see that happen tomorrow, for it would change Washington D.C. in 24 hours. Now some say:...but Dr. Swift, the church is not going to wake up and do this. Well if the True Church, which is the Spiritual center of this Kingdom does not wake up and change things, then no one else will do it. For one minute do you think that Satan's

children will do that for you? Remember that they are the ones who brought you into this trouble, and they aren't going to deliver you. Then some of you say that the Church is not political, but the responsibility of the church is to proclaim the Kingdom. It prays every day...'Thy Kingdom come'...'Thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven'. So do you think it doesn't have any responsibility to help bring in that Kingdom it is praying for?

Lets go back to Luke:...There is one thing about the disciples, they knew who HE was...they knew that He came as THE MESSIAH, and now He was in earth, so would He at this time set up the Kingdom? This was their question to HIM. The Holy Spirit had brought them the knowledge that HE was the MESSIAH...the embodiment of YAHWEH-God. As they walked with HIM, they saw the miracles that He wrought and they saw those raised from the dead. They saw the wind and the waves stilled, and no one could do this unless HE be the ALMIGHTY YAHWEH. So when they saw all these situations they said:...at any moment now, He will proclaim the Kingdom. Whey they thought of the establishment of the Kingdom they thought it meant the Universal rule over all the earth, by the Saints, and the Household of the MOST HIGH YAHWEH. Knowing their thoughts then YAHSHUA (Jesus) wanted them to understand the situation, and the plan, because the Kingdom was not to come to the front at this moment in time. The Kingdom was in solution, it was forming, the people of the Kingdom were here, the throne was here, but the actual hour of that administration was still some distance away. So Jesus explained in this parable about the plan of YAHWEH, and how there were more thing to do, and more suffering ahead, and how He was going to take a journey, but He was still going to receive the Kingdom. So HE intrusted certain responsibilities to his servants, and when HE came back he would take possession of His Kingdom, and assume administration just as He had declared, and just as they were looking for, it would still be this same Kingdom.

Now:...HE told thru His parables that there were certain citizens in this Kingdom that didn't want the Lord to rule over them, and today unfortunately we are plagued with so called citizens here in these United States, who do not want Jesus the Christ to rule over them. Some day we will learn how to deport them.

Now:...some will always say:...NO, our political life should have no spiritual foundation. Well one of these days we will even have a new Supreme Court. We are going to rediscover that the very life and foundation of this nation is YAHWEH, and the light and spirit...His revelation. There will come a day when every anti force is going to be deported out of these United States, and if we do not deport them, then this is where they are going to die.

Some will say:...Dr. Swift, don't say that, don't talk that way, but let me read one verse. I suppose I should throw this out, but I'll throw it in for good measure..Luke 19:27. The LORD returns and calls His servants to account, and then he beholds this enemy who didn't want him to reign over him, and this is what

HE says:..‘And those of mine enemy who do not want me to rule over them...Bring them before me and slay them, here before ME.’

Now some will be charging the CHRIST with Anti-Semitism. The trouble with that is that there was not a Shemite among the Enemy. They were not the household of Shem, they were not the household of the holders of the covenant. I only pointed this out because it demonstrates one thing:...That Christ in the hour of His return is not going to put up with this revolutionary front for one minute, this group trying to destroy America, and seeking to tear up every Christian nation upon the earth. Some say...Oh its a terrible thing to destroy them. Well! its better to put them back into the orbit they from than to leave them in the destructive area they are in now.

Now:...when Jesus was talking about that Kingdom, HE was talking about the fact that the final establishing of that Kingdom with all that glory and power would be consummated in the hour of His return. So what are you to do in the meantime? Jesus points out the fact that HIS servants do not know the exact moment when He shall re-enter, but HE tells them certain things. Such as, Blessed are those servants whom the LORD when HE comes, will find watching, and carrying out His instructions, and doing the things HE told them to do...watching, expecting, and looking for the return of their Lord. Therefore HE said:...be ye ready for this embodiment of God in the flesh, for HE cometh in an hour when Ye think not.

Now: I point out to you that back in this declaration in Luke 19, that you have certain instructions given to you. He said that when the Lord of the Kingdom went away He was going to come back and possess the Kingdom, and He said to those who were His household....'Occupy until I come'. Look up the word occupy in the dictionary, and it means...to take possession of. So God told you as a people, as a race, as a church, as members of His household, and...obedient to His instructions, he told you to take possession of the earth until...'I Get Back'.

Now:...we made a pretty good beginning in following His instructions, and we did occupy and make great progress, but now under this world program and under the United Nations, and the New Deal, and the New Frontier, and all these world planners, we are reversing that program and that progress. They are telling us today that we made a mistake, and we must get out of all these areas of development that we started and let the world planners take over with their pagan rule. I listened to a Clergyman on T.V., and he said that we could be most thankful today that the world is becoming a better place than it was under our forefathers. Because every one is becoming responsible for our brothers, and we are to see that they are taken care of everywhere. And He said the United Nations is in our day the greatest demonstration of Christian development in any time. This U.N. is the very thing John warned us about in Revelations. This is the World Government that

joins light and darkness, the Temple of God and the temples of idols. This is the government that takes away your liberty, and your power because you are outnumbered, and out voted by Satans children, and those they influence.

When you talk about a Kingdom don't overlook that it meant Christ would eventually rule over that Kingdom, and that it was made up of people already here, and nations that were in formation. All the forces of Spirit were also concentrated upon this area of development. You go back to Isaiah, and you find that Isaiah makes a proclamation concerning his purposes, and one of the things he pointed out was Elijah the prophet, and what this prophet was to do...which was: This messenger was going to proclaim the development and the proximity of the Kingdom, and he will come as the voice crying in the wilderness, prepare ye the way of YAHWEH....Make straight a highway in the desert for Our God.

Remember the days of the ministry of John the Baptist, then see how Malachi says:...that in the last days:...HE will send you a prophet who will declare....'Prepare the way of the LORD'. Then Isaiah says the same thing. One of the first things that John the Baptist did was come out of the wilderness and preach:...saying, repent Ye for the Kingdom of heaven is at hand'. This is HE that is spoken of by the prophet of Isaiah, the voice of one crying in the wilderness saying....Prepare Ye the way of YAHWEH, make his path straight.

Now...John the Baptist was an unusual person. He was crying out proclamations as a baby, before most babies can talk. He was a miracle child, and his name was given to his father before he conceived, but also he was the fulfillment of the Prophets...Malachi and Isaiah, who said one would proclaim that this embodied...born..individual would be the King of Kings, and that this was YAHWEH, so get ready to prepare the way for the Kingdom of God.

In Matthew in the 11th chapter we find that Jesus made a statement about this as HE said:...when you went to the wilderness to see this man, John the Baptist, what did you go to see? Did you just go to see a man dressed in skins? Then he went on to say:...There was never a man born of woman greater than this man, you won't understand this, but this is Elijah that was supposed to come. This had never happened before, as this was a man taken up into the heavens and then sent back, so that embodied, he could proclaim the unveiling mystery of the Kingdom in the earth and that Christ was the King of Kings, and that YAHWEH the Eternal God, was YAHSHUA here on earth to establish HIS Kingdom and to take the throne of David. Jesus said one day to some of His critics:...How is it that you say the MESSIAH is the son of David, but in David's time he called Him Lord, and God? This they did not know how to answer for THE MESSIAH was the son of David, and was the very YAHWEH, out of the line of which David's line was begotten. This was the Miracle they were not understanding. Significantly out of the whole background of prophecy, the recognition was there, of the fact that God's Kingdom was sent down from Heaven to Earth. First he sent down the children who were his heirs, and who would make up the structure of HIS government, and then he

established the throne, and called it His throne, and then HE promised that he would take that throne and dwell among his people, and share it with those nations that are of His household all over the earth.

There is no way for a Christian today to carry out his responsibilities unless he works for...supports, and thinks of his relationship to this design of YAHWEH'S work, which is the establishment of this Kingdom in the earth.

Now...you say, but all we have to do is recognize Christ...well anyone who doesn't recognize His Father is in a sad state. One of the first things a Christian must know is...who YAHWEH is, and who you are. The second thing is to find out what you are doing here. If your Father sent you to do a certain thing you better find out what he sent you to do. You were sent here to take over the world, and to bring in righteousness and to rule.

Now...you will say, suppose the world won't accept conversion? Well they are supposed to get an administration whether they accept conversion or not. You are going to have a hard job converting pagans into children of God. All you are going to do is convert pagans and change their worshiping of superstitions and darkness, to worshiping the white Man's God, and that will be the best day they have ever known. The reason that people live in fear and hunger, and worship darkness and superstition, and the reason for the terrible tyranny of the Steppes of Asia, and India and parts of Africa where ever the Witchdoctors rule, is because they worship devils. They worship devils of the blue sky, and the trees of earth, and they have great concepts of these devils. Look at some of the grotesque shapes of gods that they worship, and look to the testimony they impute to these gods. People never become any greater than their concept of God. These people have gods that would torture them, and bring them unusual and intense pain, and do every mean and fiendish thing to them, including torturing and killing their children, and destroying their societies. Their gods bring them immorality, corruption, degeneration and confiscate even their very livelihood. These are their concepts, and they have produced a people who thru fear and superstition, let fall into their priesthood those who keep their people in permanent hunger and poverty. Their practices are immoral, and corrupt, and they have no nations because they have no vision, from the Great YAHWEH of the Universe with His Wisdom and Truth. They worship darkness and the devil which results into situations that are self evident, and the by products of it. Their attitudes toward other people are like the attitudes of their gods toward them. That is why in their fiendish background all they proceed to do is confiscate, to kill and to destroy and they never have the vision of production.

The difference in your race is that in your background is a history of YAHWEH, of which you can say:... 'Our Father which art in heaven'. Of course

there are some of the people who have contributed to him some fiendish ideas, that they inherited from the pagans as they sowed these ideas into the early church as they tried to destroy it. All the errors we have and all the perdition and all the flaming torture chambers that make up the purgatories and other patterns of thinking was sowed in there as the pagans tried to condemn the doctrines of the church. Therefore the nature of God is one of love and greatness and one of vision and knowledge. One to whom you can hold respect, and one whom you can love, and you reach for the heights as you try to attain to the character of your Father. That's why the Christian civilization moves with character and with spirit, the difference is in Our God. The reason why we are blessed, and why God continues to bless us is because HE is our Father, and He has made covenants and promises concerning this. He also has made promises to people who will serve him, and to people who will turn from paganism and worship HIM. He has said:...'Ye are MY witnesses, not only here in Jerusalem, but to the uttermost parts of the earth'. Witnesses to what? That I AM...YAHWEH, that I AM in earth and here embodied, but I AM YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, and I will be back and that I want the rule of MY KINGDOM.

Your responsibility is to bear witness to this pattern. In the past we have gone out over the earth and we have helped every race of people, of every color and background, and we taught them truth, and civilization and culture, but today the trend of the Anti-Christ is to reverse all this. But in those days when we went out we established the flag, and the missionary schools at the same time. We started to promote culture, agriculture and industry, but at that time we might have had the theology mixed up, but we knew who the right God was, and we didn't let anyone eat the missionaries as they told them which was the right God, because we had some warriors of the Kingdom there also.

OCCUPY....now. Some think to occupy until I come means to be in Church Sunday morning, afternoon and evening. We aren't trying to discourage you from assembling yourselves, but occupy is much more than that. It is the going out from assembling, to occupy the earth, and to proclaim the doctrines and declarations of things which God has willed, and purposed. There were days when the great nations used their strength to protect those who went out to the far corners to proclaim the message of Truth. Here in our time we say:...oh we want to bring the world to a better understanding, and a better relationship with one another, so we send out the Peace Corps. We take our young people trained in our colleges, in great areas of technology of our society, and we send them out into the raw earth, but we told them as we sent them out:...you are not to tell these people about our God. You are not to tell them that their worship of these superstitions, and monsters is not right. You....are to bow before their gods, you are to show respect for their pagan gods. This is one of the things that brings judgment on a nation. You do not have to show respect to any devil on the face of the earth, because some man is fool enough to worship him. God has never organized a program of hoaxes and errors, and you are the standard bearers of the Kingdom, and of the Truth, so don't separate from that.

I have here a little demonstration of what has happened in the character of America. Justice Douglas of the supreme court...and don't expect too much out of him...for out of the 107 cases on communist subversion, he voted 79 times for the communist party position, but he is still on the supreme court, and his speech was carried on T.V. and in newspapers and he said:... 'There is a danger in thinking that American ideas of liberty and justice and equality necessarily must go along with the export of American goods. It might have been true at one time, but now it is just an ideological error. There is nothing ideological about a jeep, a tractor, or a cement truck for the man who can read an instruction book can use them just as well under a communist manifesto, as under any other standard. You don't therefore have to export American ideas with American goods. And perhaps the best place to start would be in the schools with the study of the other languages of the world. 56% of the high schools and colleges do not teach foreign languages.'

Well! I think that is good, even 56% may be too much. I think we better quit teaching foreign languages, if we are going to end up with the kind of America envisioned by the New Frontier planners. The only languages you need to learn is those of the white race, so you can swap instructions and information in the battle you are heading for. Here is more of what Douglas went on to say:..... 'I think that our goal should be to turn out 100 thousand students who think like the Chinese, and talk like the Chinese, and think according to Chinese standards'.

Now:....what would our children need to be able to think and talk like Chinese for, or to uphold their standards? How would that help us? Maybe they could talk us into raising up a Chou Enlai, or a Mao-Tse-tung, well its bad enough to have a Kennedy. Then Douglas said something else....He said:.. 'We also need 100 thousand that can think like the people of Vietnam, for I do not see anyway we are going to expand knowledge and culture, and understand the great knowledge and culture of all the countries of the world, so that we can interpret their society unless we learn to think like they think, and come down to this common level.'

Well! that is common alright, when you have a justice on the supreme court who wants to see you export American wealth, and goods, but not American ideas and ideals....something is wrong! Those who do not support the American ideals should not receive American food. If they don't like that let them plant their own corn, and try working for a change. Your responsibility is not to support the world and carry it on your shoulders...and then stay silent about Our God. Your responsibility is to carry the message of Your God to the ends of the earth. And when you teach people what to do, and how to support themselves. You tell them that the greatness of your society comes from the worship of your God, who is not a God of viciousness and tyranny, but a God of Light, knowledge, and love. If you can't bear testimony to Truth...don't put your labor into error. It is the Christians responsibility to think in terms of coming events. Do you have something in your possession that a materialist who doesn't know anything about this book would understand? They don't know that this program of evil is not going to go very far, they don't know that this whole United Nations program is going to end in the

biggest war this world has ever seen. A lot of people say:...maybe we should learn how to avoid it...No...we cannot avoid what is inevitable, but we should learn how to win it. Instead of disarming America, we better put every one to work getting ready for what is to happen. It is the responsibility of the Christian to oppose Peace conferences with the devil in which we surrender our defensive ability. Instead of praying for Peace with Russia based on the surrender of our weapons, let us pry for the abolition of world communism, and the raising of the standards of God's Kingdom. Let us be willing to march and to make it true, as well as pray and preach to bring in the Kingdom. Let us anticipate in this hour of our needs that God has said He will bring in reinforcements, cause the Father has said:....I am concerned, that is my throne, and I am going to take it.

Someone wrote to one of the congregation the other day and said:...this story of the Kingdom is British Israel teaching. Well I'm glad there are people who know about the Kingdom, but they said we can establish and prove that the throne over in England came down from David, but it is all mixed up. Well! I am sorry there is any mixup, but the throne is still there, and God says he is going to cleanse again the blood of MY People. I don't have to give allegiance to that throne in Britain, but when Christ takes the throne I'm willing to give allegiance. I would rather be aligned today with Britain, Germany and Scandinavia than to see us lined up with India, and all the other pagan nations of the earth, with which we are not to be aligned with. I liked India better when the British flag flew there, and the Congo when the Belgium flag flew there. I would like to see Christian people back in every office in America including the Presidency. I would like to see these people with their evil superstitions rolled away. It is the Christians responsibility in this day of the Lord, to proclaim...'Thus saith the LORD'.

It is the Christians responsibility to give testimony to the Truth. But there is no doubt in my mind that when the untold Anti-Christ advisors sit around the President that the influences are not that of a Christian society. The Church of the President is even embarrassed by his selection of appointments. And we can see why in the appointment of Mr. Goldberg to the Supreme Court bench. It was bad enough in the days of the New Deal when they made the mistake of putting a Frankfurter on the bench with his left wing background and his red association. After we have suffered thru the administrations which brought into the government Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White, it is time to recognize that the only way to improve this situation is to put Christians back in places of power.

Once again this is the hour for you and me as Christians to recognize the Word, and to occupy the earth. The least you can do is to occupy your own country. You are the majority, and this country has been built with inspiration, so look for that inspiration once more.

Someone said:...we better get ready to go, buy my friends, first you must get ready to stay. Never before has it been so important for Christians to understand these mysteries, and prophecies, and covenants, and purposes, and to know who you are, and what you are here for. When you talk about the great glows of Spiritual power and revelations, when you thrill to the glories of the revelation of YAHSHUA THE CHRIST, and the Majesty of His presence, then remember that same spirit was pre-dedicated to us, in this greatest development in all the earth..'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done'.

Then think about....Thy Kingdom..and talk about it, work for it, even if it is anti-social according to Mr. Khrushchey, for it is alright with OUR FATHER.

COMMUNION SERVICE:

Let us remember in the Eternal purpose of the Father, even in your embodiment in the earth, the transference of Spiritual power in life, the conscious quickening of life in you, is part of the Divine Purpose. The Communion was a table for the nourishment of the Spirit, soul and body. It was for the synchronizing of all areas of your consciousness. It was for the fulfillment of the concept that if thy eye be single thy body be filled with Light. You have often heard it said, and the words of the Scripture declares, that if we had the fellowship of His suffering, we could know the power of HIS Resurrection. But flesh does not stand the fellowship of that suffering except as HE has prepared it for you, as you partake of this table set for you, and these elements of the communion consecrated to its use become, by declaration of The Christ, and reiterated by Paul...as flesh of his flesh, as the very life of his being. This is my body...this is my blood.

By your acceptance of its consecration for this purpose, by the transition that takes place as you receive this communion, you are joining yourself...one with Him...in the element of HIS sacrifice. Thus you have had the fellowship of HIS suffering, thru the communion which he hath prepared. That you might know the power of HIS Resurrection, and when that power is applied, you don't have to die to receive it for it is life unto you. The Apostle Paul tried to make clear the fullness of this revelation. There are people who are sick and people even pass away, when they could be charged with Life and live by the very element and power which the consecration of God's Spirit puts in the Communion. Understand this and live. So God set a table before you, more important than any table you have ever been before. So we urge you as you take communion to take this reacceptance of power under the consecration of YAHWEH'S Holy Spirit, as YAHWEH has conveyed it to you, in the element of communion. As you receive this communion let us realize that it is a Communion open to all YAHWEH'S children in this great and Eternal Church which knows no barriers because of denominational divisions.

PRAYER:

Thru the words of the Apostle Paul where he said:...This I received of the Lord, and which I deliver unto you:.....The Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed, took bread and when he had given thanks he break it and said:...Take and eat, this is My body which is broken for you, this is your remembrance of ME. At the same hour also he took the cup and when he had supped saying:...This cup is the New Covenant in my blood. This do Ye...as often as Ye drink it in remembrance of ME. For as often as Ye eat this bread and drink this cup Ye participate in the Lords passion until He returns.

Almighty and Eternal Father we invoke the unction of thy Holy Spirit to consecrate this assembly with thy broken body. As we receive it we shall be joined with thee as in the hour of thy Crucifixion, and in the hour of thy Resurrection, charged with Light and Power in this body as we bear witness and testify.

May thy blessings rest upon those who have received this element of Communion in thy Name.

Remember as He took the bread and break it...YAHSHUA said:...take, this is My body which is broken for you. Remember that YAHSHUA The Christ died in your place.....Holy Father we elevate before thee, and before all the hosts of heaven...the emblem thou brought...saying the unction of thy Holy Spirit, do now consecrate this emblem of the communion. As we receive this symbol of the fruit of the vine, charge with the emphasis of Thy Holy Spirit, that it shall be as tho we are united with thee,...in thy blood. Cause thy blessings to rest upon each one who receives this element of Communion, and knowing that as life was in the blood, so as now, the life of thy spirit shall fill each one of thy children and coordinate all their facilities in thy service. We ask it in thy Name.

Almighty and Eternal Father we invoke the unction of thy benediction on these thy children...In the Name of YAHSHUA...The Christ....Amen.

End of sermon

WHY IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR EVIL TO TRIUMPH

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----8-8-62

Without doubt, we are living in a very unique period of time. But a period of time which has brought another great wave of evil among the nations of God's Kingdom. Evil is a rather unique word in itself. It comes largely in its old interpretation from

a work called ray, or rah, in the use of Hebrew in the early languages. And the actual use is an emanation of wretchedness and of utter darkness to destroy emanation. So evil was considered an emanation or an effulgence of darkness and a process to be loathed as some elusive evil force had beset men's souls and minds. And the word evil itself has something that is repulsive for all people, because of what it stands for and what it represents. When we talk about 'evil stalks the land', it is that evil has emerged from something. Since evil is just not just sin, or the violation of law, it is the very atmosphere, or emanation, or the substance radiated in the darkness. It has to come from something. There has to be a source that radiates it. There has to be that which emanates it, and we discover that there are such a people. That there is a force in the world today emanating the darkness, seeking the radiations of destruction. And this prevailing substance like the mists of the darkness descends around individuals and leaves them as tho they have been contaminated by such unusual substances almost unable to be analyzed. And so when we talk about evil, we discover that this is a part of prayer and we pray that we might be delivered from evil. This is something apart of man's great need. This is not merely an application to his own performance. This is a strange force that moves and seeks to penetrate the areas of his very thinking process, his consciousness, and his whole being. Thus, permeating as a radiation, it comes out of the Nethermost processes of darkness.

Now, turn to the book of Deuteronomy again. Altho we have called attention to this passage before. And also the 37th Psalm is quite important, because Moses tells us about our race and our Adamic background. He tells us that we of this White race are the children of the MOST HIGH. That YAHWEH is the founder of our race. HE is our ROCK. And we are HIS children. And therefore, we note that we are not alone in the world. That there are two forces working for the world. One is the children of the Kingdom which the Father sent into the earth. The other is the children of darkness, who were here before we arrived. And they have established a perverse attitude in your nation. They have not only sought to corrupt you in the world, but long before any White man came into the world, they had forced their fears and their darkness upon men, until they had them worshipping images of darkness, building great symbols with idols and strange fears, establishing their hold of this unassimilatable force upon them until the whole world began worshipping the darkness and demons and devils.

You say, 'but what is the difference between a demon and a devil?' Well, there is a very precise factor in the scripture concerning this. We note that all of the unassimilatable offspring of Lucifer and his hordes seduced into earth an offspring known as devils. Thus, there does exist devils. But demons are the forces of these powers of devils when they have been no longer earth inhabited and have been cast out of the physical body, or when the righteous force has rendered them no longer capable of casting them out of beings. And they then come in the process of obsession to plague and dominate individuals. Thus, we are told that there are people who are walking the earth who are actually devils.

Now, when you talk about this then someone says, 'but there is no theological discussion on this and it cannot be established.' But it can be quite well established. There is no greater authority on this than God, Himself. And when God walked the earth in a human body and spoke thru a human mouth, and reached out from an understanding of the human soul, then I think you have the most accurate account that can be given individuals--from the lips of man when this was the body of God. But HE had a people round about HIM posing as a religious power, posing as representatives of all authority, and Jesus said, 'You are a race of devils.'

Now, when you reach the source of evil, you will note that evil in the earth comes from no other area but devils. Evil comes from nothing else. Evil does not emanate from you. Evil, my friends, has to emanate from a source capable of its production. It has this as a matter of its nature and therefore, it puts out a darker effulgence or a darker emanation--known as evil, which effects the thinking of men. It effects the process of men and sometimes comes with an overwhelming force which they can translate into substance.

Now, we note that over here in the book of Deuteronomy, that the MOST HIGH GOD talks about this. And HE says, 'These are evil powers and they not only sought to move upon men, they sacrifice to devils and to gods whom they knew not. And therefore more than this, they sought to make you unmindful of the God who begat you. Devils work constantly in eliminating the influence of the mind of God and the thoughts of God, and the instructions of God for the human race. This mighty put some men I know, in prominent positions and also in qualifications of the task of devils, even tho all of them do not come from this necessary origin. I think of a little prayer I saw published in the little paper from Eureka, California. It said, 'the school children now say, 'Now I lay me down to sleep, I pray the State, my soul to keep. If I should die before I wake, I pray the Supreme Court mad no mistakes.' It is quite obvious that we are witnessing influence which would blot out God, and permit all kinds of secularism to be in HIS place. In fact, I saw another play almost similar on word, in which the child said, 'Oh, nothing which is up there, I know that you must not be, because everything that does not exist, they try to teach to me. But now they say that we cannot recognize you, so nothing you must be, but I pray that you will bless my school and bless this Court, since nothing can be said about you---I cannot call your name, but I hope you are up there just the same.'

Thus, these newspaper clippings are beginning to show that there is a realization that there is even in our nation, that there is a power which is trying to separate the concept of God, even out of the minds of our youth.

Well, the process of evil needs an emanation to do this. And in the book of Deuteronomy, the MOST HIGH GOD talks about a people, a force that is evil. And HE says that they are very unmindful of the mind of God, who created all things, and even of the very existence of which they came. And in this mutated stratus, they did not come directly from God, but in the days of the Luciferian rebellion, those

forces who rebelled with Lucifer, intermingling with earth bodies, were then embodied in earth-bound bodies and the scriptures calls them devils. In fact, in the theology of the ancients, the demons were the embodied offspring, and the devils were the Angelic hosts from which these lines, and strains who did not keep their first estate, were sowed in earth.

The other day I listened to an explanation by one clergyman, who over the air was telling us, that there was only one devil and he could not have any posterity. That there were no more devils in the world. Well, if there are not any, then we see a lot of devils tracks moving thru the earth. And a lot of emanation which the scripture says can only come from devils. And if there are no other devils, then Jesus was mistaken. And if Jesus was mistaken, the world would have fallen apart. More than that, HE identified them for there were some of them in HIS midst and HE pointed this out. Therefore, God Almighty said, 'I abhor these devils, for they provoke my sons and my daughters to err. More than this, HE refers to them as a strange and unassimilatable force, whose vine is the vine of Sodom and the fields of Gomorrah. Their grape are the grapes of gall, and their clusters are bitter. Their poison is the poison of the Dragon, and the venom of the asp.

Now, the strange thing concerning this policy of evil, we discover that it is referred to as a tree of evil. This is why in almost all of the pagan countries all over the world, this idol temple has around the friezes at the top, many of these symbols of evil. And one of those is always the 'fig tree.' Why is the fig even in the lands where the fig trees do not grow--woven into the friezes of those temples? Why? To identify these forces. There is a strange identity as to why Lucifer used the identity of the fig tree. Along with that of the serpent and those untimely figs cast into the earth in the book of Revelation are anarchy and revolution and all of the Bolshevik forces in our day which have risen to challenge righteousness. More than that, God talks in the book of Jeremiah about the things which are marked and HE talks about evil things. HE talks about figs that are so bad they cannot be eaten. In this instance, this is the influence of Satanic power. This is the residue that came into Jerusalem, even influencing and destroying the King and attempting to even mongrelize the household of the MOST HIGH. And the result of their condemnation of the disruption of their evil,--they are a timely thing, and good for nothing. And God said that HE would scatter those figs from one end of the earth to the other and they would no longer be considered a people and a nation. But their utter evil, HE would scatter. They would be a taunt and a byword, and a curse where ever they go. HE said that HE would drive them all over the earth. And I think you can find them because they have been driven pretty much all over the world because of the evil which they have put out. And this brings upon them the animosity of the people themselves.

I point to you certain words which God has to say concerning these things. In the book of Isaiah, God again, speaks out and HE says, 'Woe unto them.' Now why this 'woe?' This is because of people that say that good is evil and evil is good. And God denounces these policies for this is the strange processes these people go thru in life. In expanding the kingdom of their father, they see to settle in all nations. And they have a disrespect for everything which is good, for everything which is Divine Law, everything that is righteous. While they call good, everything that is wrong and they are very opposed to God's program. And because it is a strange emanation that moves out around these individuals, they become influenced with it almost as tho they were drugged with its presence. For this cause, it will call for Light to disperse the darkness and the Light of God and the spirit of God is the only thing which can expel these forces of evil. God refers to this as an evil tree and a tree which brings forth the darkness.

I call your attention then to the book of Matthew. And one of the things which we see here is this declaration on the part of the MOST HIGH GOD. And HE said here that 'every tree which My Father did not plant shall be plucked up by the roots.' And in this declaration, it talks about evil. And HE says concerning these processes, 'Therefore, for the light which is in the darkness, how great is this darkness.' And God calls on HIS own Household to see that they let the light of life, and the light of truth synchronize their thinking. But in this way you will not illuminate the thinking soul consciousness, that a man must start a certain amount of discipline in defeating the powers of darkness. He must have his eternal ego and his soul consciousness, he must discipline his thinking. For thru the senses the process of evil seeks to reach the individual. They cannot move upon the spirit of the individual because the spirit is eternal light and free. Therefore the consciousness of man must start thinking and evaluating, on the basis of the light which is within him, and the knowledge that God has given. And he must not permit himself to be unbalanced by the process of evil. These processes of the sight and the senses are always used to scatter the concept of the rebellion against God thru trying to make evil appear more valuable or that which would be more enjoyable, or that this would be a better state of existence. To do this, they would say that evil was good, and a person who stood for righteousness was a puritan or was old fashioned or out of date. And if you stand for righteousness you must be anti-social. And you do not understand the news of today. So they try to classify evil is good and then make good evil. In fact, we note that in this factor that God Himself speaks out. And one of the statements that he makes concerning these forces is because of blaspheme they are unstable and not capable of doing any thing which is good.

I turn over here to the 3rd chapter of the book of John, and we read again, the statements relating to this policy. Jesus makes this statement, and it comes at a time when HE has been talking to Nicodemus and the opposing forces which have been against HIM have been seeking to put condemnation upon HIM for the Truth that HE declares, so Jesus makes this statement. HE said HE came into the world not to condemn the world, but HE came into the world so that the world might be saved from all of its policies of error and of darkness. HE sent HIS own Household, HIS

own race, into the world to accomplish this purpose according to the declaration both in the Old Testament and in the New. And in the writings of Isaiah also.

Now, Jesus said this is the condemnation that comes from the darkness, that Light came into the world. This is one thing that the Jews challenged Christ about, and Jesus explains their animosity. And their animosity is that LIGHT has come into the world. Thus, Light has come into the world, and this is their condemnation, that men loved darkness rather than light because their deeds were evil. Every one that doeth evil hateth the Light. Neither does he come unto the light that his deeds may be made manifest--if they are wrought of God. So Jesus points this out clearly that this force which is of evil condemns him because HE was the Light shining in darkness. And this light exposes the darkness. If you want the condemnation that Christ received, if you want the enemy to be as antagonistic against you as they are against HIM, all you have to do is turn the Light on what they are doing. All you have to do is expose the same forces that Christ exposed and they will give you the same treatment that they gave to HIM, if they can accomplish it. This is the reason today that there are so many Christians that do not understand. They have already been choked by the propaganda team of the darkness, and they do not then know the dangers which stalk their own land. They sit back and say that all of the energy out of such a great people must be going some place for good. And they little realize that the powers of darkness which seek to corrupt the thinking of man, will carry out their objectives as long as possible in the enslavement of the race. God refers to evil in this way.

Now, one would say, 'Is there any solution? Is there any absolute assurance that there will be an overthrow of evil forces?' Yes. But I think you could take a quick look around your land tonight, and see how evil has prevailed in many ways. However, we are not for a moment suggesting that evil is going to triumph. Evil is not going to triumph, but evil has moved into your society and produced certain triumphs. Because of this strange sleepiness that has come over your people with this process. As we look out over our nation today, we can see the influence of these evil people, we can see what evil people do. They send out whole waves of evil. They send out vibrations of the darkness, and there the task they set about is to destroy everything which is good in your nation. One of the first things you were about in your nation was the fulfilling of Divine Destiny under the 'outstretched wings of that Eagle.' AND THIS NATION MADE A DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. This was a good thing to do for one of the first things that you declared to do was to become independent of those forces which had prevailed upon other nations and sought to enslave men economically, influentially, and eventually socially and religiously. Thus you signed a Declaration of Independence and that is good. And from that day on, we might say that all of the motive and all of the activities of men are not necessarily good. We are not saying that just because he was a White man, that everything that a political leader did in the great days of the forming of your

country that just because he was a White man, is good. But we are going to tell you that inside of every White man was an indomitable spiritual seed which was a great force for rightness, and was a great approval for rightness even when his own conduct did not measure up to it. We will say that there was a spiritual force which was expanding, growing and developing. And we discover that from one end of the nation to the other, people feared God. From one end of the nation to the other, they recognized that society had to be based on spiritual truth.

But I want to tell you of the difference, a virtual understanding is with almost all of us today that the greatness of our nation, and all of our nations come out of the fulfillment of Divine instructions, and out of the balancing of Divine Law and out of the goodness of a society which recognized this. And in this instance, I noticed in the newspaper, and then I turned down, and yes, the name was of another Jew. And he is writing another editorial. Do you know what he said? He said, 'I think it is time that people found out that the founding fathers were not as righteous as they thought. They did not come here to build churches and they did not come here to get religious freedom. They just came here because they thought that they would get a lot of gold out of the country. And all of their desires were materialistic and there wasn't any courage in the matter, it was just the reaching and going after something that they personally wanted.

Well, this just shows you how a Jew evaluates America and how a Christian looks back upon our founding fathers, their vision, their purposes, and their concept. So what they were trying to do was to run down the background of our nation and make it sordid as possible that his evil mind was capable of making it. Because he despised anything that was good. And anything that was righteous he wanted to put aside. I also noticed in one of these magazines that the pressure now descends upon one of these spokesmen. There are psychiatrists all over the world who would like to see certain amendments made and certain decisions of the Congress, and they want the Congress, by an act of Congress, to liberalize across the country, no requirement in marriage, or in cohabitation. No contract. No restriction on the number of wives, or concubines that a person could have. That this must be the first fundamental freedom that we must strive to obtain, if we are ever going to set people free, bring about self-determination for everybody. This would put no restrictions whatsoever, for the great psychological problem of our time is the moment that you put restrictions on people and it moves into the great psychological areas of sex, then you put so much repression upon them that their first basic instinct, that it brings upon these people a depression so that you will never accomplish the great evolutionary development of our time. Thus, this modern magazine with its Jewish authors and its Jew psychiatrists are now seeking to bring a sufficient wave to liberate the nation from the corruption of their evil.

Now, I point this out to you, that God has standards and God has laws. And we do not for a moment, contend that the children of God have maintained or kept all of these laws. We do not say that there has been a perfect morality, nor would we seek to describe morality. But this is one thing which we would say. The utter

abandonment of all of the principles for the establishment of the home and the sanctity of the processes by which God has ordained, this sequence of events, is just one way in which the powers of darkness are seeking to destroy you. They want the barriers broken down on all interracial marriage laws that still exist in 19 of our States. There has been already 5 States which have modified this because we joined the United Nations. So you see every influence that comes out of the makeup of these people, work to break down, first the race and its development, because they understand the huge source of the resistance to evil. So the first policy that we see them now openly advocating, is the policy of giving absolute approbation to utter looseness and license and the destruction of all the foundations of our society.

Now, the strange thing is that they have been discussing these things in a great number of schools, in High Schools, and Colleges. And I have noted in the receiving of notations on it, as I receive these from all over in which they have been making this a point of discussion. And they have cited that they are very much encouraged by the frankness of modern youth, and that the high schools and colleges are willing to abandon these old fashioned notions which modern psychiatry has brought to their attention. For these are not necessarily the most productive and healthy standards of life. In otherwords, what they are saying is that they have been able to so far remove spiritual principles from areas of education in America, and then substituted these materialistic philosophies of men who are in no position to teach our young people, for they should be deported from our nation or hung from the highest tree. Instead, they have produced today, a generation without the sensitivity to determine what is right or what is wrong.

I tell you that no nation will long survive with its standards of righteousness passing away in the morality in which it instructs society. I want you to remember that no matter how strong that nation was, how powerful that nation might have become the moment that the depravity and violence and viciousness descends upon the body at the social level, soon that nation, no matter how strong it was in their military power, became corrupted and weakened. Soon its leadership has degenerated from the leadership that surrounds it. This was true in the days of ancient Rome and other places as it demonstrated as the depravity moved in. And even an Empire whose status and strength were well known, the symbol of power in the not so long ago days. But we watched the work of Jewry inside of Rome. We watched how they moved in with the power of their gold, and how they gained an influence over that society. How their main objective was to wipe out the Christian Church and Christianity. How they bribed and hired experts and how they produced the most complete and sordid operations of lust and violence, and how they brought into Rome everything corrupt, vicious and evil, and presented it as a present to the rulers as a way of life.

In fact, it did not take long for Rome to go down. Rome was not conquered by armies, my friends, even tho we see the powers of certain phases of it such as the victories of Constantine, and even later as the Northern Roman tendrils were clipped off. But remember, that what brought Rome down was the very ease or the rottenness that was sowed in by the carriers of evil. Someone said, 'But we could never have endorsed Rome.' No. But Rome was not a symbol of evil until evil came in and the carriers of evil made it what it became. I can tell you that in those days the Roman Empire crumbled and fell, and the institution which they were seeking to persecute survived because the Church was built upon a standard of rightness and Light. And it survived the attack of the forces of darkness.

There is no question today, that in our society, there is a move to lower our standards, or morals and our ideals. I have brought this to your attention several times. I even brought to your attention this editorial of one newspaper giving statistics saying that today one of the largest area of your welfare funds going to your society, is dispersed all over your nation to a group that are living as parasites on your nation in the height of prostitution. I point out to you that today we have in our nation a group of people,---who--half of them--do not know their mothers and fathers. This is a very low moral factor that exists among Negroes everywhere. And in Washington D.C., they tell us, that over 60% of all of the children born in Washington D.C. do not know who their fathers are. That the greater part of the cost of maintaining the District of Columbia is actually in the paying of these so-called Negro mothers, a large sum for the support of their children. This is one of the most profitable businesses today in Washington D.C. Many of them making many thousands of dollars, while getting \$1,500.00 per month because of illegitimate children and because of the support of them. This is true in Washington D.C.

Now, you say, but how can this be accepted? Well, because the same powers that sought to sell you evil, sought to sell you the subsidizing of evil, have turned loose in your society, one of the strategies of evil in the Capital of your nation. No wonder that it was Congressman Becker who came to bring it forth again, because it just marks what evil can accomplish in a society when it is not limited, or when nothing is done to stamp it out. Congressman Becker talks about how his secretary went just a few blocks away from his Congressional office to pray in church on the 21st of July, so the time is close,---and the story is fresh. While there, she was assaulted by a Negro who stabbed her seven times and stole her purse. And all of this happened among an amazed bunch of people. But he was not captured and he got away. And he has not bee apprehended to this time. Congressman Becker said that when a great nation like this one allows their Capital city to be turned into a concrete jungle, it is about time that we said 'right--about face' and did some real thinking about these strange courts that are afraid to act because of the strange litany of our times and remove some of the officers, for we need a different line of conduct.

We point out to you that all of the processes of general disintegration come out of the evil influences that are moving in our midst. For instance, the surrendering of national independence and the giving up of our national sovereignty and the

abolishment of any area of immigration. None of these things would be carried out normally by your race because these are none of the things which you would think about. Americans have always been zealous of independence. And all Christian nations have always been zealous of their ability to carry out the civilizing and creative programs thru out the world. And at no time, is it the natural pattern of the race of which you are a part, to surrender, or to retreat or to move back from the ends of the earth, or to pull back and say we are unable to accomplish civilization. For we cannot accomplish some of these objectives. But today, our of the world organization of the United Nations, out of the pressure of these areas which evil has produced----suppose I tell you that the United Nations is utterly evil. Why? Because it is the brain-child of evil people. Because its design was not good under this situation. But disaster, enslavement, would soon override your great strength as a nation. Thus, this was not a good thing that you helped to create it was an evil thing. For you surrendered what that Flag represented. You entered an institution that limited the freedoms of your people which your founding fathers, had said should be free and never abridged. This is evil. And I point this out to you from the Jewish newspaper of last week. I am reading out of the B'nai B'rith Messenger. And this is what it says:--- 'Two more Jews were named to this International body. Dr. Moricada Ezekiel, widely known for his understanding of economy, has now joined the International Development staff of the agency for International Development. And another expert, Arnold Rebitin, since 1957, the director of African Economy, a political development project, at the center of International studies in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology has now been appointed as head of the experts for new development of advisory and development of International service to the Bank of Reconstruction, and will be responsible for all of the reconstruction loans to all areas of the earth. Dr. Ezekiel is going to head the United Nations division of the staff and it is associated with the World Food Program of distribution financed by the world economy and thru the monetary fund and the reconstruction bank.

Now, joined therefore, in this United Nations agency will be the direct controllers over Greece and Italian affairs, is also Dr. Ribitin of the west who is going to be in charge of this area.

Now, I thought that this 100 and this International Refuge organization with its food program was similar. But we discover this. The supreme power of the United Nations goes to two Jews. And this is power over food. This is power over the movement of people and over areas of the earth. And none of these organizations move under the status of your Senate. And we don't approve of this 100, and we do not approve of the LIO and we do now say that an International land organization should be permitted by the U.N. to re-disburse people all over the world, to move them anywhere they want to go, to no longer recognize the immigration laws and the boundary lines of our nation. But this is exactly what the scripture says was a part of the evil design of Lucifer and the Beast System (World Order). And therefore, we see two of the race which Jesus said descended from Lucifer, now given the authority to head these areas.

Now, where did they come from? They in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other educational facilities and previous to this appointment, they were the most influential men in shaping the opinion of whole departments and agencies who came up at your expense to tamper with things which God has said are not to be tampered with.

So what is the major design? Well, one of the major designs is that by the leadership of people and their gradual flowing over the earth that the world will fall in to only one responsibility and that we will all fall into that one category and all be the same, all focus on the same objectives, and all eventually emerge on the same ECONOMIC level. Thus, there will be no problems, no class, no structure for dispute and Peace will be the result. That is what we are told is to be the result. Everybody will be--some--fed, maybe not, well fed. But everybody is going to get some food, that is the point. And the sum of this is that everyone in America may not have as big a yard as he had, because it may be filled with Chinamen or Africans. But everyone will have a little yard. It may not be there, but they can stay in it.

The design is the end of property values, the administration of the world in the hands of these super-bureaucrats. And in this instance, we note this. That one of the requirements inside of these agencies which have been working both inside of Africa and inside Asia, that no individual that comes to America is to be permitted to identify himself with his Faith, or to discuss the recognition of his God. For if there is any testimony to his religious belief, in any of these areas, then he cannot serve on any of the United Nations positions.

Now, that sounds like our Supreme Court saying you cannot pray. Doesn't it? Sounds like the Peace Corp. Where we can send our young people all over the world, but they are to partake in the customs and rituals of these people, but not to bear one word of testimony concerning why they believe that their country is great, because of their belief in Jesus the Christ. They are not to say why they think the White Christian nations are great, because of their worship of the right God, or because of their background or race. But actually, if this Peace Corp. Was armed with the Truth that you know tonight, if this Peace Corp. knew that they were the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH GOD, and were destined to come to earth and build a Kingdom, and to bring righteousness to the ends of the earth and to rule and reign, to guide and lead and develop. My friends, if they were allowed to do this identity, this would be the biggest bombshell to ever hit the ends of the earth. Again, we say, as did Peter and John, 'Is it better that we serve man or God?'

Someone said, 'How are we going to overcome this?' Well, as I note here from one end of the declaration to the other, that evil emanates from the Tree of Evil, this is a racial tree. They are the sowers of evil. It is not only the repudiation of law, but of

every principle and force that comes from God. Someone said, 'It is rather a discouraging thing.' Well, I will start you off with just a little discouraging thing. Lucifer's rebellion took place, but he only drew one-third of the beings, and he only went out with one-third of them from this part of the Universe. Thus, he never got the majority and he does not have it to this day. But of course, when you think of the billions and trillions involved in this struggle, then this was a large number of forces. But remember, that when he was defeated by Michael the Archangel, and the shattered ships of Lucifer were earthbound, with the hordes and forces that were with him, then remember, that evil as it has been classified, has been bottled up in this solar system. That no place in the Universe is any evil except in this solar system. You say, 'Well, woe is us that live here.' But let me tell you something. God had great respect for HIS sons and daughters to be able to carry out HIS purposes. HE not only had Faith, but HE had absolute Faith on this knowledge upon which HE knew was going to happen.

God knew that HIS sons and HIS daughters, only 1/6 of the worlds population, in the hour of the challenge, were going to be sufficiently strong to triumph over evil and bring great conquest over the powers of darkness. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, what is the best thing to do about evil? Do you think that we ought to have prayer meetings to wipe it out?' No, I think you ought to form Militia meetings all over to stamp it out. Every day we pray this prayer, 'Deliver us from evil.' But God did not send you down here to hide. HE sent you down here to conquer evil. Some times there are certain things which people are refusing to recognize. But my Father has pointed out that 'every plant that my Father did not plant, every tree which my Father did not plant, is going to be 'plucked up by its roots.'

Now, I point out this. I read this passage this afternoon, out of the 13th chapter of the book of Isaiah. I want you to see because it is very vital to this development, that there is a mighty plan which God has for the earth. And it says, 'In this day when the forces of darkness and the multitude of these nations, like a great people, make a tremendous noise, and the kingdoms of these nations gather together, and they will come against the nations of God's Kingdom and YAHWEH of Hosts sees all of these things.' HE knows that all of this talk of peace is just as phoney as ever. HE knows when they say Peace, Peace, that there is not any. HE knows that the prophecies concerning this have been given unto you. And HE knows right now, that the high command in Russia is going to go as far as they can go without conflict. It wants to enhance its own strength but grab as much territory as it can by submission. But is planning a sudden knockout blow against you and leave you a destroyed people, and then take over the entire earth and put the residue of your people into slavery.

Now, you say how do you know? I just turn to the 37th and 38th chapters of Ezekiel and God not only outlined the fact that these hordes are going to attempt this, but HE identified the place where they will come out of and this is Moscow. It tells us that they gather Asia and they gather Africa to move against you. This is their strategy. Alright, what did HE say that you were supposed to do? Sit down and wait for it? No. One of the things HE said that the righteous was to do is to stand

and rebuke the darkness. But HE also said that if you are very smart you are going to be gathering the weapons which you will use to destroy the enemy.

Now, someone said, 'But I do not have much confidence in the Kennedy Administration, to build the proper armament to destroy the enemy.' No, I do not have any confidence in the Kennedy Administration. But I do have confidence in God and I have a lot of confidence in a lot of White men, who are in the areas that can be used when stimulated. But I will tell you what I have a lot of confidence in. I turn over to the 12th chapter of Isaiah, and it says, 'Suddenly the LORD of Hosts is going to gather HIS great Host for battle.' You say, 'But what does that mean?' Just exactly what it says. That the LORD of Hosts, YAHWEH, the Eternal, is going to muster HIS Hosts for battle. You say, 'But where will HE gather them?' Well, out of America, Britain, Belgium, Norway, Holland. In fact, out of all the White Christian nations. Those are God's Household in the earth. They are HIS Battle Axe and weapons of war. This is what HE says. But let's fact it. You are outnumbered. More than that, you do not have any experience with these devils or you would never have let any Jew come into these United States.

Someone said, 'Oh, Dr. Swift, you shouldn't use that word. People will not understand it.' Well, they will not understand if I don't. Now, listen. He says therefore, that when YAHWEH of Hosts musters the hosts of HIS battle, that they are going to come from a far country. How far? This says from the very end of the heavens. That is a pretty far country isn't it? The LORD of Hosts is going to muster HIS army and they are going to come from a far country, from far out in the heavens. Thus, from space itself. That is where you came from isn't it? As we have said before, that you and your forefathers are strangers and pilgrims in the earth, for they came from a far country. And Isaiah tells you that it is out in the very reaches of space. But in this hour, then YAHWEH shall come and the weapons of HIS indignation---these will be some of the most unusual weapons that men have ever seen. They will be massive disintegrators which will destroy whole areas of the enemy, termed like brilliant fire which shall leave the building consumed like unto powder and dust. Thus, forces of great bands of light which move and the darkness cannot stand it. And the scriptures say, 'Therefore, all you destroyers cry out now, for destruction shall come upon you, because of all this great evil which you sent out against the earth and MY people.'

Now, how do I know that evil is not going to triumph? In the first place, they cannot triumph over God. When you understand this, that there is no way to triumph over God, that the only time that evil has any hold or holds back righteousness, is when the children of righteousness have fear. One old boy who was surrounded by a bunch of devils had a certain amount of philosophy. And he said, 'there is nothing to fear but fear itself.' Well, that is not exactly true, for fear is your great enemy because it keeps you from moving to your greatest task. And if

you are full of fear, then you are just covering up the issue. The thing which you must fear is the evil which moves across the land. Someone said, 'well if you move against evil, it may destroy you.' No, my friends, if you hide from it then it may destroy you. I tell you that too many people who say they will do nothing for our good is going to prevail, will destroy you. For they have permitted evil to take over your government and areas of your economy. And today, you are in the trouble in which you find yourself because you did not resist evil when you were told that if you did not resist evil it would flee from you.

Someone said, 'Then what do you think that we ought to do?' I think that every Christian nation ought to do the same things that the British just did for all of the dark races of the earth. They barred them from coming into their nation. We have a lot of people who are brainwashed and tied up in their thinking and they do not realize that the processes of evil have moved against them. Every once in a while, some of these people come out with something good and then the Jews pull the strings and it works the wrong way. The other day, when Senator Dodd and Senator Thurman and a number of men like these two men came out and condemned the double standard of the Kennedy Administration and the family who talks about self-determination for a bunch of jungle savages who eat one another every day, and the only thing holding them back is the strength of Holland. And the only money they have had is the help which Holland has been able to build among some of them. But the Kennedys want that turned over for degeneration and absorption and for the literal use of the Communist. And if the Kennedys don't understand this, then one is not smart enough to be President. They do not understand that there are a lot of people who have an emanation which is abhorrent to those round about them. But when you talk about the Red Revolution, then remember the enemy created this. They financed it. And now we are asked to sever relations with Russia. And I would sever relations with all Communist led countries today on the face of the earth. But not because of the Jews. We must recognize that Communism is Jewish. And even tho there are those like Dr. Swartz, who is an Australian Jew, altho he does not want to say that, because he makes three and one-half million dollars a year to come over here to teach Socialism, and that he does not like the 'Right Wing'. But the fact is that Communism is Jewish and the 'Right Wing' and its people are some times combative and point out this fact.

We today, are faced with the fact that evil will not triumph for God Almighty has already made it clear that HE will stir up HIS own people and they are going to move the people inside of HIS Kingdom until they deport and eliminate, and they are going to make a definite diplomatic and maybe eventually a military move against all of these military forces who have brought evil into their nation. I look at the general depravity that is sweeping across the publications of our times and the depravity I see in the Supreme Court when they support the viciousness of obscene literature, and the very day they knocked out the right to pray in schools, they said that it was perfectly alright to put obnoxious and obscene literature thru the mails. Whereas you can go into any Post Office and see that this is a Federal offense and

against the law. Well, at least, it was before the Supreme Court said that you could get as rotten as you wanted to be. But you cannot be righteous, religious and pray.

I am going to tell you this. There comes a time when the people are going to have to make a decision as to whether they are going to be carried down the river of destruction---and this destruction is not just measured out to them in their life time, but passes down upon their descendants and their whole racial stock until having lost their racial self-respect and their national greatness, they become the utter slaves of a dope sodden, liquor sodden people. There is not doubt that the enemy has been very subtle. They used protocols and yet they have talked from the beginning as to how they were going to reduce virtually all of Christendom to virtual slaves. How they had enough sons who they were training to be Doctors. And enough sons to be pharmacists, out of their households so that they could move into any society and eliminate by their cunning and their skills those they considered their enemies. And seek by the use of their drugs and their use of their so-called medication to reduce a people into slaves of narcotics and eventually take the alcohol abused minds of these 'goyim dogs' and make them our slaves forever.

Well, that is what they have been working on. Now, you say, what is this? Well, it is evil. America does not go out in the world even under these twisted minds that lead us. We do not go out in the world with the intent to destroy it. We do not go out to destroy people. We do not go out to destroy their morality. We don't go out to destroy their efforts. We go out to destroy evil and replace it with righteousness and truth. And the great colonial days of our race, if you want to know when came the greatest days of our race, it was when we were going out into the earth and establishing colonies and lifting up the standards. Then establishing the truth and lifting up the testimony of the Right God. We were developing the ends of the earth and carving civilization out of the wilderness. This is the story of Africa, the Kenya colony. This is the story of the Congo under the Belgians. And this is the story of South Africa and of Rhodesia, and every area where the White man has gone. Today the powers of darkness would throw the White man out so that they could exploit the resources that the White man's technology has developed. And then they could turn the whole world over to their massive conquest of your race. But do you know that if your race was pagan, they would not be nearly as interested in conquest as they are in your rule today. For as long as the standard of Christ is raised by your civilization, their animosity against Christ, just because they are the forces of anti-Christ and recognizing HIM as the embodiment of God, spread a power of evil which never ceases in their hand or mind until they have destroyed everything which is productive and good inside of your race. This is why God said that they must be utterly destroyed.

Now, you have a God who operates on 'time'. You have a God filled with Grace, a God who said, 'I said unto the world, the condemnation lies in the fact that I am the

Light, and this Light explodes their darkness, and because of the conspiracy, therefore, they hate ME because I am Light. But HE said, I came to redeem the world, not to destroy it. And HE is going to triumph over it. There is one thing which Christ does not have any place inside of HIS Kingdom. You say what is that? Well, that is a mongrel--an unassimilatable mongrel. The mixing of the races and the intermingling of races were a violation of law. So as the fallen Angelic beings 'did not keep their first estate,' and intermingled with beings of earth, they produced a new specie. A specie that had no spiritual capacity and whose absolute endeavors of living radiated the reflected influences of darkness which their attributes of evil are referred to as their emanation of the blackness of their darkness, which comes out of them and has no light---which is what Christ said.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you cannot preach this, for the church will not go along with it.' Well, this is not important for God goes along with it and the churches will have to go along, because these words are true. They may try to cover up the fact that there are those forces without spiritual capacity. But God declares that this is true. For the light cannot cohabit with the darkness. And any violation of Divine Law in this procedure leaves that which is dark. This is the consciousness of that house speaking.

We point out to you that at this very moment, America is in the hands of a design to not only be flooded with evil, but with the design to destroy every one of the White race. A Rabbi speaking in Europe, told that group of Rabbis that the last generation of White babies is now being born in the earth. That their design is the complete integration of our society and the eventual loss of racial distinction. He said there is no doubt about it, for we have successfully influenced enough of the sociologists, many of them educated from our own numbers, that they have moved this proposition into colleges and schools. We have made it so nationally accepted, we have made it so foundationally accepted, by the United Nations, and we are not witnessing their last generation of White babies to be born on the face of the earth.

Have you even stopped to ask yourself why Rabbis say this? Has it ever occurred to you that they know they are not White, but are Satan's descendants? Well, they admit this when they say their true god is the Christian devil, and their devil is the Christians God. Thus this pretty well identifies why they hate everything that you stand for. So their design is your destruction. How long should it take for the spirit of God to stir up the sons and daughters of God to determine that they are going to survive and that they will not permit this type of influence to any longer, instruct their teachers. I think it is time that we had a ban in this State, or any other State on any instructor of this type in any school in our nation.

You know, the devil is always trying to swap something. He is always trying to swap some of his culture for yours. He knows that it will not influence his people at all, and not very many of them will hear it anyway. For he sometimes talks in to empty microphones. But he moves in to any area where there are instructors. And he expects you to require your citizens to respect him and his people. I talked to a

young man who had returned from an Eastern University, and he said that he had nineteen exchange professors who had come from behind the Iron Curtain. That three of them spoke excellent English and the rest spoke thru interpreters. And he said that these professors were putting out a 100 % propaganda wave of Socialism and economic control. And in the areas of metallurgy and International world problems, he said that the students were virtually commanded to take notes and give ascent, for we had to pass examinations and give the answers according to the material these men put out. This young man said, 'Dr. Swift, I did not believe a word of this, for it was Un-American and unsound. There was nothing compatible to our concepts and our capitalistic system. It was 100% Socialism. Yet in order to get the proper credit, and in order to show that I had listened to this drivel, I had to give ascent to this material. If not, they would have just wiped me out. I could not have returned to school because I would not have been holding up the school standards. So I had to write papers on the darkness.'

Thus, you remember what I said about evil. The best thing is to stamp it out. You know that you cannot stop the fog out here. It just sort of moves in like the darkness and sweeps across the land, and there is no way you can stop it. You might set up fans and disperse it from one area to another, but the fog just keeps on rolling in until that mass of atmosphere is dispersed. We have had something like this rolling in like the fog as we have watched the rolling in of this evil to try to so envelope the minds of men that they can make some headway with this philosophy of danger. But there is one thing which you can do. Because you can stop this type of fog. Because if you stop it from reaching the Aryan minds, either by its personal presence, or the sending in of this evil by means of communications, you could effectively seal it off from your nation.

I tell you that one of the most important things for America to learn is that we must dedicate ourselves once more to stronger and better immigration laws and deportation regulations. Yes, I have great confidence in the ability of God for HE said, 'I will do all of My pleasure.' HE said that RIGHT is going to triumph. HE said, 'I am going to cleanse MY nation.' HE will do exactly that. And I know that in this instance, irrespective of their numbers, that evil is going to face the vast hosts of God brought from that 'far country' out of the Heavens above. And I also tell you this. That God calls on you to stand up and be counted. I believe that the hour is very soon coming, here in your United States of America, when you are going to fight the evil in your streets. (Remember the Negro uprising in 1965?) I believe that their design for you is going to spearhead a type of revolution which they are not going to calculate properly. I believe that they are going to make the capture of the Metropolitan area their first objective. In fact, they also admitted here in the Los Angeles area that they believe the central area around the city is going to turn black. That there will be Whites fleeing form the cities and there will be a White fringe around the central cities of the earth. And they may commute in and out of the city if they wish to work in the industrial heart of the city, but all of the hearts of the cities of America are going to go into a dark and integrated type of society.

Now, when they put this into the news magazines, when they put this out as the plans of the future of the cities of America, when they say that Los Angeles and San Francisco are going to be black cities---and Oakland is fast becoming a black city---when they tell you about these situations, they are telling you what they have planned for you. They believe that if they can hold all of these cities, they can hold the nerve center of this society, and that eventually they can control all individuals and gradually forcing integration upon the White race.

Do you know what I think? I think that there will be battling in the streets before this is all over. Oh, you say, 'Surely you don't advocate racial strife?' I tell you that instead of permitting the destruction of your way of life, that in the revolution wherein they have already stirred these Negroes into the fact that they are going to steal and pillage and rape---remember, that this is the prize that the Communist revolution promises them. And I am going to tell you that as that hour comes, there will be a great defense made by White Christian Americans. And there are more White Christians than there are of these revolutionaries. And the White men is going to win. Just remember that there are countless numbers of God's Kingdom standing by throughout the Milky Way and elsewhere. Also remember that when God says HE is going to wipe evil from the earth, that HE means just that. But HE also means it when HE says you better make your plowshares back into swords, that you better get ready for the struggle.

Now, actually, we don't want to fight with swords from plowshares. We have a lot more effective instruments today. This is symbolism. What I am telling My people is that there is going to be a battle. Now, wake up. For this is going to be a battle and I want you to have the weapons to protect yourself with. You say then you think there will be a battle for America? Yes, just as sure as the sun rises.

Now, they think they are going to bring in the hordes. And George Washington's vision said they came in from the South, they came down from the North. They would swarm in from Mexico and they would try to take over here in the United States. George Washington said that there was fighting in the streets of the city. And there were great areas where people gathered and struck back again and again. Then the supplementary attack of the enemy and the bringing in of the Red and the black, and the attempt was made to wipe out this great nation. But when God got thru with George Washington, then he said he saw the triumph and the victory and the Light of God shinning upon our cities and he heard these word, 'Son of the Republic, look and live.' And he said that the storm was gone and the blacks went back to Africa--those that were left. And the Reds were gone. And in the prophecies of Ezekiel, then we were burying the dead on the vastness of the landscape. But not our dead. For I will tell you this tonight, that ye who live with evil, that ruins the morality of your youth, that puts a taint upon your society, and corrupts the very processes of government itself, and the viciousness of it produces a

wave of crime and violence until the individual finds himself on the fine border of the proper service and cheating just trying to exist, when the government violates the principles of our society to carry over their continuous grab, to scatter that which belongs to you in violation of God's law---when the leadership is surrounded by devils who have cheated always and everywhere, until we discover that the greatest area of evil has smitten our society until great positions of leadership are involved in fraud, until they have to hush it up at the Washington level, so there will be someone left that will have respect----Listen. It is far better that you battle against the evil, than to have this same situation remain in your nation. I tell you that the day must come again when the Americans can hold their heads up and respect that the Flag stands for. We respect the Flag. We respect the Constitution. But we have little respect for the powers that say they respect the Constitution and then are carrying out their destructive work in our nation.

Someone said you should respect the Supreme Court. Well, there is only one judge on their that I have any respect for. I think the time has come when the tyranny of that Court must be overthrown by the Congress of the United States.

I think we are living in the great hour when God has given us the picture of the challenge, that we must resist evil. So recognize this. For this is something which must always be retained in your mind. Evil is not just a condition that descends upon people and comes out of just anyone. Evil is an influence. It is an emanation that comes from Satan's own children. And it is a disaster for your own country. And you can never eliminate evil from your society, and this must be a final understanding---of a problem which God refers to when HE says HE will cleanse the country, drive the Cainanites out and lift up HIS Standards again. Someone says, 'You cannot advocate something like this.' Of course you can. We can do this whether they like it or not. The Communist come in here and advocate destruction. The Rabbis talk about wiping out all Faith in God. If they can do that, surely we can take a stand for permanent righteousness, for this must come to pass.

Thus, we urge you to make this clear. Evil emanates from the children of evil and Light emanates from the children of God. Civilization, freedom, creativeness, kindness, is the natural attributes of your race. It is only eclipsed when you permit evil to get unusual and unprecedented praise. But God told you that this hour would come and HE assured you that you would be delivered. Thus, don't you think it is time you called upon your God to be delivered.

As you go out of here tonight, let's bind the darkness. Let's think in the terms that if you resist evil, it will flee from you. Let's try a little resistance. Let's not be hiding from it or evading the issue. Let's make it clear. You know the issues of evil, the unprecedented program of mongrelization, the unprecedented system of excess taxation, the gradually exchanging scales in our economy, how the control of darkness is over our economy, and this comes from the Beast system, and the anti-Christ, the United Nations. All of these things are a part of this evil so stand up and

speak out against it. Then HE says to resist evil, but also get ready to fight against it. For this is a part of your destiny.

Some say, 'but, Dr. Swift, I don't know how to go about it.' But you speak out and watch God show you the way to go about it.

(End of sermon)

WHEN THE CANAANITES LEAVE THE HOUSE OF GOD

8-9-62 by Dr. Wesley A. Swift

(This is a cassette tape with an opening from Mr. Greer)

Greetings fellow Christian Americans, from the Church of Jesus Christ Christian. We are seeking missionaries to the so called Lost Tribes of Israel. Remember Israel was to have a new name. Not Israel--not Jew.----A new land from which they were never to leave. They were to be followers of Christ---Christian. Christ said:--'My sheep will hear My voice and follow Me.' Christ also said:--'I have been sent only unto the Lost Sheep of Israel.' Thus the sheep that will follow Christ are the Israelites of the Old Testament. The Christian nations--the White nations of today and the Chief of which is America, under the great wings of the Eagle and the symbol of the Stone Kingdom---the Great Pyramid found on our national seal. The time is short in which to alert our nation, to the fact of the enemy within and of our Destiny under Christ when He returns. The tape library of the late Dr. Swift contains the truths America must hear and hear very soon. These tapes or cassettes are designed for any group that cares to meet and study God's word. Also many of his sermons are available in printed form. This tape ministry is carried on by Lorraine Swift. Your tithe and offerings are the only means of support. Today we present the late Dr. Swift on the subject---'When the Canaanites leave the house of God.'

The subject we are speaking on tonight falls into the category of high controversy. Because there are a great number of people who do not know the characters of the Bible. How could you go to a play and understand what was taking place if you did not know who the characters were? How can you understand today, the Bible and its content, if you do not know whom God's Kingdom is made up of if you do not know the origin of the races or the destiny of mankind?

Thus, it is that the great problems that effect our nation stem at least some, from ignorance. Because we are ignorant of who our enemies are. And thus we let many organizations of our enemies gain authority and power in our midst. I would charge

tonight, that never in our history has there been so many of our enemy in positions of power where they can use their influences to our great danger. And this has never been more true than it is not. Now, you may think this is extended beyond its proper perspective and its proper value. But I can show you where just one series of errors, by just one diplomat or so called statesman has already caused the murder of 70 people.

You ask--how do you figure that out?' When this great Christian nation, in its operations in our time has turned from its position which traditionally we had held with the great White nations of the Western world, and when we have opposed the maintenance of law and order. I want to assure you tonight, that when we break up the leadership of Christian nations that have enforced the law in Africa. And when we take stands against them, we then turn loose lawlessness.

A program of world government in which America becomes only a single unit is in itself, a violation of Divine Law. The Scriptures very carefully have warned us not to belong to a World Government. It points out that we were never to join any union in which we would be out numbered and out manipulated. I do not think that there is much 'Question' today that out of the vision and inspiration of your race that has developed our society, has come the highest technological achievement of our time. They moved out over the ends of the earth, every opportunity which your nation and the other white nations were able to produce. They moved to roll back the darkness and end superstition and to spread knowledge and understanding. To supply the rest of the world with food if they were unable to produce it. And they tried to meet trouble where ever it arose.

I want you to know that in this regard, our inspiration and our vision has been a by-product of our Faith. It is not only a representation of the Spirit of our Faith and the great creative purpose for which God placed your race in the earth. From the days of Adam to your time, it was the purpose of God to build a Kingdom and to establish righteousness. To build a Kingdom under righteousness and Divine Law.

There are great numbers of peoples of the earth who have been here ages longer than your race. The White race is the youngest race upon this earth. Of that there is no doubt. The races of Asia have been here much longer than you have and even the coming of the Negroid was after the establishment of the ancient Asian race. Great races of people and civilizations were on the lands that have been covered over by the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, before they sank under the waves. The history of that, we find today in the traces of archeology. And artifacts prove unto us that there has been continuing life upon this planet for a great number of millenniums. But none of these facts change your destiny and your responsibility for these 7 millenniums that you have been here or for this period ahead which is still in your hands.

There is no desire to produce hatred or to produce strife. But I want you to know that whenever you relax firmness and law and your leadership and guidance over

people who are not prepared to govern themselves, then catastrophe is the immediate result. There is no doubt that the enemies of our race have been consistently trying to break the power of our Christian leadership. I would point out to you that in the past two weeks we have seen evidence of that. It is probably more clearly been brought to light when we recognize that the world of the Soviet Union has been continually attacking all the nations of the Western world.

In the areas of Africa, there is not question about the fact that it requires the firm and intelligent leadership of 'Knowing' people. That a great number of these people would still be in a state of cannibalism and preying upon each other with a constant and continual force of destruction if it were not for the limiting laws of the British and of the Belgium in the Congo and the Portuguese in Angola. We recognize that there have been laws and civilizations where these laws and people have gone forth. Always we hear the cries against the Christian nations about Colonialism and about the terrible persecutions which have taken place. And we are told that we must abolish colonialism and we hear this cry being raised more and more in the United Nations today. We hear this cry being raised in the Soviet Union, this land where there is no other like it on the face of the earth where the system of complete tyranny and imperialism is the most oppressive. And the harassment of the people and their liberties curtailed more than any other place on the face of the earth.

The most important thing you are faced with tonight, is the preservation of your way of life and the survival of your Race and its Destiny. There can be no doubt that the scripture has given unto us not only the beginning of this story, but it also tells us the end of the story. Because YAHWEH still has the authority and the power to control the balance of Human Affairs.

How does He do that? With vision and initiative and with awakening charges, and with understanding deep in the hearts of men. Then their technological achievements move and expand and changes. And with that vision YAHWEH raises up leadership thru every avenue of human conduct. For the Kingdom of God is permanent and secure. Even tho we are just instruments in the hands of the shaping of policy and conditions for each of us. Then each of us--alert,--speak for those who sit and hesitate and wait for voices to speak for them.

Never in the history of the nations, do the masses move at their own accord. They follow leadership. Each and everyone of these instances sees this leadership carry them forward. Or the other path leads to the process of destruction for their society and thus eventually they disappear.

This attempt to divide and to destroy the British Commonwealth of Nations, --this propaganda which comes with socialism and communism and if always carried by an unassimilatable group of people who move from one nation to another and have

no part or lot with any of them,--these have been working furiously in our own nation.

We have not the time to cover this '5th Column' of Red Revolutionist which comes largely from this group of unassimilatable refugees that hate our Faith, our nation and our God. There are today, a people which are a part of every nation, but actually a part of none. They have in recent years tried to establish a nationalism of their own, but only so they might manipulate from it the eventual control of the world.

Scripture has dwelt with this people from the beginning of time. And we have a record that starts with the book of Genesis and is interwoven thru the background of the Scriptures. And we find it from the lips of Jesus and in the patterns of Revelation. And from this people and by their manipulations, comes a continuous wave of catastrophe. The other day under this pattern of pressure, we watched another error of false statesmanship. We have told you for a long time that we never should have entered the United Nations. Had we not written the check to pay its bill and been taken in by the propaganda that it was going to bring world peace, we would have never supported any of our sovereignty to this organization.

But I want you to look at this situation from the standpoint of a white Christian nation. And while you are looking at this situation, remember that the White race is only 1/6th of the world population. I want you to know that you have been on top thru the last decade and may still be on top. But while you are on top and you try to bring about the development of the world, you will not be able to do this by surrendering your leadership for the fallacy of destruction. Understand, that there are those that thought that getting us all into an organization where you respect the vote of every man on the face of the earth,--eventually--both thru its representatives and thru measures that are included inside the agenda of the United Nations operations---that complete control could be applied. Since Nov. 1953, these things have been in effect. For instance it was set up so that a tie vote in the security council could be offset by the vote being carried to the General Assembly and then the total voices would be counted and the majority would rule. As of this time, our enemies have been too wise to apply this.

The other day I listened to a speaker who was talking of his concept of world democracy. What he called world democracy could be slavery for you and your civilization. He said the time had come when every person in this world should have one vote. And that would eventually determine the government for the earth. Now I ask you. If everyone had one vote, *how long would you live in a free society and how long do you think the Constitution would protect you? Or how long would your Bill of Rights last? How long would you own your own home????*

With communism embracing over 1/2 of the whole area of the earth, and they do not respect your property rights or your Constitution, then with them in control, how long would your Liberty last??? Liberty is not attained this way. Real Rights and

Real Liberty are God given Rights. They are not given by government, but they are sustained and protected and secured by good Government. When the people give it authority then it is accomplished.

If you gave authority to the world government to do what they will soon attempt to do, then you will soon discover that the world is soon a disaster, with succession of socialistic administrations, until soon you would not have the ownership of your land or the ability to control it. You would be shoved out by those whom you cannot assimilate. This is a part of the national strategy.

When pressure economically was being put on Belgium and Belgium was being forced by the U.N. activities, they were pressured to give independence to people in the Congo who were not prepared for self-administration. The best establishment of this evidence is the way they conducted themselves after that independence was obtained. They destroyed the factories and they destroyed their schools. And then they burned and they pillaged. And then they murdered and they rape, and then turned the attention of the world to the holocaust they had wrought. Even those who represented the army of the new administration coming in when Belgium turned them loose, demonstrated that their savagery surpassed their concept of civilization and they turned their whole land into a holocaust.

What has happened in the Congo, over the past 6 months, has been one continual attack upon every center of civilization. With the aim to exterminate the white man. And with the realization that the factories and the schools, the missionary work and the hospitals and all the civilization brought to them over the years,---has been wasted effort. During this time period, there had been people,--several generations--born and raised in that land. And we see for instance in Katanga Province, how there people decided to stay. And a great number of those whom had worked in the services, now were dismissed and they sought employment in the Provinces of this area. They sought to defend what few battlement remained of civilization. Well, when the U.N. sent troops in, they didn't pick troops out of nations which knew how to enforce the law and had the strength to enforce it. So the liberation of Africa would only come after a blood bath of the white man. What Africa needs more liberation from than anything else, is the Witch doctor, the superstitions and darkness that has possessed that people. The mass murders and which have occurred in Africa, have been the by-product of the Witch doctors and the communist revolutionaries surging thru the streets. And now pressure put on Belgium should have caused every understanding man to wish they had never left Belgium.

If Belgium was still in control of her colony in the Congo tonight, there would be no blood being poured out in the city of Leopoldville. And it would still be as beautiful as it was three years ago. And there would be tonight, 'peace in the Congo.' Communism is trying to smear and overthrow all white nations.

For the last few years, communism has been crawling into the maritime unions and waiting for a test case. They would use this case for an experiment to see if they could control the navies of the world or the Merchant Marines. When the San Maria--which was a Portuguese ship that was stolen--by so-called pirates, who were actually revolutionists--and this was an act of Piracy--they waited and asked for U.N. backing and for the recognition that they were a sort of semi-quasi state program of revolution. And therefore should be treated differently than pirates. That was what happened.

The man who headed the piracy was one who helped the Spanish communists try to overthrow the Portuguese government.

Now let's be realistic. Every white Christian nation today is under attack by the enemies of our civilization and culture. I may not agree with the kind of government they have in Spain, but that is Spain's business. And I might disagree with the type of administration within Portugal, but that also is Portugal's business.

But I will say one thing for the college professor who became premier of Portugal. He not only has maintained law and order and protected personal property, but also the rights of individuals in their personal ownership of their homes. The Premier even exiled the revolutionaries who tried to overthrow him. Was that the tyranny they said was practiced in Portugal? He didn't have them killed. He just exiled them.

So you know what was told to the world after this group was given asylum in Brazil after they arrived there? They said that they were only revolting against this terrible dictatorship of Fascist tyranny! And therefore, they were trying to get all the international intellectual do-gooders to go their way. They said they were dismayed at the terrible way the Portuguese treated their colonies. And Portugal, you know, has a colony in Africa which is next to the Congo, called Angola. Now inside of Angola, are farms scattered--3 to 4 miles apart where once was jungle. Now that area is pasture land and gardens. There are a great number of Negroes that work on these farms and they live in white washed cabins and eat food instead of one another. They have learned to grow their food and to make things and to live under the Portuguese administration. Yes, it is hard firm law. If you rape a white woman, you die. If you attack a white official, you probably die. And if you kill a white man or a Negro, you die.

Now, you say---but you shouldn't have a law like this. But when you deal with a people of a beast level, that is the only law they understand. Is that a bad law? Take it away and see how many die. Yes. Portugal had a firm rule there, but now the communist who have turned loose all the hell of the jungle in the Congo, want to turn it loose in Angola. And the pressure of the international hand behind

communism has been stirring this thing up. The intellectuals who are in our State Department, --Mr. Stevenson--spoke this past week with Soviet Russia and Africa and other foreign nations that are under pressure from Asia. The results of which we voted against---the administration of Portugal inside Angola and we demanded that Portugal give to Angola, more self-determination--more liberty--more freedom to vote. All these things the 'left wing' forces advocating communism were calling tyranny inside Angola. I don't blame Lisbon newspapers which said the United States should mind its own business. They are right. I don't blame them for feeling that this great nation was not being led in the right direction by the present administration. Because it isn't.

So Mr. Stevenson voted with the Soviet Union and with the Africans and 24 hours later the cannibal hoards were pouring out of the Congo into Angola. And tonight, 70 women and children are murdered and the number of men, women and children who were mutilated and put in the hospitals, runs into the hundreds. And all because we gave the sign that America was throwing its weight with this form of darkness that is claiming equality, but does not have the mentality to provide it.

I want you to know, that when the LORD says the Law is a Rod of Iron--He means for you to enforce it that way. The LORD Himself, when He was in the land said the Law shall be as flexible as a rod of iron. And yet no one ever manifested more Grace than this incarnate revelation of Deity in your midst.

You know that there are some people who lack spiritual capacity to understand the high and great values of God's nature or how to recognize the values of law when it is placed over them. Do you know who are the people who butt the law? You can put the best laws available in all the world over them and they will still butt against that law. Why?? Because it is not in their nature to want to behave. And they don't want to be restrained. I don't want to live at any time in any nation that doesn't have any law. So Mr. Stevenson has on his hands tonight, the blood of 70 people. For if America had voted with Britain and with Germany and the Anti-Communist block of nations, then they would not have moved into Angola.

Now you will say--but we belong to the U.N. and shouldn't the U.N. push into the world and bring Peace? And besides isn't the U.N. moving into these providence trying to rescue the nuns and the missionaries and prevent all these atrocities?'--- Yes, a U.N. army is moving that way. It has 7 bridges to cross and 100 miles to march and it will get there with too little and be too late. Besides it is not the business of the U.N. or any other cluster of nations to interfere with the sovereignty of a country.

There is no sovereignty inside the Congo now unless you recognize the forces of A___ Abuto because they have already upset the sovereignty of Belgium. And you asked--but why shouldn't the U.N. go around the world seeking peace?

I think when the U.N. has communist nations in it headed by the power of the Soviet Union, that you better get out. The only way the white nations can keep the peace, is for the great nations of the Christian Faith to stand together shoulder to shoulder and stand beside Chaing Kai Shek who is against communism and others who stand on that side, and all take the kind of action which will stop communism and not spread it.

So tonight, we look at this picture. Peace is being taken from the world. The revolution is here. So where did it come from?

We have an unassimilatable people in the world because they do not belong to any race.

Now you ask how could that be? I'll tell you how it was. First we find that the Adamic race was put into the earth to establish a Kingdom. The Spiritual interpretation of who this race is was found in the Scriptures. They are the children of God, begotten in the Spirit, in the Celestial plane and in the ages of yesterday. And they were embodied thru the seed of Adam so that they might become embodied people to build God's Kingdom and lead this earth back into the proper relationship with the right--One God. So I tell you that the race of Adam are the children of God. His offspring in the earth. *And what were they instructed not to do? They were instructed not to mingle their seed with the 'Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil.'*

Now, we have cited to you that the 'Tree of Good and Evil' was not an apple tree standing off to one side. For God would never have been disturbed with someone eating an apple. And if you think that God would have permitted some of the things that have happened in your society because someone ate an apple, then you are pretty narrow minded.

That symbol--the Tree of Good and Evil--was the intermingling of your race with angelic beings that had not kept their first estate, but had rebelled in the heavens. And after being driven to earth--embodied--had mongrelized by mixing their offspring with the people of the earth. Thus producing an unassimilatable people. Today, you can find them in Africa, in Asia and America. You can find them over the world. White, black, tan or yellow. But they are still something marked and different. You ask--but where did the white ones come from?---I'll tell you.

Whenever you have a tree with both good and evil in it then you have to have intellect there. You don't have any knowledge without intellect. You have here in this symbol, a racial tree. You have here a symbol of a Luciferian empire and of a fallen Archangel from outer space. Now you will say--'oh, I can't believe that.'---

Well, the 12th chapter of Revelation tells you about it. And the scriptures are full of it.

So Lucifer seduced Eve. There are mysteries in the book of Genesis. But in the ancient book of Zohar, the explanations of these mysteries are found. Then if you listen carefully to the teaching of the Christ, you will see what the explanations were. If you listen to John you will discover what it was.

Lucifer seduced Eve and begat Cain. The scripture has this to say. When Cain was born, Eve said to Adam:--'I have received a man from the 'lord.' (Later when Seth was born, then man began to call themselves after the Lord)

This first child of Eve's was Cain. And he was unassimilatable. A child of the evil one. Abel was from the seed of Adam. Being unassimilatable, Cain killed his brother Abel, because Abel's deeds were righteous. Then Cain went forth out of that place and into the land of Nod. And he married a wife and produced _____(Nephalians--meaning half earth people and half fallen angel) These are white Cainaanites. The Nephalians were tied into the ancient Hittites. I think it is interesting to know that ancient Sumerians which were an ancient Asiatic race of people were once one of the greatest of Empires. It traces their history thru many thousands and thousands of years. The British Museum has plates alone that if you accept the chronology of these plates, then it is 163 thousand years of history. Now someone says--it can't be because that goes back too far.' But my friends, they talk about the signs of the moon and the sun and the planets and their places in the heavens. And if you put a sidereal calculator on it with the time and the measure of these of that dynasty, you find that you have an unbroken history of events that they were able to measure at the time of these events in the heavens and they were accurate for thousands and thousands of years.

The first people on this earth were the Asiatics. Asia may not have been their mother land, buy areas beneath the oceans could have been. There is a wall going out into the ocean on the floor of the Pacific Ocean from Easter Island. And lately, our divers studying the topographic formations of the floor of the ocean, have discovered sunken cities and the remnants of ancient civilizations. And we discover the same thing out in the North Sea and out from there to the Azores. And we know that land once sunk beneath the waters was at one time, a part of a great continent in the Atlantic. If you want evidence to that, it is easily established. Because lava does not flow under water. And the scars of the flow out of the volcanoes are way out from the volcanoes as tho it flowed for many miles. So the land was above the waters when these volcanoes erupted.

We aren't going to dwell on the antiquity of these ancient cities, older than the Andes or those under the sands which blow across the Gobi Desert or the remnants of civilization where once were ancient forests before men cut them down. But there isn't any question of the antiquity that reaches into the past.

But the trouble that came to earth and turned it from worshiping the true Spiritual value to paganism, came from fallen Angels. As the book of Jude tells you, they didn't keep their first estate. They were unassimilatable offspring. And whether in Africa or Asia and after the arrival of the Adamites, this unassimilatable people came out in the Cainaanite line. They have no Spiritual capacity for God. As they relate to the white race, they have been identified always as the Cainaanite line.

You should know that Ezekiel in Chapter 34, tells you that the ancient Sumerian or Asiatic race lines were very strong. So their waters, or race lines, were great and their empires were all over the earth before the time of Adam. In the days of Eden, when Adam was placed in the earth,---Ezekiel 31---the empires of ancient Samaria were all over the earth. Now by no stretch of the imagination, did they come from Adam. Biological law is essentially unchanged and God said:--'Let like begat like.'

No man ever had three colors of children out one wife. Adam like Noah, is used as a turning point in a philosophy today, in a revolution today to try to destroy God's law. For Noah had three sons and they were white like their father and mother. Also the flood of Noah was not all over the world. It covered 'that land' of 'that country.' It is being interpreted today, as tho all the people on the face of the earth but those in the ark all perished on that day. That could not have been the case as China has the history of that flood. And it came out of the high mountains and down thru areas of China. But it didn't drown all the Chinamen. Down in Egypt, they have records in history of that flood. But the flood didn't hit in Egypt. Egyptians were still living in the land where in the days of Enoch and Job, they watched the building of the Great Pyramid and then later Pyramids. There were no water marks on the Great Pyramid. Egypt was a land which had become inhabited by the survivors of the lands that plunged beneath the waters of the Atlantic Ocean. Tidal, King of the Nations, mentioned in the Bible, was King over the people who once lived where the water now washes over the land. So the Egyptians were still here after the flood but up in the Tarim Basin, there had been a catastrophe.

(Now, also between the Euphrates and the Tigris Rivers, there was a flood. But that one was rooftop high according to archeology)

Now I point this out because it is essential for us to coordinate our thinking tonight. You can trace the genealogy of the Adamites down to Abram and take the covenant that God made with Abraham and that was to make him or his seed, the great nation and the company of nations. And they you can come out of the history of Jacob thru the twelve tribes of Israel and follow their migrations and every individual of the nationalities of the Nordic, Germanic, Lombardic, Basque, Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon's for they came out of the loins of Abraham.

And then someone will say--'yes, but so did the Jews.' No, They didn't. There are white Jews, black Jews, and red Jews. So all those couldn't come from the seed of Abraham.

Someone asks:--'do you hate these people because of their race or color?' I have nothing against the people of Asia or Africa or any part of the world because of their color and they are not responsible because of the condition of their birth. But I want you to know that I have nothing in common with Jewry as it operates and functions in the world today. And I know how they think and why they tick, because the scriptures tell me so. All the white Jews today are Cainaanites and they descended from Cain.

One of the greatest attempts at subordinating the scriptures and reducing white men to an estate of awe and respect, has been the racket of 'the Chosen People.' And to use the seed of Lucifer for this trick has been well handled. I have some writings of Jewish authors who boast that they have manipulated and managed most of the religious systems of the world and they boast that they are going to take over Christianity by the same method. They are using the same methods against Christianity as they used against Israel in the day of Judea as they moved and took over the Temple and the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem a few generations before the coming of the Christ Child.

I identify these people as Cainaanites. And I think it is interesting to note that Jesus also does this in the book of Matthew. In the first place, the identity of this process is very easy because Jesus is talking to these who are His enemies. And He was talking to those who were dominating the religion of the city of Jerusalem. Jesus said:--'Woe unto you scribes and false Pharisees, hypocrites because you build the tombs of the prophets and garnish the sepulcher of the righteous and say--if we had lived in our father's day, we would not have been partakers of the blood of the prophets.' Now Jesus said to them:--'Ye just bore witness unto yourselves that ye are the children of them that killed the prophets.'

Whenever you say--'if we had lived in our fathers day, we would have done differently, you have just revealed who your father was. And the killer of the prophets were the Cainaanites who had infiltrated among the people of Israel and took over their Kingdom.

Listen to what Jesus says:--'Ye Serpents--Ye generations of vipers.' You know why He said that? He said that because the 'mark of Lucifer's' ancient kingdom was the symbol of the Serpent. Now it was not a serpent that seduced Eve, but the 'Serpent' was a symbol of the throne of Lucifer from outer space. The great symbol of _____ (DerGoonus) and its constellation.

Now listen.---'Therefore ye generations of vipers--I sent prophets, wisemen, and scribes. And some ye killed and some ye crucified and some ye scourged in your synagogues. And some ye persecuted from city to city. Upon you shall come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of the righteous Abel unto the

blood of Zacharias the son of Barachias whom ye slew between the horns of the altar.'

Now listen.---Jesus said I hold your race guilty for the blood of all the righteous men killed, from Abel to this priest, Zacharias whom you killed between the horns of the altar.

Now my friend, since Christ held them guilty, then they had to be the descendants of Cain.

Let's turn to the book of John. Most people form their false opinions from the things they do not know. And because of this, as they talk about brotherhood, they try to establish brotherhood where you cannot form it.

Now if anyone should have been establishing brotherhood the way they try to do it today, then Jesus should have been the one to show the way if that was the proper way. But here in the book of John, Jesus says:--'I am of My Father and ye are of your father.' (in the 8th chapter) Jesus was talking to these Jews who had just been condemning Him. And here Jesus said that Lucifer was their father and Cain was their father. In the book of John as he writes his Epistles, when he is writing to the churches, he says that Cain was the son of the evil one---the prodigy of Lucifer.

Now you ask--'what has that to do with us?' Well, the Jews today are Cainaanites. They have moved thru all countries of the earth and they seek to gain control and to manipulate and to destroy their religion, their economies, and their governments. Someone will now say--'you can't talk like that about a people in these United States.'---Well, I can do this for we still have some free speech left in this country. We can speak the truth whether some like it or not. Now they would like to take away your free speech and they are trying to change this. But yet today we can still speak the truth. They would like to control your religion in these United States. It cannot be done. The day they try to control religion in these United States, the suppressors will soon leave for that is one thing America will not stand for.

One of the curious circumstances we have found in the world today, is the attempt to manipulate, by these people who wander all over and say that they don't belong to any land or any race. They will be in France, then the next day in Spain. And then in the United States the next day. But they are not a part of anything.

People come from France and Germany or other nations and they come into our land and they take their oath of allegiance to the United States, and they settle down and become citizens. But these other people as they come in, they may take oaths, but they never become just citizens of your land. And they will run from your land just like they have run from other lands after they have exploited your country to the hilt.

In the days of Nebuchadnezzar, there was an evil priesthood of ancient Baal in power in that land. And those who owned and operated this priesthood were also

the owners and manipulators of the monetary power of ancient Babylon. And they sought to extend this power over all other nations.

This is one of the reasons why the Scriptures use Mystery Babylon as one of the most evil tyrannies of all. It is the economical tyranny that is clamped down by the hands of these 'International sons of Lucifer.' (the Illuminati--the Builderbergers--the C.F.R. and all their branches). These manipulators bring about wars, depressions, and artificial scarcities in order to enhance their gold and their power. And they manipulate these things for their own enrichment and they seek to rule the world by this power.

Someone said:--'But Dr. Swift, that is too big a plan. No one will believe that.' Do you know that the bigger the plan the easier it is to get away with it?

Let me point out. Now we haven't time to trace the whole movement of this plan from the days of the gold buyers to the house of Rothchild, but they joined the church of Rome to try to destroy it and to change its doctrine. They poured money into its coffers. And they had themselves raised into positions of bishoprics and then into higher offices. And they sought to move in Babylonian doctrines and philosophy. They joined the Protestant churches and sought to destroy them from within. I have today, the book 'Marranos', written by Cecil Roth and published by a Jewish society. And you can get this book down in your library. And in this book, they admit that their design is to crush and destroy Christianity from within.

Now remember that speaking to these who had been condemning Him, Jesus said:--'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.'---Then they said how could we be made free, for we have never been in bondage at anytime?

I add this because if these Jews had never been in bondage, then they were not part of any of the 10 tribes captured by Sannacherib at one time or of Judah and Benjamin who were captured by Nebuchadnezzar. So they admitted here that they were not the generations of Abraham. Then Jesus said:--'I am from My Father. --- I am from above and you are from beneath. I am of God and you are from the devil.

These are the words of Jesus. He wasn't just trying to call someone names. He is talking about specific devils. Did you know there is a specie in the earth that Jesus called devils? Now you will say that is just a superstition. Well, I don't consider that a superstition because some of them are still here. Some people worship devils. But we neither worship devils nor are we afraid of them. So you see, Jesus knew who He was talking to, for He said this:--'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning. For Cain killed Abel and he abode not in the truth. For the truth is not in him. When he

speaks a lie, he speaks of his own for he is a liar and the father of it. And because I tell you the truth, then ye believe not.'

Then we find them saying--well, who are you?--And then Jesus answers them saying:--'Before Abraham, I was.' The Jews then took up stones to kill Him.

Now someone asks:--'don't you believe there are some good Jews?' That is all a matter of whose side you are on. I have never found one I could trust. If Jesus Christ walked the earth with 12 disciples and only one was a Jew, and he betrayed HIM for a hand full of silver, then I will never trust one lest he betray me. In the face of all the miracles that he watched and all the works he saw done, how could one walk with the Christ and then sell HIM for a handful of silver, is beyond my comprehension. But there are those who could do that and it would not bother them. You can have a firm friend from every race on the earth, but with a Jew you never know whether he is your friend or not.

So in this hour in which we are living, the manipulation of the International Finance and Economy thru the spreading out of the Rothchilds and then thru Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and then out thru Colonel House of the Federal Reserve System, these strange practices have ben followed all over the earth and these behind the scene have manipulated this. Mystery Babylon the Great learns to gain control over everything. And you thru to Revelation, chapter 18, and you learn that they manipulate all the hoards of gold and silver and jewelry and clothing and drugs and any other thing they can gain control of and every phase of crafts of man. God says--'I'll tell you who this is. Mystery Babylon--the great whore.

They use the philosophy of world Communism to help weaken nations and bring them down. And the scriptures tell us that the nations gave power to that beast also. We are told that when we see the fall of this organized economic system of Babylon, that when it comes down then the 'Oi-Oi-Oi's' will reach the heavens. And then you will discover that Babylon was the Merchants. And then you will know what I'm talking about when I say---Organized Jewry --the Canaanites of the scripture, have been manipulating the economies of men. They have been creating wars and problems and violence in their reach for power to control the world.

Now I am going to take you back to the words of Jesus once again because when you discover that Babylon is all over, because they have run out of America and every other Christian nation on the face of the earth, and their power is broken and their Anti-Christ scheme is gone and Communism is no more, and their red flag is down, never to rise again---When you come to that time, you are going to discover that their merchants and these who made this system of Babylon operate, are guilty of all the blood of all the Prophets and all the Saints slain upon the earth. Now just a moment. Did you get this statement?--Then you tie this right back to what Jesus said:---'I hold you guilty of all the blood from the righteous Abel to Zacharias whom you slew between the horns of the altar.'--So I point out to you that organized Jewry today, is the modern Cainaanites.

When your atomic weapons were stolen, did you know that outside of Elizabeth Bentley, that almost all of those secrets were turned over by Jews? I think you will remember that Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and Jacob Schiff and others financed the Soviet Revolution.

I brought back from Washington D.C. the other day a photostatic copy which was taken from a document sealed by the Chief of Archives in the Archives of the United States and this proves that the Jews ran the revolution when it started and they were still running it when it was over. And that most of the Russian leaders were Jews. And your Chief of Staff of the U.S. Army reported that Communism was Jewish. At the present time, we don't find any leadership that will say this. But the fact still remains.

There is a way to drive the Cainaanites out of the house of God. Take a divine standard of economy, reestablish a U.S. Bank which is interest free, and take the money out of the hands of the Jews and they will leave.

(Alright, change the words on our money--from Federal Reserve notes to United States notes.)

We fought W.W. II for the Jews. Do you know why the Jews wanted to destroy Germany and why they wanted to create conditions to bring on that war? It doesn't matter what they said at the war crimes trials. They created an encirclement of Germany and they tried to force the war and they accomplished that. And the reason??

Germany was going to have their own German Bank--interest free and set their country free from the money changers. The moment Germany started on that course, the Jews went out of Germany into every country and tried to start trouble for the Germans. The 6 million Jews supposed to have been killed are walking the streets in America and other countries of the world.

Suppose that we take their publications for their report. They say 25,000 died. Alright, we take that and give them 25,000 more for good measure. Where did the figure 6 million come from? They are trying to get us to cry our eyes out over the 6 million. But their own propaganda publications say 25,000.

You know why they are doing this don't you? Germany is coming back as they use their technology and receive help from you and their economy is becoming one of the strongest in Europe. So they know that with America and Germany anti-Communist and their economies solvent, they can stop Red Communism from coming into Western Europe. So they want to knock Germany down again and America also. Let England and America go down and Communism will rule the world in 9 months.

Now we don't hold any grief for Hitler's Germany. We like our own type of Government. But we don't like Socialism and we don't like Frontiersman. But we don't dislike any people who say they are going to take over the handling of their own money. And they want honest money.

So we emerged out of a war which the results of that and then they gave you world Communism. And their professors, which we took in as refugees, and supposedly fleeing from Russia, were most of them agents sent over here.

And as if that isn't bad enough, you have had a numbskull president who now lets them exchange professors. And so now they send you these professors by that route. And also President Kennedy just lifted the ban that you had been smart enough to put on the mail and now not only does the propaganda mail come into this country and flood into the schools, but now you deliver it free. So now there is 5 times as much propaganda mail coming in because the President didn't have the sense to keep the door shut.

You say--this isn't any of the Church's business.---Well, this is God's business. And this is prophecy coming to a head. I think this young Harvard intellectual is surrounded by traitors and intellectuals and numbskulls. And he better get some better advice before he wakes up to find out that he had exploited himself, his church and his nation.

Did you listen to the broadcasts this week? The trial of Eichmann. It was just this frank. Now they couldn't go forward with this matter unless we have an observer over there. So we sent Simon Levi, a Jew, over there to cover this trial.

Now what is the Eichmann matter?--I have no grief for Mr. Eichmann and I'm not sure of his origin. But if this is Mr. Eichmann and he was an official in the German army, so be it. I'm not especially interested in whether he is or not guilty of any charges made against him. Remember that his nation was at war and I think they realized it was because of these people who are now trying to try these officials. People can weep and mourn over these supposed victims, but never think of their own sons blood which was spilled for this propaganda.

When Israeli came in existence after the war, it came into existence with one of the worse waves of atrocities of all times. They pushed the Arabs out of their homes. They murdered and violated Christians and their churches. They threw bodies down in the wells and they acted like wild animals. Like evil beasts on a blood lust. When we sent Count Bernidot down to check on this, the Jews murdered him because they were afraid of what he would tell. But they were too late to stop his report. That is history.

There isn't anything that I have told you or that I am going to tell you, that I cannot reach into my library and pull down the evidence. I have a startling lot of evidence at my fingertips.

Listen. Israeli didn't come into existence until they frightened little Mr. Truman and told him that they were God's chosen people. And he would be cursed if he didn't recognize Israel. They told him, he would be reelected if he recognized Israel and he would die if he didn't. Now any president who believes a bed time story like that is foolish. Of course I don't think he was very bright anyway. He couldn't recognize a communist if he saw one. But he was quick to call people his little pet name. Do you remember that? One time when the Jews were giving him too much pressure, he called them that also. But they got to him.

I want to make this clear. Israeli came into being after the war was over. Israeli doesn't have anything to do with anything before they became a nation. All recognized International law requires, that from the entity of any organization or institution or nation as such, they be a nation before they can take legal action. But Israeli cannot take legal action as a nation for anything before they came into being. But, Israeli with their spies in Argentina, captured Mr. Eichmann and kidnaped him and took him out of Argentina and back to Palestine. They subjected him to 10,000 candle power lights and to the rubber hose and to long statements of his crimes. And they tried to force out of him a confession such as Russia is able to force out of victims by torture. They also probably gave him a 'lobotomy' also, for I assure you, they are capable of anything.

Any country that kidnaps a man and takes him to another country and subjects him to any harassment, is guilty of a crime of violence. And they are capable of anything to put over their propaganda point. Now when they stole this man out of Argentina, then Argentina protested and said this is a violation of our sovereignty. Bring him back. But the good nations of the world were looking the other way. You didn't hear anything out of the United States or out of Britain and not even out of Soviet Russia. Here we are talking about a man's rights. But nobody said--bring this man back for are violating international law. Nobody!!

There is only one way to legally get a man out of Argentina. And that is by signing an extradition treaty. If not done that way is illegal. The only way to get a man from one country to another, is by extradition. But you have to have jurisdiction.

Now Israeli was not a country when all this happened. So they stole him by crime and violence.

Now would you believe anybody who committed a crime of violence in order to prove a point and to stage an historical event? Now the Jews wanted to boil Mr. Eichmann in oil. They wanted to torture him and tear him apart. Read all their papers and see how beastly they wanted to be with this man. It showed the heart of Jewry everywhere.

(Still, today there is a woman who became an American citizen and they say that she was the bitch of Buchenwald Prison, and supposed to have taken the skin of people and made lampshades. Remember that story? And they have taken her in the last few years to Germany, and tried her on that score. But couldn't get a conviction until the third trial, when they sent a Jewish lawyer over from here and he finally got a conviction. Her husband says she is not guilty. And he is still fighting over there in the courts. But our government let this happen. Why?? To keep alive this propaganda of the 6 million to go along with the story and picture that Billy Graham's group have made and is now going thru the country, sympathy for the Jews while their higher-ups cut our throats.)

Now let's look at this matter of Eichmann. They violated the International law thus showing that Israeli had no respect for other nations. And no respect for any procedure of International law. Then they charged this man with the killing of 6 million Jews.

(They also tried him over International television. Remember that?)

He couldn't have killed 6 million Jews if he was still at that job. At the highest point of their history, there were only one million Jews in or traveling in Germany. And at the start of World War II, there were only 653,000. So how could you kill 6 million??? Now we make no condonation on the killing of any people. Whether by mass murder or by race. We do not condone any kind of cruelty of any kind. But I want you to know that a great number of these people in the mass graves in Germany were people killed in the bombing raids. This happens when you are in a war. And we bombed prisons and hospitals and everything else as those bombs fell. And they had to bury those people in mass graves. There were too many to bury one by one. These people were civilians. They were prisoners. They were from all ranks of Germany.

If you locked up all the spies that have come into your country to tear it down over the years, then your prisons would look like those of Germany in those days and don't ever forget that. And a great number of those in your prisons would be Jewish. And in that instance if one of our prisons were hit by a Russian bomb, and it wasn't a nuclear bomb that burned everything to a crisp, and then you went out and buried those killed in a mass grave, then in 10 years, they would be telling you that you were anti-Semitic. Then they would try you for war crimes.

Now crime is normal for Jewry, whose great crimes against humanity have never been tried before any court except the international court of Divine Justice.

The day is going to come when the Great Judge of all judges is going to remove from all Christian society, this influence.

I want you to note that a month ago, there was another incident. I have clippings from all over in my files. Headlines! Israeli was happy that they had just killed

another member of the German Government that used to be. Altho, they had no jurisdiction, but they had just killed another.

A Jewish doctor in Argentina had a man approach him whom the doctor thought he recognized as the man Mr. Bourman, a German official of years before. The doctor called the local Jewish OGPU and asked --what shall I do? They said:--'kill him. Give him the needle and we will come to bury him.' So the Jewish doctor forgot his oath and murdered the man and the local Jews came and buried him.

Israeli was so happy with this and the L.A. Times and others, just had one little column reporting this death. They didn't say this is good or bad. Well, the Jews had murdered another man and there was rejoicing. And this was done in Argentina.

I have the sequel to this story. A few months later, in the local papers, they were lamenting because identification of the man killed proved that he was not Bourman. So now they want all Jews over the world to be on the alert for the man.

Murder reaches across international boundary lines. Canaanites still do their work. The enemies of your civilization still are at work. And now you are again in the economic throes of a design on the part of unassimilatable forces to plunge you into another one of those depression areas where they can take over the portfolios of your country and control your society in the name of --'Emergency.'

Thru this emergency they can continue to strengthen their hand and to rule. Now I can't help but remember that this administration said that if the Republicans were elected, we would get another depression. Well, the Democrats got elected and we got the depression. Now I think that the depression isn't as big as they are trying to tell us. But some of the men in the highest jobs will give us as big a one as they can. I look at job after job. Whether it be in health or education or agriculture and I see that at the head of each department are Jews. Even in the treasury. Now I remember Morgenthau. And then there was Frankfurter and his influence helped to spread liberals into the deepest niches of your government. And the once attorney for the radical communists was no other than the one who is now our present Supreme Court Justice---Frankfurter.

God save us from Jewry. Some ask---is there any end?

They have controlled the U.N. from its beginning. They have used that influence to protect world communism from the beginning. General Douglas McArthur would have had a victory long ago over communism and Chaing Kai Shek would be on the mainland of China and all of Korea, would be tonight, just one nation if it were not for their influence in the U.N.

They have been formalizing in every avenue of their influence the design to mongrelize your race thru the intermingling of all blood streams. That is one of the reasons why this 'Peace Corps' is not going to work. It is just another one of those plans to siphon out of your nation some of your finest young people and separate them from the most highly important values of their lives. That my friends, is their faith in their God. And the recognition of Christ and the great spiritual philosophy that has made this nation great.

By that I mean that under the years training for this job by the government, these young people learn to live and talk on the level with the people whom they are going to live and work with. They are never to talk or think of their Faith. But they are to respect and awe every pagan god of the area to which they are going. They are to be sent into the homes of these people to live in their homes, to work in their fields, wear their clothes and be virtually their slaves to show them your 'good will.' Now you say--but isn't that a good thing?

No. Because when they are there, they are not to say a word about the true religion and not to say a word about the superstitions and darkness these people live in. Now this is nothing new about the people of God's Kingdom going to the ends of the earth and planting gardens and teaching carpentry and working sacrificially, for the missionaries have been doing it for years. And while they were doing it, they told them of our God and how we love our God and that they wanted them to hear His story. But thru the 'Peace Corps', we are sending young people out of the cities and from some of the high class homes, and they are going down into those areas to teach people something they didn't know themselves a few months ago. For they never planted a garden or built a home in their young lives. And they are leaving their God behind as they go out on a great adventure. So if you want to help people in the world, you recruit men of experience, men of faith and men of determination. And then send them out and they have the bulwark of their country and the knowledge of their Faith, and the knowledge of their backgrounds behind them.

From India, came the word--don't send people to us to preach your Faith. We don't want these young folks to talk of their philosophies. We want our people to respect our ancient philosophies and we don't want to hear any criticism of our theology or of our way of life. So stay home.

Yes, the missionaries can say--'we will help train these young people, but they are going out on the road where they can't carry with them their love of God and their love of mankind because they are on love with God.

I don't think you should send them into the Congo without sending an army to protect them. You can't send them into a Communist country because that also would mean death. I just wanted to sow this into your mind, then you will see why I told you that the Canaanites design is here. Mr. Stevenson, the other day, said this will be very successful because these young women going out into the world will extend American statesmanship and make many friends. Besides, this is so politic.

Then he snickered and those around him snickered because his slimy mind wants to mingle your young men and women with the Congo.

The first foundation of the recognition of the Specie and its destiny is racial self-respect. It isn't even the matter of evaluating high of low backgrounds or origins. The matter is that God has ordained this:---THAT KIND BEGAT LIKE KIND. His law has ordained this. So you don't send your daughters to marry their sons or visa-versa. For that is mingling of the HOLY SEED.

I am going to add the same thing I have said before. I want you to see how the Canaanites operate. For it is behind the pattern of this. Mr. Toymbsy, the Historian, whose book "Panorama of History" is important. And in this book he told about the background of histories and from there to contemporary events. He told of the terrible activities within Israeli and of the brutality of the things done there and of how Israeli came into being.

The Jews came to him and they said:--'You have to change the book, for your printers will get no more paper for more copies. You won't be able to print any more. And you can't distribute those copies already printed. Either you change your book or we will smear you and we will call you Anti-Semitic. And we will destroy you.' So they convinced Mr. Toymbsy and he rewrote his book--'The Outlines of History' as the new title. And he said the Arabs were wrong and the Jews were right. And that the Jews were the greatest thing that ever happened to the Mid-East.

I have both books. But let me tell you something about history. You see history isn't like a novel. It is not like a play. You don't rewrite it, you just report it like it is. It may either be kind or not kind to you. But it is still history. So whenever a Historian changes his reporting, he is a liar. Those are firm and harsh words, but true. So Jewry rewrites history. Then Mr. Toymbsy sat on the same panel with Mr. Stevenson and said:--'America shall sacrifice her youth as they go out all over the earth to labor and to show their love of all mankind. Let us hope they will intermarry with the people of all the nations to mix their blood and bring about a great fusion of the blood of all the people of the world bringing about the greatest union that could possibly take place among the peoples of the world.'

Mongrelizing slime--out of the mouth of a Historian whose book should be banned from every great civilization.

I don't hear Britain telling us they are going to send out their young people do you? I listened to one of these Cainaanites (I like that spelling better). A reporter who was on one of the major net works. He said:--'It is fortunate that this Eichmann matter has just come up for we will now be able to educate a generation of young

people who have never known anything about these crimes. We will now sever this friendliness with Germany and cause these young people to hate everything Germany represents.' So in other words, this Eichmann trial was being used to get a hate Germany campaign going again in America. Do you know why?

Because the words of God say:--The House of Judah and his Israel companions, and the House of Joseph and his Israel companions, shall become as one stick in My hands.' And so that they will stand together against the hoards of Russian and African armies that come against them and they will stop them cold. Now the stick of Judah is Germany and her nations and the stick of Joseph Israel is the Anglo-Saxon people--America and England and her people.

We can trace these Cainaanites back also to the Hivites, the Amalikites and the Kazzars. Now they even tell you how they are divided up. They tell you that they are divided into the Ashkenez and the Sephardim. And they tell you that the Sephardim are the Hittites noses and the Ashkenez are the round headed ones.

(Now, I'll add this. Those are the people they use to do their dirty work, but the head of these Cainaanites are so near white and look like the Anglo-Saxons that you can't tell them apart. Those white ones are the brains of the outfit and they know who they are and what they are trying to accomplish.)

I recognize that God has given us a way to remove these parasites and deadly virus from every patriotic of life. And that is for every patriotic American to think and work and pray and talk about the restoration of a divine economy, an American economy which is interest free, and in American hands and not in the hands of these International money lenders.

I'm going to tell you a little secret. You pull a bill out of your billfold. It's only numbers. It is not wealth. It is not a commodity. It's only numbers. But people are selling themselves into slavery for a handful of paper numbers. As soon as you realize that these are just numbers and that these rascals are just beating you at the numbers game for a profit, then you won't put up with them. There are people today that love to count these little piles of numbers so much that they are helping rob America blind of her purchasing power.

I saw in the L.A. Times all the lists of these organizations that want to fight Communism. But they strike out at you if you tell them who is behind Communism. One of these organizations that is fighting Communism has put out a book and it says that anyone opposed to Jewry is to be excused from their organization and to be despised as Anti-Semitic. And the greatest authority on Anti-Communism, according to the L.A. Times, is the B'nai B'rith.

You know the American Legion head from here is rushing to meet Golda Meir from Israel. The American Legion who is trying to fight Communism, then has a conference with the head of the Israeli State Department.

Don't let anyone tell you that they are engaging in a battle to fight Communism if they want to let the brains of the organization keep on moving.

I believe that every legal process should be used to clean up America. And I believe that when Babylon falls that God will clean the land.

The Prophet Zechariah was inspired by the same God who identified him when he walked the earth. In Zechariah, chapter 14 verse 21, God says there will be no more Canaanites in the house of the Lord of Hosts. The entire house. So none in any white Christian nation on the face of the earth. You ask--where are they going to go? Well, God knows.

We haven't any more time tonight. For we have talked of this for one hour and twenty minutes. But the Canaanites will leave America when you cut off the taking of your money. And when they leave, God has a special route for them where they can work on one another for a millennium or two.

Yes. We have surplus food and we have technology to help the world with it. And we would gladly do this. But not to destroy the Kingdom of God, but to build it. Not to enslave the world, but to set it free. When our army marches intelligently, we march to defend nations and not to enslave them.

I tell you that the Kingdom of God is a blessing. Not a curse. God has raised up the outstretched wings of the eagle. The Great American Eagle as the symbol of deliverance in this hour. Now all we need to be delivered from foolish advisors IS TO KNOW.

CONQUEST OF THE LAST ENEMY

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 8-10-62

Before we go into our subject of the 'Conquest of the last enemy,' we think we should mention a few incidents that have been taking place in our time. It makes it very clear that we are approaching that point, and I think we would point out several situations which we want to go out on these tapes to all over the United States so that the people will be informed of the various circumstances which carry within them a very serious consequence. As we discuss this factor, it only goes to show you that the design of the forces of darkness is an anti-Christ and makes up the Beast system which we find in the 13th chapter of Revelation which says that no man can buy or sell unless he has the 'mark of the beast' (the world)---except he did it with their permission, and the domination over their economy and eventually a domination over all government if they could attain it. We realize that there is a difference between the program of the enemy and the design which we see ruling the entire world and then ruling the Kingdom of God.

Always keep this in mind when viewing prophecy, and do not let someone cast upon you a defeatist complex that the anti-Christ is going to rule the whole world. This is true, but he is not going to rule all of the people in it. And he is not going to rule the Kingdom of God. Never. He may have partial victories over areas of it but the Kingdom of God, an Eternal institution, will never be conquered by the anti-Christ or destroyed by his conspiracy. The church which is the spiritual center of God's Kingdom, is also Eternal. It will never be broken, subordinated, or smashed. It will endure a savoring force in God's nations forever. But when we speak about the design of World government, one of their master designs of conspiracy emerges from the fact that they want to merge all of the races of the earth under their control. Taking away the sovereignty of nations and Divine Law. And having us join ourselves to pagans and enemies in direct violation to the instructions of God whereas we were not to be yoked together or joined with them. We as a race, have been called to be separated and segregated from these destructive forces. Therefore, their strategy is in violent opposition to these situations. From one end of the scripture to the other in both Old and New Testaments, it is a Divine instruction that the Kingdom of God remain strong. That it prepare to defend itself, that it build up its defenses. There is always a condemnation resting upon leadership that do not fill the breach in the wall and do not make the fortification strong. Or seek to weaken the armaments of God's people. There is nothing Biblical to support pacifism, or any type of disarmament as a solution in meeting the problems which are created by the forces of evil in the world. The Kingdom of God is joined with righteousness and peace, and in association and relationship with one another. The laws of the Kingdom as it applies to the children of the MOST HIGH gives it a status that is even beyond the ability of an individual to comply with when he deals with the powers of darkness outside of the Kingdom. But the design is always the same. The enemies of our Faith would like to disarm us. They have worked on this for some time. Thus we have one of the strangest situations of all time. For surrounding the President of these United States, in an unusual number, the majority of the advisors are non-Christian and socialistic and Jewish. This should never have happened in a great Christian nation. Never been permitted. This has been an inherited condition in part for many of them had influence. But now they weigh unprecedented influence. Most of them are Harvard professors from a Socialist revolution. And this is of course, always a dangerous situation.

One of these who has had great influence is Dr. Rostov, who is one of our representatives in the United Nations, under the State Department for major disarmament. In fact one of the most treasonous pieces of literature of all times, was published by the State Department last year and is known as the State Department Document 727. And I hold in my hands one of the original copies published by the State Department. And in this, it calls for the eventual disarmament of the United States. It calls for the U.S. disarmament---general and complete for a place in a peaceful world. However, it moves and under strange procedure is pushing this disarmament before the world is peaceful and in this instance, this disarmament would surrender all of the military control over all of our Army, Navy, and Air Force, and place all of our equipment in the hands of the

United Nations. Then call upon all citizens to surrender all of their weapons so that there could never be any area of revolution or opposition to what would be the dictatorial power of the United Nations. And we would be at the mercy of whatever power they wished by the United Nations.

We are aware this afternoon, that anti-Christianity against the Kingdom of God dominates the United Nations. We are aware that the U.N. is made up of five-sixths of its people being enemies of Christianity, which are pagans of every pagan religion, together with the great Communist hoards that influence these areas of earth. Thus this is a serious charge and the State Department prepared a volume, and it is a volume of treason for our nation.

But I want to turn now to tell you something rather amazing. We have mentioned this before, but I am going to read you some facts concerning some bills and point out something significant. For from August 1, 1962, you the citizens of the U.S. did not have an Army, Navy or an Air Force. Oh, you say, 'But we used them.' Yes, we have been using them, but they actually belong to the United Nations. And we propose to see that everyone in these United States finds this out. And this is why we are including it in this sermon for I think that is the only way we will get it back.

Now, this startling statement that we must make, is tied to the fact that from certain Congressional Bills, the legal ownership of our military was signed over to the United Nations by President Kennedy in 'Public Law 87287. And in this law, in this Bill, the President signed over all of our Army, Navy, and Air Force and all equipment to the control of the United Nations. Technically, Mr. Uthant could use this technically and legally.

Now, whether we as a nation will stand for this, is doubtful. For never should we bow to the rule of maniacs. I want to cite to you that the Senate Bill was 2180, entitled the Arms Control and Disarmament Act. It was passed by the Senate and approved by the House Bill 9118 and signed into Public Law under the number 87287. And this was the Administrations plan purposed at Geneva tied up in this blue book of treason to surrender our military over to the United Nations. The Department of State outlined part of this in the report outlined by the Jew, Rustov, who is also a Socialist and an Internationalist.

You say, 'But how could our Congress do this?' Well, there are some strange processes there. As we pay these men to be there and vote for us and to handle our legislative matters. And then we place so much committee work on them that in this same amount of time, that they are supposed to be there voting for us, they are also supposed to be in that committee. And while they are supposed to be listening to every discussion and all that is taking place, they are still in committee. And when we want them to come in and vote, we ring a bell like we used to do at recess time in

school, and everyone lifts up their head, saying, oh, they are going to vote on something but they don't know what they are going to vote on, so they don't rush in to vote. So they place such Bills as this, on the agenda and maybe there is no discussion and the wrong people are to the only ones who know what the vote is all about, and they are present. So having a majority of liberals present, then they pass this Bill and then send it to the President and he on the advise of his advisors, signed it. Thus a law by this process is officially created and you have lost your Army, Navy and Air Force.

The significant thing is that we have discovered that this was consummated only in the last ten days. In that period of time, we have contacted military authorities and to their surprise, they could not believe this. But they took down the notes and the facts.

Now, you say, 'But why wasn't there some publicity about all of this?' Well, I will tell you. Because the President said that the publicity of this passing must be postponed until the public acceptance is more favorable to this move. I say that when the President and the Congress does something so deceptive as this, then we ought to change it.

Someone said, 'But this has no relationship to the Kingdom and the Church.' Then let me tell you that it does, for this is a type of conspiracy and helps the anti-Christ build his world government and seeks to take away the strength of the great nations of God's Kingdom. But we know we are going to win, for God will bring these things to the attention of HIS people. And they will say something about every one of these conspiracies, and they will act upon it and things are going to be changed. Someone said, 'Well then, why did not God change it?' Well, this is a part of the process of change. We are to see that things change and we are going to let Americans see what is going on, and we will not submit.

Now, the President can at this moment move to order the commanders of the Army, Navy and Air Force to surrender their command to the full force of the direction of the United Nations at once. And the military officers of the United Nations will take over.

Now, under State Department Document 4228,---and this goes way back to August 2, 1947, when Alger Hiss was acting as United Nations council and the Soviet representative was Gromyko in the United Nations Security Council and this affidavit no. 4428---was signed that the military of the United Nations would always be in the hands of a Soviet Military Officer.

Now, I also want to call to your attention, that at the present time, the United Nations Police Force is also under the control of a Russian officer. He is in charge of all military operations, of all that goes on in Katanga Province. And under Uthant, he is the military head of all of this. And if he is ever replaced, he will be replaced by another Soviet officer selected by the Soviets. Thus at this time, Mr. Kennedy

could at any time surrender all of our military over into the hands of a Russian General, because we have already done the paperwork and it already has been signed away and really belongs to the U.N. today.

Now, I can tell you something else. No officer of the United States Military ever took an oath of office to defend the World Government, or to serve as its officer. There is legally no way to make any officer take such an order and turn himself over to such an evil command. I can also tell you this. Our State Department turned over to the Red Chinese, (who are down in Mexico training an army, for just one possible reason,) and they turned over equipment to equip this army of Red Chinese soldiers---training, as we said, down in Mexico. That, my friends, is just across your border from San Diego, which is the most undefended border in the world. And we have just had a showdown with Mexico as to what these Red Chinese are doing inside of Mexico. When they had this hearing about General Walker, this was brought out. And they said, 'can you prove this?' But General Walker said, 'I have not seen them but I have friends that tell me that they are there.' So they laughed at him. But don't worry about General Walker, for you will never get a jury in Mississippi to convict him, just for the pleasure of that 'funny bunch' in Washington.

(More current events----1962)

Now, I want to cite one more thing. I mentioned to you a week ago how Rabbi Gundwald from Germany, headquarters in Hamburg, spoke in this country to the United Orthodox Congregations of Jewry, here in the U. S., to tell them about the status of the Jew in Europe, and to say that there had been a big decline in Jews in Europe and especially in Germany since the war. And he cites that there were only 500,000 Jews in Germany before Hitler. And there is only 25,000 of them in Germany today, altho there had been 100,000 of them in Germany right after the war. He said of this 25,000 that 90% of them are old people and that the young people are not reproducing. What I wanted to call your attention to is that the fact that there is a great propaganda call on T.V. and radio of a great massacre of Jews, telling us that three million of them were killed in Germany and that three million of them were killed all over Europe. They were trying to justify the killing of Germans in America to offset the killing of Jews in Germany. Of course, this is simply propaganda to divide Christian nations so that they will be more amiable to Socialism and world Communism. This is simply a Jewish conspiracy. But I point out to you that they made a statement here when talking to themselves and they did not expect the rest of the press to catch. But the papers said that it was not admitted that there were only 500,000 Jews in Germany before the war, so they could not have put three million in the gas chambers. But I tell you that those three million Jews are all over the United States anyhow.

But even in the face of this, they come into California and try to put pressure on the schools so that nothing related to the Christ will be in the Christmas celebrations. But we have a new Superintendent of Schools in California and he says that we will

have an open recognition of Christmas this year. There will be no restraint put on the motive as to why we celebrate Christmas. As we meditated on this situation, we thought of the words of Jesus, that they are the children of their father and they will be like him.

These events tell us that we are moving into climactic hours. That the clock of time as it relates to the Kingdom of God and the powers of darkness, is ticking away the hours before the final decision. Armageddon is not only close, but it is an historic point. It is the New Day in your history when you actually do lock horns with the enemy for a victory you will attain because we have the whole story. And the end of the story before the beginning of the battle. I want you to realize more and more that we are getting close to this with the forming of the World Government, the restrictions and the restraint. And now the censorship which moves out in a free country where one of our heritages is the freedom of speech and a free press is inherent. And they now tell us that the President can censor the press and suppress the things which the government is trying to do from the people. And the Press is squirming under this, but they are to a degree obeying.

Thus these are some of the things that makes this a period of perilous times and you are watching these developments as things take place. This is a struggle which will reach its peak and then reach its breaking point.

Now, as we approach the climax of these events there is a solution today which exists deep in the soul of a Bible believer who understands and knows where he stands. He also knows that we are standing very close to the most important transitions in all times, as it relates to the dwellers of earth since Lucifer's rebellion. We are coming to the most important period of our own existence in the earth and in the society. We are watching the discoveries of medical science which support some of the old and Biblical truths. Some of which have been overlooked and have never been discussed to any great degree.

If you thru in the scriptures for instance into the writings of the Apostle Paul writing in the first Corinthians, 15th chapter, which tells us concerning these things. ---That by man came death, and that by man also came life and the resurrection of the dead. While writing on the subject of death and the things which relate to it, is that the LAST ENEMY TO BE DESTROYED IS DEATH. And by destroying this last enemy which is Death, it has already been accomplished and obtained legally by this victory which was wrought by Christ in the power of HIS Resurrection. But the last enemy to be put down is death.

Now, it is a significant thing that we are developed within the sphere of mental inheritance of the mental reactions of our race, which we have inherited along with its mighty visions and its traditions. We also know today, that 'as a man thinketh in

his heart, so is he.' Which is very, very true, that your existence is already made up of what is in your heart and what you remember. Modern divisions of the areas of thought are what a man believes and what a man thinks and what a man experiences, builds up the center of his being. But he has as tho it were classified on both sides of this consciousness, some things that he hears, but he does not believe, because to him they are error. On the other side of his thinking, he has another side of stored up thought. And these are the patterns of thought that come from his enemy. And of course are the things that he is against completely and absolutely. Then there is another pattern of thought that is above his pattern of thought and his understanding. It may be included in the mass that makes up the consciousness of you, and it is ascent to higher spiritual operations that we have yet obtained. In this area of thought, we divide up the fact that you make this central mass of you---for you have 'stored up' the facts that you do believe, and you have also stored up the facts of the operations of your enemies which you repudiate. And you have the great consciousness of the things which you accept. And what you have read and what you have heard and what you have been influenced by spirit received, makes up the mass of the consciousness that is you.

So you, this physical being with your physical body to dwell in, with your Celestial light body in which you have your Celestial being, and with the great consciousness of the soul, is of course, the you that thinks and dwells and speaks, made up of all that is recorded and all of the processes of the thinking operation. So within this area you discover that there are certain vital things that you have inherited. And one of these things which you have inherited is all of the things which you know about death. You not only inherited that, but you have inherited certain expectancies, certain patterns of it. And therefore, the Apostle Paul tells you something rather significant concerning this situation, because he outlines for you over here in Philippians, these words.---that we carry the sentence of death in ourselves. This is what the Apostle Paul said in Philippians---that 'We carry the sentence of death in ourselves.'

Now, the reason for this---by the Apostle Paul, is an awareness that he received. And it comes out of the Apocalypse of Paul when he records the things he learned and was taught of God during his Celestial experience, when he was brought into the presence of God and then later wrote:--'Whether in the spirit or in the body, I cannot tell. God knows.' This is carried into the book of Philippians from his Apocalypse of Paul. And is to be found in the writings of the Apostle Paul--and he says that we carry the sentence of death with ourselves. Never has it been so important as now for us to understand this. Everybody on the face of the earth is interested in living. And everybody is very much concerned about death. And because of this, the fear of death is one of the most dangerous of fears that people carry and it has the most disastrous impact upon them, than almost any other pattern of thought in which they are engaged.

Now, the Apostle Paul writes concerning the things of death, and he tells us very clearly concerning these matters in one discussion in the book of Corinthians, that

by man came death. And that therefore by man came the resurrection of the dead. For in Adam all die and in Christ shall all be made alive. The things which he discusses is most important because the Apostle Paul knew a lot more about it and he comprehended a lot more than he was able to apply in his allotted time. But he had been instructed that the time was going to come when men were going to understand. Therefore, the Apostle Paul writes that the last enemy in this whole major struggle in which we are engaged in, is this enemy death.

When John in the book of Revelation, was given this revelation, and the Angel of Death carrying this message to the consciousness of John, making the whole panorama of vision clear before his consciousness---then John writes in the 21st book of Revelation, that the day will come when the Body of God is going to dwell again on earth with men and that HE is not only the Eternal God, and they HIS people, that HE is going to wipe away all the tears from their eyes and there shall be no more death. Neither shall there be crying now anymore pain, for these former things are going to pass away.

Someone said, 'Do you believe that?' Yes, I believe that just as sure as I believe that the sun shall rise tomorrow morning. I believe that the hour is going to come when the process of death is going to be all over. More than this, the Old and New Testaments are filled with this idea. And it is what is called the blessed hope of the Church. Even in the Ecumenical conference in the last few days where they have been discussing the vital doctrines, in Rome, with representatives of all churches there, I was glad to see that one of the things which they were still going to make an important area of understanding of was that the church in all areas of materialism still believes in the bodily resurrection of Jesus Christ. For this is the Arch and Keystone of the Christian Faith. More than that some of those from Protestantism who went down to that Council, were from the areas of modernism which denies some of those things. But maybe they brought some religion back with them when they came home.

The fact remains that there are some things with which we disagree with in theology, but this is the Arch and Keystone of the Christian Faith---Christ either raised from the dead or the whole Bible is a fallacy. Thus we point out to you that this is the Arch and Keystone of the Christian Faith. And I was most pleased when they added to their statement that of everybody out of antiquity of which they have a Biblical record in writing, who saw and talked with Christ after HIS death, including over five hundred people at one time and HIS disciples, with the exception of St. John, were martyred and put to death unless they repudiated the fact that they saw Christ put to death and then later talked to HIM. And everyone of these people from all walks of life, from important men from areas of political life to people in the areas of influence, to people---peasants in the field, all of these people who would not have suffered themselves to be put to death for a lie---still gladly

surrendered their life upon the evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. And Rome still has to admit, altho there is a tendency to try to deny,---that Jewry also knew that HE Resurrected. For they hired soldiers and they paid for people to say that the disciples stole HIS body and HE did not resurrect from the dead.

If you go back to your records, you discover that it is well written in the scriptures. But Rome as well, had to recognize the Resurrection of Christ. And HIS power over death was supported not only by HIS disciples and this company which saw HIM and died a martyred death because they would not give up this Faith which was not demonstrated to Jewry which tried to use the power of their purse to silence this thing, because the most dangerous thing they had to contend with was this rising mighty Keystone of the Christian Faith. That this was the Messiah, the very God keeping an appointment with HIS people, and demonstrating that HE was the Master of life and death. And HE then told John, *'I hold the Keys to death and the grave.'*

Therefore, the Apostle Paul makes this a very clear factor, that by one man came death. How do you explain that? It came upon a race of people who in the earliest hour of their beginning were possessed with light and glory. And this glory and light balanced every atom of their being. As fast as tissue would be consumed, it would be replaced. Today with all of the factors of death, medical science has demonstrated in many ways how it will take place. And we understand that they are studying the causation. They know that the violence of an accident is one thing, but one of the mysteries they have sought to understand is why bodily tissue which is capable of replacing itself, which is healthy and vital, why does it not continue to do so. What starts this chemical unbalance, call it change, but what slows down the electrons around the center of their molecular masses, in their electronic orbit---permits change as well as the chemical change. Modern scientists have been studying these factors and they know that death occurs. There is one thing that they are aware of and that is where the Apostle Paul said it does---that the sentence of death starts right here in the place where you think.

Now, you might think that this is a strange foundation. But Heidelberg has been making quite a research about this. And since the war, they have continued extensive research and in Duke University, where they were studying Para-Psychology, and other factors, and mental approaches to a lot of strange things and incidents of life, they came to some conclusions. And one of these was that as these psychologists and medical students under neurology who had been studying man and his reactions, and especially as to what they thought, that they had interviewed hundreds and hundreds with questions. Some of these questions they asked these people, some of them in full conditions of health who they had every reason to consider them as sound---they asked them, 'How long do you expect to live?' And they would come up with, unless they had a life expectancy pattern wherein they did not expect to live very long,--but most of them came up with this idea that they would live three score and ten years. And possibly make eighty or four score years.

And of course they might want to go along a little further than that. But they did to expect that they would.

Now, they have had thirty-seven years in this recording of this reaction in this program in the University in Washington D.C. And they have almost been amazed that everybody who answered, hit within just a few months. Along with this, they have been studying other factors which are involved. They are well aware that there is a tremendous relationship with the seat of consciousness and bodily functions. And that this is also true in the areas of the subconscious pattern. They are aware therefore that the expectancy of death, and the settling of what was an inherited expectancy, has a certain effect. And one of these effects is that as this peculiar inner set thermostat works, that there is a slowing down in various reaction and relays effects also glands and also their necessary secretion. It effects also the muscles themselves and it causes the beginning of friction, the contracting patterns which remain tense. And this effects the whole nerve area and the areas which people expect the break down to occur. And this is the area which becomes toxic and under certain conditions, breaks down first.

Now, when these medical scientists run thru a period of thirty-six to thirty-seven years---we are going into the thirty-seven year now---they demonstrate that there is not process which brings on death quite like people expecting it and thinking about it.

Now, remember that we have been told in the scripture that the wages of sin is death. This is the violation of Divine Law and the cohabitation of that which was surrounded by light force---with that which did not possess it in Lucifer---lost for your race the enveloping aura of glory that automatically balanced men in their thinking. And altho Lucifer had said to Eve, 'the day you violate this saw, you are going to die--this is not true'----Then afterwards, Adam and Eve lived on for a long time. And someone said they did not die in the day of the violation. But whether they knew it or not, they were dying. In the first place, they had accepted the sentence. And in the second place, they had lost the aura which automatically maintained them in light. The eventual power of the Resurrection and Immortality, with the enveloping glory of heaven which balanced ever atom of their being, with the chemical balance in a perfect state, and with the inner consciousness in your Celestial consciousness---you possess the mind of Christ in you, as the mind of the Creator. But this is a spiritual area and you do not think these thoughts because the wall of souliness and the law has entered the barrier which exists since the fall of man and has kept you from remembering all of these things. But remember that God said HE could bring all things to your remembrance. All things which have transpired in the past. Inside of you is the formula of creation. In side of you is the formula of a perfect chemical balance for a whole human being. Inside of you in that Celestial realm, is the mind of God which you have absolute relationship as far as the right to its knowledge, but only separated by the retention of this memory, by the things which transpired by the fall and by a strange and peculiar barrier called the guilt complex.

Now, the guilt complex is the consciousness of sin. And it falls upon all men. They are conscious that they do not measure up to God's standard and with it they take on the second which comes with it---that the wages of sin is death. And they anticipate that they are going to disintegrate and are gradually die. And they set up the scope of when it is going to happen.

Now, it is true that many people dwell upon this pattern, and the more they keep this guilt complex active within them, the more it brings them a seed of disintegration.

Now, the scripture tells us and the Apostle Paul does too, in the book of Romans in the 8th chapter, that 'the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus sets you free of the law of sin and death.'

Now, if you do not like that, remember that the Apostle Paul wrote that after he came back from his Celestial experience, ' The law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus makes me free of the law of sin and death.'

Now, we have a philosophical approach as it appears to this verse. And we know that the spirit is Eternal, that there is no cessation of spirit or consciousness to our race because we are the offspring of God. And we know that man has a spiritual and Holy Seed which started with Adam and that it came down thru Seth and Noah and Shem, and thru Abraham to our time. We know that to be separate from this body is to be present with the LORD. And we know that the people of creation who are in different categories also have a process of resurrection that will restore their soul consciousness out of this peculiar sleep that they enter into. But for you, absent from this body, it to be present with the LORD. And ever since the resurrection of the Christ, we have been free from all fear of death or bondage over one single White man on the face of the earth. And it can never hold him in any condition that would keep him from entering back into the plain of spirit.

So we tell you that the Apostle Paul, many times, when speaking about the fact that we are free from the death of our consciousness, but there was never a death to our consciousness so that is not what he is talking about. One of the strangest things is that if you get into a group of ministers and a group of Bible students and they are talking about various things and they are looking for someone to come out with something different than they thought about, and you start talking about the fact that we are about to reach the age of immortality, and that the law is already in operation, and that the price has already been paid and that nobody has to die and they all get embarrassed. I have noticed this. They get embarrassed and they call themselves fundamentalists. And you tell them that you do not have to die, and probably, before this decade is over that death is going to stop for you and your race and they get embarrassed and they want to change the subject. I ask them why they

want to change the subject and why they are embarrassed, when this makes up the largest and strongest doctrine of the New Testament. Well, they say that everybody has died up to now. Well, that has nothing to do with tomorrow. Everybody has not all died up until now, for we are all still here. And some are going to remain until the re-entrance of Christ. And that will stop death too.

But I want you to know that I have been reading over reports, and one of the most excellent volumes from these scientists of Europe as they have been talking about this relationship of thought to life processes. Thought to the relationship to the physical body and why this analysis is very vital to a proper medicinal approach in any area of the healing profession. Unfortunately, we have so many who are Jews in the profession and they do not know anything about life and its apprehensions and none of these things will ever help them. But there won't be many of them in Heidelberg either. I point out to you that in the course of this factor and statement, they brought out something else that you may have noticed. There are a great number of people who are active all of their lives and engaged in their interest to our overall civilization, whether they have been active in our debt or in a great corporation. They have been active in delay. They have been very active and consumed in their activity with their friends and with their philosophy and with their activities, and with their part in it. In fact, they are so a part of it that they are making plans. And they keep on in this way. And they have no time to think of when they are going to get old and die. These people have not made any particular plans to retire and take a rocking chair by the brook. And the result is they just keep right on going. And they pass the three score and ten year and they pass the eighty mark and they keep on going. And now some of them are way up in the nineties. And they are still going. Then along comes some modern witch doctor and he says you better slow down. And they retire and sit down in a chair and they live about five months.

Now, I am not making this up. But I am taking this out of one of the finest of medical books in your time concerning how a person thinks and what it does to their living. Then we discover this pattern, that individuals may change from their work pattern of activities, and then carry out an intensive plan which now reaches out to a whole new area. Whether that is in the area of developing some project which they wanted or whether it is in the areas of expanding their knowledge of theology, or their library, or battling against something which destroys our country---they become active and they are filled with vital interest. And they just keep on living. Then there is that person who is always worrying about living a little longer so that he can retire. And he never seems to enjoy retirement.

Insurance companies never worry about how long they have to pay off an insurance fund of a retirement. They believe that as these people retire they will not have to pay it very long.

Now, we are not citing that this law covers everyone. But this law covers everyone who does not apply their inheritance. In the first place, one of those processes which

has brought the condemnation out---that the wages of sin is death---that even tho the Grace of God has forgiven all of these transgressions---that it is appointed---one time to die under Old Testament law. So they are all sure the they have to die. And the more they think on it, the more that it works on them. Within this, the church has been preaching a very fallacious doctrine by telling people ever since I can remember, get ready to die. You even see signs painted along the highway 'Prepare to die.' Great big rocks turned over by some fanatic have painted on them 'Are you ready to die?' No, are you? Someone said, 'Spiritual fear?' No, I like it here. There are a lot of things to be done. And until I am satisfied that there is not anything I want to do here, I don' want to die. That is not what is worrying me. I haven't bought a cemetery lot and I do not carry an insurance policy.

Now, we are not telling you what to do. For you may think that is very foolish. And I know that a lot of insurance companies are wanting to insure me, thinking that I am going to die and the only way I can win is to lose. You see they think that most of you aren't going to die in the life of that contract and they can make money using that money you pay in before they have to pay off or they would not be in the business. I always thought that if you bought a cemetery lot you would fill it. And I had a man come to my door the other day selling cemetery lots and then he had an insurance policy which would pay it off if I died before it was paid for. I told him that I was not planning on using one and he said, 'But everybody whoever lived has died.' And I said, 'No, you and I are still here.' Then I told him that his company was betting on the fact that I would not die before I got it all paid for and I was betting on that too. So I wouldn't give him any. He said, 'If all people talked like that, I could not make a living.' I said, 'Well, there are lots of better ways of making a living than selling death.'

But there is more than the pattern of realization we have within ourselves or the pattern of expectancy. Or that we accept a tradition we are living in an hour of completed history in Divine purpose and we also have a law here that works. As I talked to one preacher, the one who got embarrassed about immortality, and he said the reason I don't want to talk about it is suppose that I talked about it and I died?' And I said, 'Then you do not believe? You thing that you should not preach about it for you might die and that would spoil the sermon---but you wouldn't be here to worry about it anyhow.'

Now, if God said it, then it's true. If it can be done, it is true. And one reason why we do not approach some areas of Divine revelation is because we permit ourselves to be hampered by the fears of the assumption of the enemy which has already been conquered with Lucifer who is the only person who can put death on people.

Someone said, 'Well, the physical body can break down, the chemical body can break down.' And if, my friends, it is the seat of consciousness that starts this

process, then men freed from this factor in the seat of consciousness can accept by vital faith that God will help them re-synthesize the tissue and reactivate the consciousness and give them a great spiritual strength. I know of thousands of people that God has touched and given them assistance. I also know that medical research is working on one thing and that is a way to prolong life and eliminate the cause of disintegration. And God is using them as well as the spiritual areas to make men think of staying, of living. Someone said that this is not Orthodox. No. They are all standing around waiting for Christ to come and give them immortality which he is going to do. But they could have the powers of light now if they could only understand this situation.

The Apostle Paul said, 'I comprehend it, but I have not been able to apprehend it as yet.' So therefore, if Jesus died once for every man and HE became that substitution, then you do not have to take the penalty of death for Adam's transgression. So then why do we die? Because we are still taking the expectation of it. We still give testimony to it, and you are expecting it.

Now, we point out to you that in these climactic events you are going to move into a great new era. And God Almighty has ordained that a tremendous spiritual force will descend upon HIS Kingdom. And HE told us that before certain events take place, HE is going to shorten the time. If these things go on indefinitely then there probably wouldn't be many of us left on this earth for we would be in slavery and conquered. So God says, 'I am going to shorten the time for your sake.' And with this shortening of the time comes the instantaneous transition of being enveloped in light. Did you ever stop to think that the people who are interested in the Kingdom of God and are participants in it and want to help bring it into fullness, who want to help eliminate the forces of darkness, throw themselves into the process of it. They are in life and living and their work, their friends, and their associates, they have that solid forward pattern of faith in their church attendance and in their thinking with other Christians, and their great future anticipation of future developments in the Kingdom during the millennium reign of Christ, and they have decided that they are going to stay here and participate in it. That, my friends, is the best way to reach longevity.

Now, I am going to tell you this. If you believe the revelation of the Apostle then you will come into these words---that the spirit of Jesus raised HIM from the dead and it lives in you. That which raised Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal body by the spirit that dwelleth in you.

If we quicken it and those electrons reach the level which is essential to block this breaking down, we are told by the scientists that by the physical patterns of the material elements which go to make up the body of man, that there is a strength that blocks this disintegration and in the molecules of its substance, it stays in chemical balance.

Now, you say, 'But this does not happen. It closes down.' Yes, because you gave ascent to it. But we are living under a great promise of reward of the fundamental Christian faith. And this is Restoration. And you remember that what life is promised in Christianity is regeneration.

Now, some people keep running around and talking about the 'new birth.' But that is just a matter of translation. It is regeneration or reactivation of the spiritual powers you had with the Father before the world was framed. Your physical birth you inherited thru Adam. Your Celestial birth you received from the Father from the beginning. The reactivation of the consciousness with the power of the living God is what we call regeneration. And some men say this is being 'born again.' But you will never be born beyond spiritual birth and physical birth. But you can be reactivated because you are a son---to that power.

Now, we do not want to get into an argument with people who will hear this tape all over that have been drilled in semantics until they have a barrier against their sight. But we want you to know that every branch of the Christian Church admits to regeneration altho they sometimes don't want you to interpret this as a third operation as God reactivates HIS sons and HE does it where you think. Regeneration starts in the place where you think and it makes a change in the whole individual. And when he gets thru he feels free and has lost the hyper tensions that come with guilt complex and fear. And he gets longevity with it, my friends.

Now, I am going to tell you that while all the world is hunting for ways to prolong life, and if you don't think so, then you come out with any gimmick that says it will prolong life and pass the word around that this will extend your life and see if this doesn't go so fast that you can't keep up with the production. But the great secret that is one of the longest patterns that can be contributed to life and living is this adjusting in the consciousness of man with the purposes of God and this expanding of living.

Well, some men did it and never died---Enoch. And as we have told you before, also Moses. Because he never wrote those last two verses in the Bible which says that he died because we do not accept the authorship of that. For we know that Moses was with Elijah on the Mount of Transfiguration. So he could not have been down in the Netherworld waiting for Christ and his deliverance. So Moses was in the same place that Enoch was and in the same place the Elijah was. And that was in the plain of spirit. And we have other evidence of Immortality.

Now, I do not have time to finish this subject, but let me tell you what is outlined in the book of Romans. Here in this book of Romans, it says the whole creation vibrates with us. What does that mean? They are vibrating in pain and waiting together. Not only they who are the creation, but ourselves also. And he just finished telling us that we are the children of God. Thus we, the children of God and all the creation, are vibrating together waiting for what? We are waiting to be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty which belongs to

the children of God. Thus the children of God do not have to accept death. The children of God have been accepting death after the Resurrection because they did not understand what was entailed and all that was involved in that victory.

We will have more to say about this subject later, but it is all related to the chemistry of being, to all of the power greater than this, which directs the movement of all of the energies in the Universe in its orbit and that is the Mind of God and that mind in you. The power also is within you. And it effectively will be demonstrated. For one of these days the energy is going to be released and it will be brought to your remembrance. It will be an applied pattern. And suddenly you are going to see your whole society stand up with new vigor. You will see these wrinkles move away. I mean that your Celestial being and your physical body. And remember that the physical body is the exact image of your Celestial body except for this disintegration. That is why the Apostle Paul tells us that the man Christ Jesus was the image of the invisible God. Then the Apostle Paul tells us that you are flesh of HIS flesh and bone of HIS bone coming out of HIS offspring Adam. You are spirit of HIS Spirit and HIS Spirit bears witness that you are spirit of HIS Spirit.

And then HE says there is one thing I am going to do when I present Myself to My people in the moment which is coming. There will not be one spot, one wrinkle, or one blemish. I am going to present them in the height of health and the prime of maturity. This is the Eternal pattern for sons and daughters of God.

I tell you, my friends, that this will be consummated in the great hour of Christ's return. Then HE said, 'I am going to do one short work of righteousness before I come.' And this is what is to come. 'I am going to start liberating My children in the seat of their consciousness from this disintegrating force.'

As I finished talking these ministers, they found out that there was more on this subject than they talked about. And they found that they were embarrassed. They did not know these things. But many have stayed away from the big promises because they have not claimed them. But these are the covenants of life. And this is a part of God's plan. And a part of the conditioning of what God wants HIS household to have from one end of this country to the other and all over the world. That we are about to see the last enemy cast down from its hold on men. And that last enemy is death.

We will speak more on this subject in the sermon--'From Death unto Life.'

(End of sermon)

IN THE TWINKLING OF AN EYE.....8-26-62

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This afternoon, we are speaking on a subject that some people think is controversial, but like the word...without controversy...Great is the Mystery of Godliness. I assure you that without controversy, Great is the Revelations of God's Purpose. But there isn't any controversy if God says this is what I am going to do. If God tells you He is going to do something and it is not just the misunderstanding of some man, then believe it. We discover that in many areas where it is repetitious, it is not just the work of man, but many men, each hearing and recording...writing down that which the Holy Spirit caused him to receive. And those which heard what Jesus said, bore record of it, they bore record exactly of what He declared His purpose to be. And in this instance we have the four Gospels and we have the witness of three or four men. So there is no question about the fact that these men have been accepted as to their declarations, and the veracity of these men is unquestioned. There not only were the Apostles, upon which the foundations of the early Church were very clear on, but these men are men whose records stand the test of comparison. So in this instance the subject we are discussing relates to a tremendous event which is still ahead for this age. As we speak on this subject today there are a number of people who... because of their religious background have been given different aspects and different concepts concerning what the Bible teaches on this subject. This is a subject as to whether or not Christ will or will not return to earth again. It relates also to what is in store for individuals whose bodies have been laid away in the grave, and whose spirits have passed into the Plane of Spirit, or to such destinations as their origin had part, or determined. Now...I realize that there has been a lot of teaching scattered over the last 25 to 30 years because we have been living in the time that I would classify as the great apostasy. During this time as we have watched the strange trend of events, and the invasion of our society with an assimilative people who have come in, who are enemies of The Christ and His Kingdom. And with their higher criticism have sought to destroy the whole concept and basic foundation, and blessed Hope of the Christian Church. They have also sought to change your concept and constitutional Liberty, and what you thought was Americanism, and they would like to make you ashamed of Patriotism, and Americanism. And even try to give you a guilt complex for your success, because you are a 'have nation' by....YAHWEH'S guidance. So you are in a period when so many thoughts challenge so many facts that have been historic, and that we find that it is not considered unseemly that these same forces having invaded the church, for the exact purpose of condemning its doctrines, just as they did so many years ago. One of those designs on the part of these people as they join the Church is not to work for the body of Christ, not to carry out its spiritual work for the development of nations of His Kingdom...instead it is for the purpose of driving away what expected hope they might have for Divine intervention, or for God taking a hand in anything that is earthly. They would like also to take every spiritual force, and every supernatural element out of your religion and end up with a philosophy of just a good

man. And they do admit He was a good man, when they try to influence you, but when they wanted to crucify HIM, they laid everything they could think of to His charge. So I point out to you today that the Apostasy of our times has been to start to deny God on the things that are verities and on the things which proceed from His mouth. And I also know people who cite that we no longer believe in this as a literal event when we refer to the second coming of Christ. And they say this is but a spiritual transition that comes to the consciousness of man. Then with a battle of words, they try to prove a point. It is most interesting to watch people, and theologians especially, battle with words concerning the consciousness of Christ's presence. 'I WILL NEVER LEAVE YOU NOR FORSAKE YOU'...and the return of Christ is consummated in some theologians opinion when the Holy Spirit was poured out at Pentecost. They sound those words which He expressed in the 14th., chapter of John when God having revealed to John that He was the Everlasting Father. 'He who hath seen me hath seen the Father'. And when He promised to send the great consciousness of His own inner thinking and renew to their minds...renew their spiritual minds with the very Wisdom out of His Own Mind. This is called the inner consciousness of His abiding presence.. ..so in this instance He said:..'I COME UNTO YOU.' Thus the theologians think they have a position on this, that with the spiritual outpouring of the energy of God's Mind, and the mighty power, and the Divine energy of YAHWEH as it descended on men at Pentecost..that this was the second coming.

Now:...I am not nearly as interested at the number of the comings of the Christ, as others are. I want to point out to you that when He sent the great Divine Wave-length of His Own Mind, and His Own Holy Spirit down on Christians to energize them, and to give them a renewing of their minds, to charge them with an understanding of His purpose, it was not the advent of ...Spirit, Soul, and Body...the fullness of YAHWEH. When YAHSHUA walked the earth He fulfilled prophecy...Prophecies which had been promised to us all thru the Old Testament and promises He had made unto us before the world was framed. It also embodied promises He had made which we can see in Isaiah 9., 'And the government shall be upon his shoulders'. This is the government of the Kingdom of God. This is His Administration in the earth...and the government shall be upon His shoulders. 'His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, the Almighty YAHWEH, the Everlasting Father, and the Prince of Peace.' This confirms what we were pointing out to you in the 14th., chapter in the Book of John as we listened to YAHSHUA as they asked him to show them The Father, and He replied:..'He that hath seen me, hath seen the Father, how saith thou...show us the Father?' This Son, this child born unto us was to be none other than the embodiment of YAHWEH...for MESSIAH could be no less than this. And we the offspring of YAHWEH were awaiting His joining us in the flesh as the Apostle Paul in His Celestial experience was to recount as he said:...That since the children of YAHWEH were embodied in the flesh, then YAHWEH...TOOK UPON HIMSELF THE SAME FLESH THAT HE MIGHT BE LIKE HIS KINSMEN.' Now:...since the prophecies that YAHWEH gave to the prophets, and the experiences of His own revelations from His own Word was...that He was going to come to earth, and be embodied as a man, then we were to see YAHWEH...in Spirit, Soul, and Body, and we were told by the Apostle Paul that the fullness of YAHWEH dwelt bodily in the Man Christ Jesus..YAHSHUA THE MESSIAH. This was all of YAHWEH Spirit, Soul, and Body except for that extension of Spirit that is Omnipresent which fills Heaven and earth. But this was the embodiment

of YAHWEH, and upon this cornerstone and foundation, the whole structure of the Christian Faith rests. If this was not YAHWEH, then My Friends, there is an error upon which all Christianity has been built, and it is like all other Faith's...just the ravings of Men. But we do not have to question the wonders of Christian civilization, and establish its ability to work, the great spiritual forces involved and the history. We don't have to worry about the truth of this record because we have that truth. We have the covenant and the prophecy of when this MESSIAH was to be born. We know He was to be...ALMIGHTY YAHWEH..The Prince of Peace, and at the increase of His government, after the spiritual power He was going to send forth, which was going to re-energize this nation and this race which He had placed in the earth, and to this government...there would be no end. Eventually this government was to see this very embodied YAHWEH seated upon the Throne of David, and upon His Kingdom to order and establish it with judgment, and justice forever. And the very Zeal of YAHWEH is going to perform this. Now:...get this clear. Isaiah revealed that MESSIAH was going to come, and that He would be revealed as the Eternal YAHWEH...The Almighty Father and that He would also establish and energize this Kingdom, and it would not decrease but rather increase and spread. And that the culmination as it relates to this manifestation of the Messiah...was that He was going to sit upon the Throne of David, and rule upon the earth, ruling for a cycle of His own purpose. Now...I think that in the life of Christ, He has fulfilled great areas of this prophecy, but He has not as yet assumed the Throne of David, and He has not established an earthly administration which reaches out over all the earth wherein every knee has not bowed. Also the nations of this earth have not become the nations of our LORD and His Christ, which are the Sheep of His Kingdom...these have not been fulfilled. Prophecy can be progressive, and some prophecies have a long time element for their fulfillment. There is no question however that this is what the record says:...but now we turn to see if there is any relationship to this, and to the purposes Christ expressed when He was here on earth. Today I noticed that one of the Patriots with great and able explanations of this conspiracy which is directed against God's nation, and recognizing that out of Jewry and Communism, and Zionism, is coming this great evil. And He said one of the great problems that we have today is that a great many people in the world are torn in finding what to do, because they believe in the doctrine called the 'second coming of Christ'. This he said was largely developed by a man named Scofield, and a man named Larkin, as they drew up charts, and then had a whole lot of bad interpretations which said that Christ was coming back to earth again, and of course it is not based upon the Scriptures. Well, there are thousands of people who hear this man, and think he has a fine and able analysis of world events. But in this statement this man demonstrated that he did not know as much as he thought he did of what the Bible contains and what God has said. Now...no one will take anymore latitude than I when it comes to going down into the processes of whence ideas originate, even to challenge areas of this Book where we feel it has been tampered with...thus there are doctrines that we know Jewry put inside Catholicism and then eventually they seeped over into Protestantism and has been effecting all Christianity. All doctrines concerning Hells..Purgatory..Limbo..and many traditions never existed in the original. We have gone back and checked, and by comparison of records, demonstrated that this is not compatible even with the nature of God, or the things that relate to Him or His promises, or the things He talks about. We have found that on

several occasions translators have changed the Shekinah Glory of God, and have purged whole areas of something good, and substituted flames of fire and whole lakes of hell. But they created that misconception for when they go back to the old records it says:...Shekinah Glory...and flames of torture chambers are a whole lot different than Shekinah Glory in my book. Now...I point this out to you only to show you that we do not take a dogmatic position, and would never change for merely a prejudice toward a set of ideas, but I am interested in only one thing..and there is only one thing that will help your civilization and your society, and there is one thing that you can build on, and that is...TRUTH. We must know the truth, and the truth alone will SET US FREE. I am not interested in any principal or doctrine merely because it has been considered Orthodox, and been preserved throughout the years by Churchology, unless it is founded on something God said; and there is witness to the fact that it is not just a whim of a man, but something here, and advocated over the centuries. Now this opinion of the Second Coming which is held by quite a few people is suddenly shaken, and all their thinking that all the reward and their expectations are amiss. They seemed to have believed that men were placed here to be as good as they can, so that when they die they inherit a heavenly reward somewhere far out in space. Now this reward system has its admirable traits, and they seem to think this is how justice is to be wrought. And they also have within it the same torture chambers that they picked up from the superstitions of the Pagans round-about them. But in this instance they cite that the spiritual coming of the Holy Spirit is the Second Coming of Christ, and that is all there is to be. That this is an appearing in the seat of the consciousness of an individual and that is all there is. And beyond that, this world is not our home and we are going to get out of here and go somewhere. Then they don't even know that going into the plane of spirit is going back to where we came from. There are Scriptures that talk about the re-entrance of the spirit back into the presence of the Most High. There are things that refer to heavenly areas, heavenly blessings, and heavenly rewards, but in the matters of translation....the church has reversed them. Before we go any further we want to tell you that we don't agree with these individuals who say if there isn't any hell then there isn't any heaven. Then they try to say that are no heavens. But we know that heavens are...dimensions and planes of spirit, and areas of God's creation. And the Universe has many areas and many planes and many dimensions, and your spirit, born of the Most High God, can move into even the very dimension in which the Most High God exists, and in that plane where that Eternal Celestial being has its field and vibration and operation. If your body was to suddenly wither and die, your consciousness passing into that plane of spirit will go back into that plane. However, since which Christ is dwelling is Heaven, then Heaven can be a state of being, and anywhere Christ is would be Heaven. That can also be true for you, and can dwell in you when you realize this is a Christed body and the Christ in you is the Hope of Glory. No wonder Jesus said the Kingdom of Heaven is within you. But He was not separating this from the creative plane of dimensions for He said:...In my fathers house are many mansions, if it were not so I would have told you. His House...The Universe. The reason we are concerned about this is because a lot of people have strange ideas about their responsibilities. Some of them feel,...we don't have anything to lose anyhow, so we just as well throw ourselves into this fight and if we get killed we are going to heaven. Well...there isn't anything to fear as far as the enemy is concerned, and people should be willing however to expend themselves for the program of God, but the

idea isn't to see if you can get killed in the process, the idea is to wipe out evil, establish the Kingdom, and stay as long as you can. I'm not to sure that the children of God are expendable, so I think it is time you started to think in terms of occupation...of the Kingdom of God.

Now let us consider this process:...the church is torn again as they started to once more study the Scriptures, and out of the translations, and out of whole circles of theological opinions that grew up around Luther, and a great number of others that raised up at that time...such as the Wesley's and under Calvin...these were God fearing men, and each had a great drive to do something for God. They knew that He was The Christ, and they knew that Christ was the embodiment of God, tho how much of the doctrine of the past they were to be involved with, they did not know. Each one of these men had a great drive to do something for God...a great spiritual source followed their fervor, and they had a great impact on the lives of men. Great institutions were started, and their names were put upon them. Of course that was a sorry day for the earth, when we started to hang the names of religious leaders on the Church. You say why? Isn't it alright to have Lutheran Churches and Methodist churches etc.? There is only one name for the Church and that is Christian. There is only one institution and that is the Great Church of YAHSHUA THE CHRIST. And all these others are just names they hung over the doors. They do give honor to men but that is all, for the only name for the Church is Christian. You are going to see the day when there is...ONE FAITH..ONE YAHWEH-YAHSHUA...ONE BAPTISM. This will bring about the greatest unity of spiritual strength the world has ever witnessed. As related to these doctrines, the great impact that has descended upon the church has been the design, by the Jews...that since they could not destroy Christianity, or hire Emperor's to liquidate it, or murder all those that bore testimony of Christ, then the design was to join the church and change the doctrine. And that has been the basis of their plan ever since they joined the churches. Also when they joined they brought in pagan doctrines, and sought to influence, and since we were in the period of time when there was no printing presses, or fast communications, that such Scripture which was selected at Nicaea, and even what we call the Bible today were copied by individuals who gave their life of service in order to preserve the Scriptures...then they did great damage in places.

Now some people are so hostile to something they have been opposed to, because somewhere down the line in their background, people protested areas that they think the Monks changed as they copied the Scriptures, they don't want to give those Monks any credit. But let me tell you that those Monks in their cells and in their Monasteries copied Scriptures so that there might be a multitude of the Scrolls. And they did this with an evangelistic desire. In the Abbotries of England they were copying Scriptures, and the individuals had resigned themselves to this type of life to preserve the Scriptures in those

days when there was no printing press. And I am sure that there is one thing you can say...every white man on the face of the earth owes a debt of gratitude to these men who in a sacrificial life wanted to preserve...for you...THE WORDS OF GOD. Now we do not say that they copied them all, for many of them stayed in manuscripts undiscovered after the decisions at Nicaea, and many of them were copied in an almost frenzied rebellion against the hierarchies and then distributed. But the fact remains that they bore their testimony. Then descended over the Western World, the dark ages, and the dark ages came because of the lack of the ability to have communications in the areas of spiritual vitality. So this area was a period of illiteracy for your race because normally you were a race of literate people. Go back to the days of your beginning and normally you had scrolls and records, even in the days when Enoch and Job were erecting the great Temples in ON, and in the days of Zohar there were also scrolls, and then scrolls were kept in the Temple. In the background of your race your young men and young women were taught to write and to read and to understand. And while scrolls were not in everyone's possession, yet they were something everyone saw, and that your race were able to understand to interpret. The number of scrolls increased, and in the days of Solomon, almost every household possessed them showing you that this was one thing the young men did in the course of their education. They copied the scrolls of Isaiah, and they copied the scrolls that related to the great fundamental teachings of your race. And thus it was that almost every home had the records within it that the sons of the household copied in the course of their instructions, and the number of scrolls told you the number of sons of that household. But during the dark ages, the normal speed of the spread of literacy was stopped. It had been thru that time mostly spread by word of mouth, and it had been under the impact of forces stirred with evangelism, and the design to suppress and control, from various areas, the whole structure of civilization. The results were that it wasn't until the advent of the printing press in the days of Wycliff and others, that we watched the printing of Bibles and even the teachers' translations, and reconstructions of the Hebrew and Greek, which they had assembled because of the errors they felt and protested. The protests made by Martin Luther over doctrines he could not accept concerning the fact that you were justified by Faith, and all these processes of penitence, and self-inflicted pain, had nothing to do with His Spirit, and certainly it wasn't very good for his soul, and just gave him pain and consciousness of it. And that if a man accepted the atonement of Christ there was no use for him to afflict upon himself any further pain to supplement that which was wrought on Calvary. That became a sound pattern of doctrine and available to them by authority in the majority of the Scriptures they then had, and there were some things even by interpretation and translation that were written in to enforce this abomination of self-inflicted pain...so they changed it. They had copies of documents of the Alexandrian text, and that was what Calvin used as well as others that went before it, and when they saw that it wasn't in the original text they gave you later translations of Greek and Hebrew, and they removed these areas they saw which were directly opposite the original Scriptures. But there was also some things they weren't willing to surrender as yet...among them were the doctrines in which they thought they were going to make people be good, ..by fear..rather than to have them live by spiritual transition and desire. Now...in the early church in the days of Christ, they spoke and taught and thought as Christ had instructed them. They thought also of the great cultural background of the race, as they had interpreted them thru the

long tradition of service and worship which had followed your race from Adam down to Christ. It is also true that in the period after the hierarchies was first formed, and in the days when Jewry first invaded the church to change its doctrine that only the studying ecclesiastic officials had a conversant knowledge of the doctrine that made up the church. Then gradually a suppression was being brought by the hierarchy who were replacing the purpose that Christ declared He was to fulfill...with His own hierarchy. Then gradually they stopped telling people about a bodily return of The Christ, and they built up a system of responsibility to the orders of the church who now took possession of the souls of their people..to grant unto them admission into the heavens with some kind of a concord they must have with St. Peter, and to withhold it from their people if they were not obedient to the church and to its collection basket. Some of you will say:...you shouldn't be that frank, but that is exactly what happened, without going into a long explanation of it. During that period of time there were in Europe millions of people who knew that YAHSHUA WAS THE CHRIST. They knew that their Messiah had come. They knew about the sign of the Cross, they knew that they were Christians because they believed this. They knew that they had traditions passed down to them thru their generations that were still alive in them and that this was a part of this tradition. But they did not know about the factors of doctrine, and they did not know about the return of Christ, as only a few Evangelists once in a while talked about the fact that Christ would come.. ..and that the Kingdom was going to come in, and judgment was going to fall and generally the judgment was going to fall..so they thought..on the other church they were disagreeing with. Then after the dark ages were ended, we went thru a period of fallacies and errors, then we started to reconstruct, not completely brought out into the light and truth, but as far as they could go with such knowledge that they possessed. But there was a covenant and God had promised that He was going to speak to these people line on line, and precept on precept. He promised He was going to restore unto us the knowledge of the truth. He promised that before the climax of this age that He was going to bring all things unto our remembrances and lead us into the knowledge of all truth. And we were told that knowledge was going to increase, and wisdom was going to descend, and the force that makes this possible is the great flowing invisible wave-length of Divine energy that stimulates the souls of the sons and the daughters of God. Re-erects in their consciousness the images of God's thinking and supplements it with the witness of the Spirit as it is found for them in the Scriptures. This is why I can tell you as a Minister who has preached the Gospel...that YAHWEH unveils the whole panorama of ideas, and they pass like whole tabloids before a minister of God and you sometimes stand amazed at the thought of the panorama of pictures, and then you start looking for it, and sometimes you don't find it right away, but then the Holy Spirit brings it to your attention...and you discover that it was there all the time. But they hadn't talked about it in the Methodist seminary, and they hadn't talked about it down in Louisville, Kentucky, or down here in Chapman College because the Spirit hadn't stimulated their consciousness, and they were still holding on to the tradition of the church.

Now I am well aware that in this instance there came a great rising doctrine, the doctrine of holy living and responsibility to the Laws of God. Spiritual stimulation, high moral standards, and the church went thru an Evangelical Renaissance, and we came out of the dark ages, and back into the age of the Printing Press and the declaration of truth, and with the preaching of the church, when it was a great and spiritual and moral influence, and we started a great restoration, and we went into this climatic period of the end of this age. We are in the end of what we call the Church Age, or the end of this age which started with Christ's Ministry, and is now in its final areas.

Now we are back not only into a period of literacy, but with the spirit and knowledge, and the spread of the knowledge of God which is going to cover the earth as the waters cover the sea. Back with it came spiritual guidance, technology, ability, and know-how, and great power. And also with it came the ability to carry to the ends of the earth an Evangelistic program that has been in the works for 200 years, by the white nations of the Western world. Now we can look back and you cannot conceive of living in a time when people didn't know what you know. And yet you know that in your own lifetime God has been opening up the Book and you discover that what you thought as a young person is no longer valid today because it has expanded with revelation, and you have many foundations shaken in this great expansion of truth. But in the beginning of this period, they were working on behavioral standards and other factors, and there was not too much said about the Second Coming of Christ. There were individual Evangelists who point it out as they came upon Scriptures and puzzled over them. A man by the name of Blackstone wrote a book...'Jesus is coming'...and the Moody Bible Institute circulated it, and the man had filled the book with texts that referred to the fact that Jesus is coming back. Automatically the church started to divide into two branches over this...into post-millenist, and pre-millenist. They positively knew that the day was now apparent that at sometime or other God was going to step back into Human affairs. They also saw all thru the Bible prophecies of the triumph of the Saints, the breathing offspring of the Most High. They saw that Christian civilization was going to conquer and it was going to rule. And so some of them said:...when we have done our job, and made the world a fine place to live and conquered everything that is wrong, and we have it all in order then Christ is going to come back, and these people were called Post-Millennium people. Then with Blackstone's book and with the advance of the study of things, then many began to see that the forces of darkness were not suppressed, that we were still battling them, that they were not overthrown when Christ came, so a great and vital need brought the cry...LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY. The need was for Divine assistance, because we were in the midst of a mesh of darkness, in a trap, for we were only 1/6th., of the worlds population. We were mighty sons being empowered, but the climatic pattern of events was going to be intervention of Christ into the battle, and the re-entrance into the physical world, and the establishment with power of His Kingdom to take the throne of David, as prophesied by Isaiah and these people were called...pre-millennist's. Now that basic Orthodoxy had started to study this thing, and then large areas of Methodist and large areas of Calvinist's, and the Armenian

Gospel as well as the Calvinist started a general acceptance of Pre-millennium acceptance. But they didn't go much into detail because most Ministers couldn't tell you what they do believe about the return of Christ. Here in the last days there has seemed to be also an intent to move in and knock this out. In the last 25 or 30 years this has happened, and you can't go into many churches in the denominations today and hear any messages on whether Christ will or will not return. In fact some do not even talk of HIM. Then if any minister talks about His coming they say he is just believing in superstition, in bedtime stories and anyway its old fashioned. But if it is old fashioned to believe in what Christ said...HIMSELF..and what the Bible says about His return, then you better get an old fashioned Bible, because you won't have any Bible left if you take that out of it. You say...how do I know? Well, its in the Book. Lets turn here into the Book of Matthew and 24:27 and Jesus says:... 'As the lightening cometh from the east to the west, so shall the coming of the son of man be.' He was already on earth when He said this. He was participating in a ministry that He had not finished. So He was telling His disciples and the crowd that just as fast as lightening speeds across...so shall the son of man come into world affairs again. Then He says:... 'In times of tribulation, times like now with nuclear bombs, and the darkness of the sun, and the blood of the moon, all of these signs in the sky. In times of tribulation, when powers of darkness are creating problems for the Kingdom, then shall appear the sign of the son of man in the heavens. We told you what that sign was, and Enoch told you centuries and centuries before the birth of Christ just what sign to look for. You have already passed that one sign that was in the measure of Enoch, and that was February of this year...2-4-62. 'Then shall appear the signs of the son of man in the heavens, and the tribes of earth shall mourn.' This means the world order. Do you remember when that sign moved into the sky, last February when the planets lined up, and the pagans over in India started to wail and the Witchdoctors said the end of the world has come? All of them saw the sign of the son of man and they started to weep and wail. Now it is all a matter of History, but we kept those headlines and they said:....that the nations of Asia, and India mourn and wail over the signs in the sky. Some of the farmers laughed and said: it won't have any effect on that part of the earth..but it had an effect upon their brain.

Now the Scripture says:...then you shall see, meaning that not long after this event and in its measure of time...(Matthew 24:30) 'Then they shall see the Son of Man coming in the clouds of heaven, with power and great Glory.' I asked several friends who are very fine on spiritual things but they don't seem to understand the background of simple semantics, and they say:...well, nobody is going to see Christ when He comes...nobody is ever going to see Him again. he is just up there in Spirit, and nobody is going to see HIM. But Jesus while here on earth said:...these tribes of earth, who are not spiritual, who worship Buddha, and all these other false gods...ARE GOING TO SEE HIM COME IN POWER. He even told some of the Jews that they are going to see Him and I tell you for sure, that there is nothing spiritual about the Jews.

Now...they shall see the signs of the son of man in the heavens, and the tribes of earth shall mourn...then...when they see the son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and glory, HE is going to send His administering spirits, His great Angels, and they will sound the trumpets, and He is going to gather His Elect from the four winds, of one end of the earth to the other. The sign has come...and they are moving in. The thing I want you to note is...'When you see the sign of the son of man coming in the clouds of Heaven.' Matthew 24:27-34. Then Matthew 25 continues also with this declaration, and here Jesus is talking to His disciples, unto whom He is revealing the Mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven and He says: (vs: 31)...'When the son of man shall come in His Glory'...so there is an hour when Christ comes...not as He did during His Ministry to work and carry out His ministry for His people. Because He carried it out with great spiritual vitality as YAHWEH would do...performing miracles, and transforming mens lives with the power of His Spirit. But here He let them whip Him, and He let them scourge Him, and He let them crucify Him, but then He demonstrated by His Resurrection that He was still master of the situation. Then He left in one of those great crafts of space and went into the heavens, but he left 2 men to bear witness that He would be back as they saw Him go. This was not the hour in which Christ was to establish His power and rule the earth. He did not take the throne of His Father David at that time, so no one can say that there will not be an hour when that is to happen.

Now listen...He says:...'When the son of man shall come in power and Glory, and His Holy Angels are with Him...then He is going to sit upon the throne of His Glory. If you remember the promise made to the Virgin Mary, it was that this was...THE MESSIAH..who was going to gather the nations and the whole United Nations will be in one spot, then He said...I am going to separate the sheep nations from the goat nations, with a segregation that a good segregationist would use. He said..I am going to segregate them, separate, divide them as a good shepherd is supposed to know how to do.... separate the sheep from the goats. I tell you today that the white race is as far apart from the rest of the world as sheep are from goats today. Any biologist knows that...so surely Preachers know that. And as He separates them and puts the sheep on the right and the goats on the left He is going to say....'come ye blessed of the Father, receive the Kingdom, the administration and the dominion, and rule, that has been prepared for you from before the foundation of the world.' I just wanted you to know that Matthew, one of the Apostles, one of the foundation stones of the church, put this in his record as he told us what Jesus said.

Now turn to Mark and we discover that what Matthew heard wasn't an error or illusion, for Mark heard Jesus as He laced down the High Priests, and the world order they represented, and here Mark heard Jesus say:..I AM YAHSHUA...I AM YAHWEH., whenever you see the words I AM..it means THE ABOVE, and so Jesus said:..I AM YAHSHUA, AND YE SHALL SEE THE SON OF MAN SITTING ON THE RIGHT HAND OF POWER COMING IN THE CLOUDS OF HEAVEN. Mark 14:62.

Now...this right hand is just a matter of interpretation because the other texts say:... 'Ye shall see the son of man with the scepter of authority coming in the clouds of heaven.' The right hand carried this distinction of authority when men sat on the throne, thus they translated it as...you shall see the son of man seated on the right hand of power. But it should read:... 'Ye shall see the son of man coming with the scepter of power...in the clouds of heaven.' So...Mark heard Jesus tell off the High Priests that were over this world order, and tell them that one of these days there was a surprise coming...because YAHSHUA, the son of man, the I AM THE MESSIAH...I AM YAHWEH...was coming with power and glory in the clouds of heaven. I just wanted to put Marks testimony in here so lets go on and see what Luke has to say about this. Luke 12:36-40. This is a parable. It is also speaking of the coming of the son of man, and is another witness to this coming to earth. And apparently when He comes to earth, His servants, His people are still going to be here. John 14:3 also bears witness to His coming. 'If I go I will come again.' If you are going to believe anyone, then believe Jesus...and if I can't believe Jesus then I can't believe what any preacher who comes after Him teaches. When I think of these words...after the mighty power of His Resurrection...when He had spent 40 days after that Resurrection instructing His disciples, then He goes outside the city. In the Book of Acts, it tells how Jesus told His disciples to go to the city of Jerusalem and to wait there for this mighty power to come to them, then when He is finished speaking He was taken up. But how did He go? He was taken up...something carried Him. In almost every instance where God comes and goes, or where it is recorded in the Scriptures, there is an enveloping cloud, and it is so brilliant in its Glory that you can't see on the inside. This was true when God was traveling in a great flagship of heaven, and it appeared like a pillar of light by day, and a pillar of fire by night, and He traveled with them as He brought them out of the Egyptian bondage, and it tells you that YAHWEH was in that cloud. Then as YAHSHUA stepped into that cloud and the disciples stood looking up...two men stepped out of it and they said:... 'Now don't stand there looking at the ascent of this enveloping cloud of Glory, but remember that this same Christ shall come again...as ye see Him go.' He was taken inside this cloud and out of their sight. The first chapter of Acts starts out by telling us that Christ is coming back, and one of the first sermons that Peter preached...he talked about heaven receiving Christ until the time of the restitution of all things, spoken of by the Holy Prophets, and the Prophets spoke of when He is going to come back. The Apostle Paul is one of the best of informed men in the entire area of the New Testament. He wrote more letters and more Epistles which we still use today, for instruction, and for evaluation, and the full understanding of the revelations of that time. He was not only called by YAHWEH but he was taken out of the trap of Jewish propaganda and brainwashing and energized with the knowledge and wisdom he had been raised in, and which was his destiny, and there he had unveiled experiences. Paul was a Benjamite (Light Carrier) and not a Jew. He was caught in their religion until he was saved out of it, but by race he was not a Jew. Paul was a man of great scholarship and a great Faith. A man who loved his Faith enough that physical problems did not matter as he carried out his Destiny. He knew no fear for in the Coliseum he took a short sword and fought with beasts. He stood as a Gladiator and fought the beasts of darkness of the world order. He threw back his coat and said:... 'Look at these scars, look at how many times I bear wounds for the Gospel of Christ...Have you resisted yet to blood?' This Paul was a mans man, with courage and

with power, and he must have been a pretty good looking specimen for when he went to Greece they said: ...'Look, here comes Apollo'...Paul had been carried into the heavens by one of the great space crafts, and he didn't know whether in the body or in the Spirit, and he said God alone knew, and there he received direct instructions...more than any man outside of John, in the New Testament record.. ..so what did Paul tell us? Paul was told all about things that were to come to pass. He was told of the Mystery, he was told about the conquest of death, and about the power of the Resurrection. Paul wrote to the people of Thessalonica and said:... 'I say unto you by the very word of the LORD.' And when Paul says...the very word of the Lord...you can believe it. Paul is about the only writer of Scriptures that says:...I speak as a man, and then in other places he says:...I speak as the Word of The LORD...and when he speaks thus, then you better believe it. Here in the King James Version then Paul says in Thessalonians 4:15.. 'For this we say unto you..by the Word of the LORD, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the LORD shall not prevent them which are asleep.' Now:...the word asleep was not in the original text, but was put in by the church for it had another doctrine it wanted to pass up. The original text says:... 'Those who are alive shall not hinder those who are dead, unto the coming of the LORD.' Paul believed this:... 'For YAHWEH shall descend from the heavens with a battle cry, a mighty shout, with the voices of Archangels, the trumpet of God, and even the bodies of the Saints that are dead, are going to rise first..transformed..the very element of their being into a glorious illuminated, incorruptible body.' Physicists know that the activating of elements can be done with one lightening flash of light electrical discharge. You can gather every particle of every atom that ever existed, and put it into its own orbit. Listen:...Therefore those of us who are alive are going to be changed in the very element of our being, in these same hours that we are here recording now. We which are alive, or remain at that hour are going to meet...THE CHRIST..in Shekinah Glory. And we shall all at that moment be in the presence of the Eternal YAHWEH.

Now I point out to you over here in Thessalonians that it tells you that at such a moment and in such an hour that this transition is one of the expected hopes of the church...the spiritual center of the Kingdom. Based on what was told Paul, and what Jesus said, and what His disciples said then I turn to Corinthians 15:51 and it says:..... 'Behold, I shew you a mystery; we shall not all sleep'...alright we aren't all going to be silent in death permanently. The body that was the outward witness is not going to be a failure. We aren't always going to be silent in the grave...but we shall be changed, transformed, in a moment, in a twinkling of an eye. 186,000 miles per second is how fast the speed of light moves at the earths surface. That's how fast that this twinkling, this transition will be...the twinkling of an eye. That pretty fast. And now then....when? At the last moment of that hour when Christ descends with Power and Majesty and Glory...at the sound of that trumpet. They could sound it right now and I would rush out to see. Always they sounded the trumpet to gather ISRAEL. Here in Hollywood when that trumpet sounds

they will run out into the brush and try to hide. Don't doubt it for one moment, because when the trumpet sounds, the skies will fill with the armies of heaven, and you may run out with rapture on your face, but there are a lot of people who will run and try to hide in the rocks, and in the basements, and in the bomb shelters, for they don't want the Light, and they are going to be afraid. One prominent Jew who lives here in Hollywood, when asked what he thought about Christ's coming said:... 'if He comes, we've had it'. Well, when He comes.... WE'VE GOT IT. I want to turn to Phillipians and again it is the supporting position of the Apostle Paul, and he is talking about the fact that our conversation ought to be in line with heavens purposes and programs. 'Let our conversation be in alignment with heaven and its purposes, from whence we are looking for our Savior...our YAHSHUA...our YAHWEH SAVIOR...who shall change these bodies that can know sickness, and pain, and death, until they are fashioned like unto His own glorious body. And according to the working whereby He is able to subdue all things unto Himself.' I want to add to this:...putting a number on the comings of God to earth is a rather silly thing anyhow. For He put the whole thing together and without HIM..how many things were made? How many times He walked the this earth I cannot remember. But before this cosmos was finally formed He walked, and you were with HIM, before this world was framed. You stood like Job when He laid the measuring line out. I know that He walked the earth when He placed His own issue...Adam...in the earth. I know He walked the earth when He challenged us in the hour of the fallacy and seduction of Eve, in the great fall of our society when we lost the aura and Glory that He has promised to bring back to us. I know He walked the earth in the days of Enoch and Job because they received Him, and there between the two pillars they erected in Egypt, in the Temple of ON...He served that great company of Scientists and Wisemen of your race the Communion and that is a matter of record. They knew HIM then and even the Egyptians talked about how He visited these strange white men as...O Siris...Lord of Life and Resurrection...the Ka of Ra. Yes He walked the earth many, many times. I know that YAHWEH is not just a principal. I know that He is not just a radiation of Light without form. I know that He is not just a strange force that works in nature. I know that all these forces and patterns emanate from Him, but He is an individual, He has shape, He has form, and the whole physical structure is in the image of the spiritual. He is...spirit, soul, and body. And you were begotten out of His Light, and out of His seed, and out of His Image. Now remember how He talked to Moses out of the Burning Bush, and how with a very great host of space crafts, the mighty fleet of the heavens with thousands of breathing offspring, gathered over Paran, and descended over Sinai when He came to give Moses the Law...and I can show you this all in Deuteronomy. Thousands of the offspring out of the heavens came with HIM when He came to give the Law to His family in the earth. Then Moses said:... Oh, if I could just see you...the things I want most of all is to see you, to see your shape, your form, your Glory. So YAHWEH said to Moses:...You cannot take this Glory but I'll tell you what I am going to do. I'm going to come down off the mountain and as I walk by, then this you are to do. You get down there in those hollow rocks, and there is a little crack there, and you can look out of that crack as I walk by, but you wait until I pass by for you cannot look at the Glory (Light) of My face, because as of now you cannot stand it. You just wait until I retreat and you can see the back of YAHWEH. Well, Moses went down and got into the rocks and found the little crack to look out through, but YAHWEH knew how curious Moses

was so as He approached He put his hand over the crack in the rock where Moses was, so as He approached He put His hand over the crack in the rock where Moses was looking out. If He hadn't done this Moses would have burned himself up with Glory, but as He walked past then YAHWEH removed His hand and Moses beheld the Glory of the back of YAHWEH. I will tell you this..YAHWEH is your Father, and he had a hand, a form, a body. He had a back, He is a person, and when He comes to earth He has a body. He was a person, He was the son of man and when He comes to earth He is going to have a body and you are going to see HIM, you are going to know Him, and you are going to be able to touch Him, just like Thomas, after His Resurrection..because.. He is the same today, yesterday, and forever. When the Apostle Paul bore record of that in Hebrew 13:8., he was bearing testimony to the Eternal Majesty whose Glory from Sinai was to Light His Resurrection, and will be even greater eclipsed in that day and they will say:...KING OF KING, AND LORD OF LORDS. When sweeping out of the heavens, according to His own prophecy, and His own words, will come the greatest reinforcements your race has ever had. The great hour when YAHWEH is going to place Glory on the white race, such Glory as the world has never witnessed in all its history, so much Glory and radiation, and you are going to see what Moses couldn't look at that day, but what Moses has seen many times since. And in that hour you are going to hear these words: ...KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS. You are going to see every obstacle melt away, and you are going to see them break their swords, you are going to see them bow the knee...you are going to hear YAHWEH declare:...These are my sons and daughters, I put them here and you better listen to them. I have developed them for the development of the earth, and for the administration of My Kingdom. This Kingdom is here forever and no one is going to destroy it. ...Just remember that this is what the Bible teaches. Never mind how much politics somebody understands, never mind how much they think with their theology, they transcended the reality of what YAHWEH said. I can't think of a better picture, a finer promise. I can't think of a more important historical event. I know God appeared before Joshua. I know Gideon saw HIM. I know that He comes and goes, when He wants to and our Father Jacob wrestled with HIM. I know that He will come in and out of human affairs any time He wants to, and the more He comes the better I like it. I want you to know this..it doesn't change anything, because you are operating on Faith that can move without fear, but that doesn't relieve you of the responsibility of occupying the earth, and battling the darkness, and of establishing the Kingdom, because this is your task as sons and daughters, but do it with your Faith...and not defeat. Faith that He shall add such a victory as the world has never known, as He has already covenanted the seed that is to accomplish this. You are going to be happy to say as did John of Revelation...after he saw the things of Revelation..after he saw...the Majesty, the Beauty, the harrow of events, and the reconstruction...the victory, and then John just lifted up his face and said simply:..... Lord Jesus come quickly, even so come Lord Jesus. Meaning YAHWEH SAVIOR come quickly...even so come. If any church has lost this Glory then I tell you that they have lost a large part of their Life. (End of this message)

THE WAVE OF THE FUTURE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----8-27-62

Tonight as we speak on the subject 'The wave of the future,' we are looking forward to some inevitable facts, that will soon be made manifest as patterns of history. We are also consciously aware that there are things which we must think and which we must recognize. And that is you cannot ever return to yesterday. Therefore with this inability to return to yesterday we must shape tomorrow better than yesterday. And not permit tomorrow to run into a pattern which may have brought on yesterdays destruction.

I find a certain design upon the part of many good people to think about the good things of yesterday. And as they think upon it, they tell us how wonderful it was before the subversion. How wonderful it was before the powers of darkness made their way in. And they wonder how we can return to those good days. But I am going to tell you that you have been in a conflict ever since your race has been upon the earth. This is a conflict upon the earth for you who have emerged from one man's family into a great company of nations, tonight. This company of nations is made up out of your race. And thru the course of history and the patterns of destiny, have formulated their patterns of development into the great nations of the Western World. The forces they have faced and the struggles which they have passed thru has helped today to form the society and civilization which we call Western Culture. And it is important that we bear in mind, this realism that we are a part of a living force and a Stream of Light. That this living stream is a racial stream and a family stream. And the most important pattern of its retention is this spiritual force within it to carry out its destiny is a spiritually designated racial, self-respect.

I point out to you that we are facing a combat for the mind which while seeking to overthrow all the established institutions, which are obstacles to their world domination. There is also a sort of acquiescence in the mind of those who seek to conquer that inevitably must embrace that which challenges it, and which has been a byproduct of destruction during the entire period of history. And these are told are the things we face in the waves of the future, and to which there would be no resistance.

The other day, I listened to a political leader who is close to the President and this administration. He has an open door to the White House. And he was talking about this acceptance of leadership and their responsibility to the people and that they should mold the world for it should be molded, for people are no longer capable of molding it for themselves. And what we were being told in so many word, was that a few people around the President have a corner on knowledge and wisdom. And that we should accept the fact that with their better intelligence and information

and possibly their superior intellectual ability to know what was best for and what was good for you. Therefore, they suggest that they should just assume that authority with the same dictatorial authority which we have watched in several administrations and powers and portfolios of government. You should allow this pressure upon your Congressmen and Senators so that they should capitulate time after time so that they should pass this authority into the hands of the President and the 'brain trusters.' And now this has evolved into 'The New Frontier.' And now they recommend that they should rule the world.

But I point out to you, that these forces came into America, for they were not here to begin with. They are forces in conflict with your race. And they had no part in that race other than as parasites as they lived upon it. And as the strategists who wage war upon your way of life, they have waged warfare upon it constantly. There is no doubt that as we face these situations, that there are certain factors that you and I possess in knowledge, which are not always evaluated by the Statesman if you would call him thus, without this vision by the political leaders and the authorities in power in their struggle for the earth.

We not only have a blueprint which determines tomorrow, but we have a person involved in this--being God, that we understand by HIS declaration that HIS plan constitutes what the end of these things shall be. But we are in better condition to evaluate our relationship to these conditions and our relationship to better expending our relationship to the outlining of our activities in the course HE has outlined shall take place.

Now, we recognize that the average politician, the average official, may have been inspired to a certain degree in his education and in his principals and in his ideals. And he was born with the same wave of the flag and the same beat of the drum which stirs deeply into the emotions of every true American. And when he presented himself for position in high office, he intended to subscribe in full responsibilities to these principals. But when he got into avenues of government, and into positions wherein he could express his principals, he discovered that there were other powers there in the seat of government that he had not known about, until he had arrived. He may have discovered it during his election campaign, and he may have been suspicious, and he may have been suspicious at the time of their selection, as to how much value he would be to those that tainted the elections. But when he arrived at the center of power of authority, he found that there were those in both parties who were not interested necessarily in the party of party line. They were only interested in one objective and that being to bring this whole nation under an economic political subordination. And to utilize all representatives that they could gain into their political corner, and for them to recognize that this was the only way for a political secure future and their relationship with an authority which was to last forever.

I know of a great many Congressmen and Senators who in disgust tell of the rottenness of Statesmanship and political life that they never dreamed was there. And each one has hoped that he can last until he removes all of this.

Now, I have talked to Congressmen and Senators who have did their best to combat the darkness and see that America remains in possession of here sovereignty. And then they resign in disgust and pull out and get off the mountain, so to speak. They say they cannot resist this irresistible wave of darkness that seems to be over the earth. I know of one philosopher who was considering this inevitable wave of forces which were involved, and he said that when these inevitable waves reached the point where you see that there is no resistance, the most that you can do is dive into them and float upon the beach and hope that out of it you will find some type of survival with which to reshape your life.

But I know of a more powerful wave of irresistible force that is involved in the destiny of earth. Great waves of energy and power that are going to make a more final determination as to the things of earth, and any physical force which is about to be manifested. I can also assure you that there is going to be the greatest reverse, and it is already starting in your race, and this is the greatest rebirth of the remembrance of your origin that apply as to who you are and the assumption of basic responsibility. I tell you that what people thought was the trend, you are going into the hour of a rebirth of racial self-respect with the determination to preserve the culture which you inherited and which is to descend upon you. But I want you to remember that you cannot pour this back into the old mold, and you can never rebuild yesterday as it was yesterday.

Now, it is good for men to talk about the days which they enjoyed. But do now for one moment believe that in the sessions of tomorrow, that they are going to make tomorrow fit yesterdays mold because tomorrow is a great continuing progression that thru each one of these challenging experiences they which we pass, brings a higher perception, a greater range of knowledge. Therefore, you can no more return to the yesterdays, to the mole of your forefathers, than you could give up the automobile and the airplane, and go back to the covered wagon.

Thus, recognizing these factors, we do not adapt ourselves to any condition, but as procreators with our fathers. We reshape the conditions in our environment to the adaptability of better tomorrow which fits into the framework of the destiny of tomorrow which God is going to have us build.

There is not doubt that challenging forces have emerged in the world during your life time. There is no doubt that we have watched these challenging forces throughout the panorama of the history of yesterday. That as we migrated as a race, remember that there was a time when we were only one man's family. And at

that time, we had problems and we were in danger. And it was not long before that family knew that they were surrounded by a hostile world which did not want to see them achieve the ultimate direction and attainment that was a part of their prophetic destiny. So recognizing this, we were not only challenged, but we were in danger. And we have heard the voices of yesterday say, 'how are we going to survive this condition?' But there has not been a crisis in the past when there has not been enough vision which God raised up to carry us thru.

We spoke to you the other night, from the book of Micah, that in this hour in which you live, in which the great nations of God's Kingdom can be seen as great nations of power, and distinction, as the 'have' nations of the world. It was vision and spirit and faith in this person and in the foundation of which this spirit inspires. But these nations also have before them all the pagan powers which try to absorb the earth and reduce it to an area of slavery. That in this process they would gather the superstitious hordes of the earth, they would gather the races which are not a part of your household, and the 'have not' nations of the world for lack of initiative and vision, and because of the superstitious forces that dominated them---and according to Micah the prophet, they would hurl them against you. And God said this would be in the day when there was a daughter on the throne of Israel. There would be a woman on the throne of time and destiny. And you know about what this time is because you are in that condition now. And Micah the prophet says that in that day, God would raise up seven shepherds---that in the direction of the spiritual, that he would raise up seven Clergy, seven spokesmen, and eight military leaders and principal men. And this would be essential in wake of great threat of pagan powers trying to overthrow your way of life. Inevitably, we are told that before this hour happened, the conditions in need. There exists in the omniscience of the MOST HIGH, the proclamation of Revelation and in HIS ability to unveil to the Prophets and the men of your race, the intent of God and the conditions and telling you what is going to happen before they come to pass. This is one of the most valuable assets that an individual may possess today. Thus, we are well aware of the crisis before us. There are inevitable waves of Destiny, according to the amount of energy which will be poured in to meet it, which prophecy unveils. These are inevitable. And these, my friends, are not for you to fight against the inevitability, but for you to adapt to that inevitability and to triumph as you move into it.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, it would not be good for nations would it?--for them to govern by the prophecies of the scripture and then to move in and occupy that area of the prophecies of which they are a part of.' I think this would be the wisest policy we have ever had. At least it would come out over the foreign policy, and no one knows where we are trying to go now. I can assure you of this. That even these things are going to adjust with maybe removal of some, and the elevation of others. But you can be assured that you are going to follow this blue print.

Someone said, 'How do I know that this is a good blueprint?' Well, it is a better blueprint than the world has to offer. I look back over some of the conditions that have passed and I see the hands of evil powers, of dark and Satanic forces which

fought against Christ and his ministry. And had been fighting against the people of HIS Kingdom even before the advent of this hour. I see Jesus turning to those who were HIS enemies and identifying them from the days of the age long struggle when Lucifer sought to absorb them in the beginning as the Adamic family. I see Jesus not only knowing the thoughts of their minds, but knowing the patterns of their inest. Not only denouncing HIS enemies but leaving a permanent record for you in the book of John. And thru out the record of the Gospels, as HIS Disciples followed HIM and reported what happened. So that you might recognize even tho God walked the earth in the midst of HIS people, there was no lessening of the animosity of evil concerning HIM.

Now, I hear some people say that there is no sense in opposing these Jews, or going along with their political chicanery as it relates to wrong doing--they are too big and too strong. And the Empire supports them because of the economical strangle they have upon its leaders. It is just too little too late. That there is no sense of Christianity trying to move out and resist such a force. The best we can do is just coast along with it and give it no resistance, keep our secrets in our hearts and die and go to heaven. But you did not do it that way. Strangely there was a dynamic force that bore testimony that continues to move out and to reach people. Oh, there were martyrs and there were also warriors who died in the fight. There has always been those who remember that Jesus told that if they did not have a sword, then sell their coat and buy one. As we mentioned this afternoon, there was the Apostle Paul who carried this point unto he stood as a Gladiator and fought beasts at Ephesus. He had to fight against champions of darkness for the liberties that he possessed and he bore the marks upon his back of their flogging of him and of their punishments. And he had resisted unto blood. But there was nonetheless, the determination to extend his life as much as he could for the good of the race. And he makes this clear after his heavenly experience, as he talks of his first challenge, for he said, 'The Spirit of God forbade me to go to Asia.' That was not where God's people were. Thus, the Apostle Paul knew where they were and he went to them and he carried the message which had been given to him. And this becomes the Apostolic message of the New Testament. And he delivered it to the White race in Western Europe.

Someone said, 'That was just a coincidence.' Yes, but a coincidence is two things. The arriving at the right place at the right time and by Divine destiny. Coincidence is not, my friends, a matter of chance. It is a matter of sovereignty.

I point out to you tonight, that we have inherited a great culture and we have watched it go thru many transitions. We have elevated out of our race, and selected by destiny whole lines of leadership. We have watched the church and its struggle for survival. And we have watched nations expand with its vision. We have watched the nations of our race ruled over by Aristocracy and by Jews. We have watched the kinds of devotion which rules with chivalry unto administration s and

to thrones. We have watched the abuses by individuals surrounded by areas of influence. And if we watch this very carefully, we can still see the subtle hands of the same forces which sought to destroy the Kingdom and the Administration of Christ, seeking to wipe HIM out. And they were definitely involved in areas of revolution. By their subtleties, they created these areas of weakness of men, and dominated areas of leadership to bring about a great unrest among these people and then they exploited that unrest by sending in a savior.

In the areas of the French Revolution, we can see that we would not have approved of many of the things which transpired. But behind it was the Illuminati who were plotting to upset standards and overthrow administrations, crush thrones, and then gain control over it.

Many who sought to adapt themselves to this, became champions of the rights of people. But behind it, was this design to topple authority and to gain control. But we see also coming out of that pattern a new age that was being born, in the beginning of the application of the machine, more and more to the work of people, and it was being co-signed with the afore Industrial Revolution which was a byproduct of the technology of White men who were applying themselves everywhere so as to lighten their burden. And we heard that great hue and cry as words were being twisted and semantics were being born. For there was that unassimilatable force which was seeking to gain mastery over all of the Western World of which you were a part. Even you own colonies, they could not leave alone in those days when out of the Western World, people came to colonize this great nation.

A great land of raw material, with tremendous reservoirs of resources still not found. With a tremendous amount of water and land that could be tilled. With forests and wealth that left it virtually the treasure spot of the earth, left it thus as a spot of destiny thru the people of your race. Whereas you were predominately an Anglo-Saxon culture, still you were made up of the Scandinavians, the Lombards, Basque, and Germanic people of the Western world reaching out for a greater expression of freedom. Still knowing that they were caught in the midst of a struggle that was going on in Western Europe between a lot of very complex forces. But here in your own nation, as you expanded and grew, and the reservoir of exchange was not so easy for the enemy to manipulate. Those who were seeking the mastery of ALL of Europe, and those that wanted to rule the world, used their pressure upon the throne of Britain and upon their victories and those strange forces existed far to the south and into Egypt.

As you well know, your own revolution was caused by the patterns of taxation, which came from behind the scenes from the International Money Masters, who in those days also financed the events of Communism against you. They were always seeking to gain control over you and brought the pressure upon Britain which caused them to go to war and the Colonies to go to war, which culminated in the Declaration of Independence.

The way we became a nation on the 4th of July, 1776, was because we declared that this free nation was born and we had now established its sovereignty. And this was a document which was to last forever. But I want you to remember that this was a great White Western progress of culture, a Christian civilization, a White one. Inevitable, this nation grew with this reservoir of resources, even tho the parasites came. And even so the parasites applied themselves with chicanery and became your economist. They were not able to absorb it as fast as you produced it, but they were able to finally shut down your greatness and your expansion.

My, how people have expressed themselves concerning the bounty of a nation or of a land in which there was so much. As the people grew the expanding development was still great. Because they could not begin to exhaust even with their technology, the wealth of material---which was so great at the time. This is why we can look back in time to 175 years of history and talk about the 'good old days.' Talk about the fact that we have to get back to those days. I want you to know that the things you are fighting with and the force that challenges at this time, it is not the progress and the expansion. It is not the increase in population. It is the unassimilatable forces which have upset the balance in your society. And they are seeking to subordinate you with a revolution. This is not a revolution to set you free. This is not a revolution that follows the patterns of your society. This, my friends, is a process that subordinate you to a World Government with supreme mastery. But the danger of it si that it is not an aristocracy of your own people, your own kind. It is an insidious force with unassimilatable power which designs to destroy your kind and make this the last generation of your race upon the face of the earth. Their design is to mongrelize your achievement with the people of the world who lace both the spiritual vision and the racial capacity for such an assimilative adjustment and would make no contribution to your society but to drag you down, throw out your vision and reduce you to slaves by their strategy.

I read that they are writing a new semantic. I have glanced at popular magazines that used to come into the homes of American women that used to contain wisdom and a system of formality, and certain articles that would run along with certain recipes and home remedies. And they would talk about the care of children and a few things like that. But pick that magazine up today and it does not read like it did years ago. Today it is filled with the semantics of a revolution which is out to harm you. It is trying to sell out your society, telling us that we have operated wrong, that we have operated America wrong. They are telling us that there is something we have to do, that we have to open up our society and join the world, so that our grandchildren and our great grandchildren do not look as White and as rosy as they did yesterday. They are trying to tell us that in order to face the inevitable trend of the future, that since every individual on the face of the earth is wiseing up, we can no longer resist this trend. Then of course, the forces of revolution are going out all over the earth, these, your enemies, and they are telling the world that there is something wrong for they are not getting their share of the blessings of the earth. Your 'have not' nations of the earth, are being told that the reason for the difference

in economics is because you are taking it away from them. Altho, they are so far removed from you. But these are the areas of the world that are being stirred.

Look back in history and you find that the White Western civilization has poured out its life and soul to the ends of the earth. It has given and it has invested, but it has never gathered from the ends of the earth its wealth and its strength and its power. There are certain inevitable things which you must recognize tonight. This is the fact that these forces are not interested in the Hindu and in the Africans. They are not interested in the welfare of the masses that they direct. They are only using them as pawns in their drive to take over the world. They are only interested in their misfortunes, based upon their inactivity and lack of initiative to raise them with emotion as your enemy and hurl them back at you. Today, as we well know, the powers of the world are arrayed on two sides. They are arrayed between Communism and the Western World. Someone said, 'this is a clear issue now. This is Communism and the anti-Christ and the Western World.' It is not a clear issue. This is the struggle between the Kingdom of God and the kingdom of darkness. But strangely enough, you look at the leadership around them and you cannot define it that easily. For you find that as you are engaged in this struggle with Communism, you have some of the same forces of Communism around the leadership on your side. And you are not given a clear vision of the struggle. In fact, you are getting a confused pattern. And the nations around cannot tell exactly what your policy is.

The other day, a small group of isolated Patriots were over-supplied with the truth. You say, 'How can you get too much truth?' You can be over-supplied by not doing much thinking on your part until you rise up in fear. And because they were declaring the truth, and because there was not enough of the positive victory applied, and the individual said, 'No doubt, we are defeated. We are outnumbered. It's all over. You can do nothing about it.' The tomorrow that you would build will never be built of all of the people who are a part of it did nothing about it. And God understands this and HE is not going to let you go along like that. HE is going to send waves of energy and forces of spiritual power that will quicken and awaken your society. And they will rise up with the voices that God sends and they will again accept the patterns which are again of the tomorrows'. And they will move forward to what is an inevitable wave of the future. This is not the wave they tell you is the wave of the future.

I noticed in the text books being used in our High Schools---they are trying to adapt our young people to a One World. I noticed that it does not even tell the truth about history. And has about 75% of all of the achievements of mankind being grafted out of Africa and Asia. Then you do not have much left to be thankful for except what does come out of Africa and Asia are things which you developed as you moved thru those areas. But I point out that in this same cause, they are trying to bury both the background and the pattern of race and the long standards of culture, the great

spiritual foundations, and the heritage of truth. And with the Supreme Court, they are trying to knock God out of the thinking of the people and out of the pattern of the children's mind, and trying to replace it with a new Socialist responsibility. And you can call it a socialist responsibility. And then they are saying that the only way to solve the world's problems is by an unselfish surrender.

And this surrendering requires that we all pitch in and help build the houses for those who do not have them. And we have to go in and plow the fields and give away our bounty to all of the world. We are told that we must give away our substance. But don't worry about that, for you have already started in on that for you have given away your own treasures of your own fields to back up your own money. You are being told that all of this is the result of the revolution that you cannot fight. Without dealing in personalities, one author out of a family associated with great backgrounds of thinking with responsibility in the Senate, without passive resistance to being drawn into an international struggle, speaking out and following the propaganda trend, then says, 'Inevitably, it is the 'have not' people crying for their share, that has produced the rise of world Communism. And these Communist leaders have exploited this crying of the 'have not' people to have their share, successfully organized them and here they come. So inevitably we must realize that no matter how we fight, we will never again silence this.

One clergyman who should know better, came out in his magazine saying we might as well realize that we cannot roll back the trend. The Negroes demand political and economic equality. They have their support among the seeking people within nations, saying that no longer will nations be divided by color. Nor are they going to be divided along leadership lines which are divided along racial levels. It is useless to fight against this, so we might as well go along with it. And then he added a verse which, my friends, is not based at all upon anything relative to this and he said, 'for God is no respecter of persons.' He took that right out of a Communist Party sheet which the Communist Party had leveled at his church and he absorbed it right out of the mouth of a person who did not believe in God. That is the cunning of the Revolution. Can you not imagine God selecting leadership and not choosing by their capacity? And not knowing the difference in people, when HE said, 'I have chosen you above all the people upon the face of the earth.' Yes, God Almighty said, 'I HAVE CHOSEN YOU ABOVE ALL OF THE PEOPLE UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH.' Eternal life and a spiritual inheritance was bestowed upon you and it is permanent. When HE refers to HIS selection in the world, HE says, 'I want you to know that I have selected you and that you are my sons and daughters.' And the enemy has taken this passage out of context and twisted it. And has the preacher ready to tell his whole congregation that this is 'the wave of tomorrow.' But I tell you that this is not the wave of tomorrow.

I want you to recognize today that the powers of darkness have stirred up the lust and desire of people for change that lack the intelligence or the initiative to create. They have moved upon whole areas of the earth in order to stir them up in this hour, by promising them that they are going to have an equivalent share for which

they are putting out no energy to achieve. It is interesting to note that there is no declaration either in the United Nations human rights convention or in any of these areas of international design in the program of world government that tell you what these other people are supposed to do to get an equivalent share of these things. It only tells you that you are supposed to divide up and give it to them. And it shows you the creators and tells you what you are supposed to do to keep them off of your back. We are being told that wars are too dangerous to fight so don't think about keeping what you have by putting a wall around it and then protecting it with your own military. That is what they are telling you. They are telling you that you cannot fight or you will be blown off the earth. They are telling you that you cannot resist because if you do, it will all be disintegrated and burned up. I want you to know that this is an error as well. That your enemy is not in a position to wipe you off the face of the earth, irrespective of what he might say.

I am convinced now that if the world's Empire of Communism had the ability to use nuclear power to destroy your race, and believed that they could destroy your race, and retain the rest of the world, that they would do that tonight-before morning. But they are frightened by the potentials of your striking power. And even tho they have traitors in high positions, and they feel that they have overwhelmed areas of your administrative levels, they are still very much worried about your people. They are not sure that the army would go along. They are not sure that there might not be such a wave of anger in such a nation as this, that before they achieved any results, they would be receiving retaliation much more deadly than they can perceive. We told you last Sunday that all over your nation, that men who served your military in any capacity, men who took the oath to defend this nation against all enemies, domestic and foreign, and who have looked with a dim view upon this appeasement and disarmament program, and accepting the teaching of Socialism and Communism as the inevitable wave of the future.

I disagree with Schlesinger and Salinger, and Ball, and Rusk, when these men tell us that some form of Socialism and high bureaucratic control of some form over all of the earth is inevitable and necessary. You see the place where they surrender is where they think. You might say then what does one do, you cannot fight that which is inevitable. But I tell you that it all depends on who you are and where you are. Here in these United States, 145 million of us are White and Christian. And those of the other side represent all of the minorities and enemies of your race, and Socialism and Communism. In all phases of this is folly. I tell you that here we can be victorious. I tell you that out of this victory shall expand over the White race, a victory which shall go down in history as one of the most precedent development.

You say, 'You think we could roll back to the pre-war years? Who wants to go back to the pre-war days to a bureaucracy that is controlled by the same irrespective forces? We don't want a world crushed with poverty. We do not want to go back to

a world dominated by world overlords of international Jewry. We don't want to go back to any of the areas of pre-war years. We came out of the depression by the great upheaval of war. I point out to you that sometimes the intensity of forces involved work on other parts of the world. And these great cataclysms are a part of the transition and change which brings about the development of inner forces for new areas. People have been brainwashed by error. We had been told in the yesterdays, before the great war, that no one understood money. We were told that somehow it was gone. We were told that there was none available to start factories to employ men. That there was no way to get our economy going. No way to bring back our purchasing power so that the American people would want to buy things which the American people could produce. But then we were told that this was not possible because there was not any money. We were being told that there was no solution to this.

And in the meantime, they were doing the same thing in Europe. Inside of Germany, they had not only been oppressive, but the International money masters were holding these people down in a position of poverty and confiscation. They were responsible there for the degeneration of morals and society. They were spreading their doctrines of evil. And in the process they were also destroying you. And it was because of these conditions that there suddenly arose leadership. We may not approve of his political policies or accept the process of its spread. We may not give ascent to all of the uses of energy and idea that gave a great forward to those people. But I am going to tell you that the reason Nazi Germany rose to power was because it wanted to crush an evil that suddenly some of its leadership decided was unreal. And they did not have to accept it before it had destroyed their original self-respect, before it shut them down, before it finished they inevitably and crushed them into slavery. And they rose up and tried their best to do something about it. And they tried to drive it out of their nation. And out of this success in which the people threw off the parasite and the yoke, and tried to find new areas of strength and economic power, then the encirclement started. And this inevitable battle started for mastery. And these same evil powers started economic and political encirclement, and they invaded your country and then they even locked you into a depression to hold you in check. And W.W. II was born of this very struggle.

This design to hold the world and involve the nations, and the subtlety was to crush this growing economic strength which was living without Jewry, and had established the liberty and freedom of a Western people no longer forced to bow by this great conspiracy. Some will say that there was no difference between Communism and Nazism, for what was going on in Italy. But let me tell you this. The difference in Communism and Nazism and Fascism, was not only the difference in political policy, but the fact was that Communism was dominated by International Jewry which conspired to create a super world of Bureaucracy to destroy all nationalism, all racial self-respect, and to mongrelize and enslave the world for utter evil. And carry the same concepts that Hollywood presents, because of the strange minds which puts the picture out before the world.

Now, there is one Jew HERE, who does not like this. But he is taking it right between the eyes. For you earn everything you got by trying to battle Germany and for trying to destroy the morals of America, to take away our Faith and by taking away Prayer from our nation. And anything you get from here, you are also going to deserve. If there are some Germans who cannot clap because of their twisted capacities, then I see that there are two brackets. Either you have to agree with us because the facts that we are discussing are very, very plain. You know as well as I do that we went from a nation in depression with an unprecedented amount of money to a mobilized nation. With no longer the factors of depression operating and money in circulations. This was only because of the Jews pressing the switch because they wanted this nation to persuade another nation. And from poverty we went to sudden motivated activity. Then you discovered that the purchasing power to be added and subtracted---that the whole false structure of the economy was built on a very soft center.

Now, I am going to tell you why you cannot go back to the conditions of the war. And this is something which the International money changer may not understand. Because the war proved to the people of this nation that they did not have to have Depression. It proved to this nation that wealth was a thing which they created. And that money was not to be pegged thru a handful of gold and silver metal, or to some paper that some individual had their own name on. They discovered that they could in their own name, establish and print in their own name their own money. And the only thing that they are going to discover this time as a part of tomorrows way, that they are not going to pay some type of Jews with the money they print from their own presses for the amount of money which it takes to move their own goods which they make with their own hands.

If there is any mistake the enemy is making while he has been talking about himself and his progress, he has overlooked the fact that with all of his accomplishments and objectives he also cannot pour it back into yesterdays mold. And the more quickly we understand that we also cannot pour today into yesterdays mold---we will seize the future and we will rule it. God has lifted from us some of the curse which descended upon us for the violation of law. And has sought to restore the spiritual perception which he promised to restore. HE said that we would have to work six days of the week by the sweat of our brow in order to have substance until the time when HE restored upon us some of the things which we have lost. Here we stand 7400 years from those historic dates, and we discover that restored spiritual power has given us back this understanding that it is out of our technology that we have harnessed the rivers to give us this great power. We have built the greatest dams that the world has ever seen. We have learned how to extract out of the earth, sources of power and how to refine it to gain more strength. We have learned how to harness the metals and adapt them to our uses. We have learned how to apply both the laws of the Fulcrum and the patterns of the gear. We have learned to

harness metals and with our technology, we have reduced all the basis problems of how to get it quickly enough so that we can sit down and rest, or can go out and apply ourselves to something else than to just earning our living. Thus God was then willing to lift the curse of 'six days shall thou labor by the sweat of your brow' unto the restoration which HE had restored from Calvary to now by spiritual restoration.

You say then why is it that we are the 'have nations' and that we have the ability to produce and to create--why is it then that these other people did not catch this pattern of these principals of technical engineering for the know how of the earth? Because they did not worship the Right God. And superstition and darkness and under the tyranny which rules them there is no inspiration to produce the great technological achievement that God has given you. And with it HE did not give you the responsibility to take them on your back. You say 'why?' Because if God wills at this moment that all China and all Africa to receive the technological abilities which seek the 'know how' to start themselves applying themselves to these problems, in a necessary way which meets their material needs, there would be a new creation and a recreative force and they would start to move as Negroes and Chinamen have never moved during the 7400 years of your history on the face of the earth. You say, 'why?' Because if you, my friends, were to turn them loose with these areas of technology, they would immediately use it to try to enslave your race.

Someone said, 'my, it was a terrible thing that some of the Chinese were hungry.' But maybe it is a good thing. For if they had enough to eat, they would be marching against you. And if half of them die, then there will be less of them to fight when Armageddon starts. You say, 'But that is cruel.' But it is not cruel, my friends, when these people are a part of the hordes and the massive forces of anti-Christ, and are still serving the pagan theology and live with an almost enigmatic expression, but the design is confiscation of what you have without creating it.

Africa on the march is not Africa in progress. It is Africa reverting to the most brutal areas of cannibalism and Satanic background. Their desire is not to work with you and to build a better continent. Their desire is to destroy what you have built. Their desire is to crush you and then revert back to the Satanical rule of their forefathers ruling over them with their Chieftains and their witch doctors. We have had ample evidence of this in areas where we have watched the United Nations following the desire of Communism to make a vacuum having used their influence which has reached out into your Western world. And it has put a pressure on you until your balance has been upset, for they drove out the White leadership and reverted to mass murder and mass degeneration. I can assure you of this. When you have a universe planned, when you have an orbit of operation of solar systems planned around the Person of the Planner, around the Power and the Force HE sent out, this is a GOD centered Universe, a GOD centered solar system, and a GOD centered world with GOD centered atoms. And anything which is not GOD centered, lies out of its orbit and moves in to areas of Satanic forces and degeneration. And you can accept it or reject it, or use it. But this doesn't change

the fact. And those who use it then lose their balance and life with the solar force. And they, themselves lose their course and go into a degeneration course.

Some of these people have been on these courses ages before your race ever walked the earth. And you are their best light and their best hope and their best purpose in the earth. But it does not come by your accepting this concept of what one of the world calls this 'wave of the future' and it is not. I tell you that there is no 'wave of the future' wherein when one gets into it, you cannot stop it, one that they will not stop and one that they will not change. I tell you that there is such a spiritual wave of power which will so electrify your race, so restore back to it its consciousness of self-respect, and set the stern determination that the greatest heights of emotion your race has ever felt will come besides the lifting up of standards of culture and civilization of your race. You are going to see your youth by the thousands lifting up the standards, which will fly and determining that they are going to defend this race against all of the mongrel, race mixing tongues, using the African and Asiatics that the world ever heard of.

Now, I have not the time tonight, to point out all of the things which people say that are too late. But way back in the days of Daniel, when he was inspired to write in the Old Testament, he saw this same situation. And if you were to read the 7th chapter of Daniel, then you would read of all of these pagan powers rising up. You would see that they are against your race and against the program of God's Kingdom. HE describes Empires and vicious individuals with severe countenances, dictators, Satanic power. He talks about how they will rise to rule with subtlety and cunning, and how they will be suddenly stopped.

Now, I am turning to the 7th chapter of Daniel. Do you know why? Because Daniel could see this prophecy and what was going to happen. And he could see what was coming upon the face of the earth, as these forces battled the Kingdom. Then all of a sudden, he sees this great pattern of energy wave, so he had to put in his story the things that he saw about you. So he tells the terrible story of these forces gathering their power and then he says, 'I beheld and all of these thrones were all broken down.' And he says that he saw the Ancient of Days, HE who was before all things, the MOST HIGH GOD. And then Daniel describes HIS throne, HIS Majesty, and HIS Glory. He says, 'I saw all the fiery flames and the courses of HIS trail shooting to earth. And I saw HIS fiery wheels (this great saucer fleet).' And Daniel says that he saw the streams coming out from HIM, by the thousands--ten thousands times ten thousands, times thousands. I do not know how many trillions that is, but it is enough for me. For it over-balances anything in the world against your God.

Someone said, 'But you have to agree with Mr. Khrushchev, because he got up the other day and he said 'we will just mark our time for one of these days the whole world is going to become Communist and Socialist and this will happen in the next ten years.' And they listened to Mr. Kennedy and they said, 'It is getting here faster than that. And then I listened to our enemies say, 'We have to stop the

Conservatives. They are a big danger for they are 31 % of the country. And I say that something else is moving.

Listen. If there was not something moving than Mr. Brown would not have talked about the Birch Society yesterday. If there was not something he was worried about, then he would not be talking about all of these Right Wing Extremists. There is not anything that the Left Wing is more afraid of than the Right Wing Extremists. George Washington was one, you know. Did you ever stop to think of the difference between a criminal and a hero when you are fighting the powers of darkness and you plan a victory? Everyone of the great leaders would have been down graded and marked as criminals who rose up against the forces of Empires in your history book, if they had not won. But I want you to know that all of the heroes of your race who are reported as heroes are not heroes because they won. But I want you to know that they won because of who they were and what the course of the battle was. And you are also going to win this battle.

Now listen. ‘Therefore, I heard the great words which were uttered by the Eternal. I beheld the Beast Order with its power which was slain as a political force. I saw its political body given to the flames of its weapons and as concerning all of the rest of the World Order, I watched their power taken away. I watched their lives reckoned with, according to these patterns of Divine justice.’ Then Daniel says, ‘I say in this vision of the night, behold, this embodies incarnate God---this fulness of the embodiment as a son--the fullness of the embodiment of time--as the Eternal. And I saw that HE had before HIM the fullness of dominion and Glory in the Kingdom. And that all people and nations and languages had to serve HIM. And that HIS dominion was an Everlasting Dominion which will not pass away. And HIS was a Kingdom that will not be destroyed.’

Now, let’s go on. Daniel now catches the pattern of advise and the pattern of the darkness. And Daniel says, ‘I was grieved in my body, and I was troubled in my mind because I saw the Beast (the World Order), gathering the political power and force against my race and my people.’ Then Daniel says that about this time, he again caught this vision of the ‘Wave of the future.’ For Daniel says that he saw the Saints--these believing offspring--of the MOST HIGH GOD--this White race, is going to take the Kingdom and they will possess the Kingdom for ever and forever.

Now, drop down a little way. And Daniel is still speaking and he says, ‘I saw these forces, I saw this Beast, how he came to devour and break down. And I saw the horn (power) that had eyes and who spoke great things out of his mouth, and he spoke out against the people and then I (Daniel) saw that this power made war against the Saints and seemed to prevail against them behind the iron curtain and various parts of the earth. Then suddenly, Daniel sees the wave again. And Daniel said, ‘I saw the Ancient of Days and I saw judgement develop. And now I saw the

Believing Offspring of the MOST HIGH will take the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom.’ Then Daniel goes to work again on this prophecy. Then Daniel goes all thru this thing and then he begins to talk about all of these terrible things and the powers of darkness and their forces on the face of the earth. And he is talking about the ‘fair dealers’ and the ‘new dealers.’ He is talking about the treacherous dealers--the Communist and Khrushchev. He is talking about all of these would-be Dictators on the conspiratorial side. But every once in a while, he turns right back to say, ‘But I see this inevitable victory.’ He sees the throne of the MOST HIGH GOD. He sees the White race taking over this situation with an indestructible power.

Do you see the difference, my friends, between Daniel’s prophecy and some of our patriots who are about to run up the white flag? There is a ‘wave’ but don’t let them tell you that this is a wave of a Socialist world as this wave is the inevitable ability of God’s Kingdom people balanced with this spiritual force so as to be able to throw out the darkness. When we move into this next generation of time, we are inevitably going to see the tremendous triumph that the Dominion of the Kingdom and the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole heavens and upon the whole earth is to be given to your race, the people of the MOST HIGH. And this Kingdom is an everlasting Kingdom. And all dominions shall serve and obey HIM. And this again is the 27th verse of the 7th chapter of Daniel. Thus it is capped and sealed. Your whole civilization is based upon the foundation of the scriptures. In fact, to the scriptures and to the great expanse of literacy on the face of the earth.

Let us point out to you. We do not have to guess at the opinion of the church, or some theologian. We do not have to argue post-millennium or pre-millennism--- isn’t he or is he. All we have to do is listen to Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, and they tell you what Jesus said. All you have to do is listen to what Jesus said about it. HE said, ‘I am going away and if I go away, I will come again.’ And to the Jews, HE said, ‘when I come again, you will see ME coming in power.’

Now, try to overthrow everything that HE represents. HE said, ‘when I come again, I will divide the nations. And I am going to give to the Sheep nations, the administration of the earth.’ HE said, ‘I will come in with speed like lightening coming at noon time. And the Apostle Paul told how this will happen. And he tells this in everyone of his writings and he confirms this victory in the great hour when God, Himself, joins HIS race to reestablish for themselves racial respect. And HE will cleanse the blood of HIS people wherever it has been contaminated.

Someone said, ‘but God is not interested in people.’ It does not make any difference whether you are a ‘hottentot’ or a Hindu.’ Don’t let anyone tell you that. For you do not have an abstract god in the process of evolution. You have a great creative God with a personality who is interested in the welfare of the earth. A God who has begotten a household in the earth and is going to see that they conform to righteousness for that is the only course that is good.

We point out something to you. The book of Revelation contains certain things concerning your race and concerning your struggles. And it tells you here that out of the Dragon's mouth and out of the seed of the Serpent, out of these Luciferian forces and offspring which you will find in the synagogues all over the world that a struggle comes against you the people of God who have the testimony of Jesus Christ, and the commandments of God. That out of the Dragon's mouth comes this flood which tries to swallow you up here in the earth. And as you read this, then you discover that revelation also follows this with triumph and with victory. And it demonstrates that unto your race is given the two wings of the Great Eagle, and one of these days you will get a President also.

Now, I am not going to attempt in the next ten minutes to tell you all of the things in the book of Revelation, unveiled to John about the great catalytic forces, and all of these troubles that move here on the earth always trying to destroy your race, but always your race survives. I am just going to step across and let the 'wave of the future' bring this in a New Order in the heavens and in the earth. A new power in the earth. And the great spiritual city of Administration is going to be made up of your race, the Sheep nations of Matthew and of Christ's declaration. 'And I beheld the body of God was also down here with men.' And I will tell you about the NEW ORDER not an old one poured into a New mold. This one is poured into a New mold, not poverty, but plenty. Not depressions, but prosperity. Not ignorance, but understanding--knowing as HE knew.

I am going to tell you something. If you are a mortician, it may be necessary now,-- but you better learn another trade. Because there is not going to be any more death. Oh, you say, that will mean there are too many people. You will overpopulate the earth.---- There is a lot of extra space out there and the waves will come and go because this is not going to be withheld from you. Besides, the enemy is looking at all of that open space up there in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. And they want to populate it with one million Hindu. My friends, there is a lot of room for expansion, so don't worry about it, for the next few years. Just determine that you are going to populate America and not India.

Now, I (John) saw all of these things, and I saw what had passed away--then I say that it was declared--- 'I make all things new.' So progressive history is ahead. 'New Frontierism' is not progress, it is the reversion to age old theories of bureaucracy and fallacies. Do you know what it offers your race? It offers you slavery to work for the world order free and then be destroyed and enslaved by it, and absorbed in future generations. The Kingdom of God offers leadership, --direct the World Order, and cause them to bow the knee. I will tell you what the future is. 'And I heard the voice of the 7th Angel sound and say, 'the kingdoms of this world have become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS Christ. And HE shall reign for ever and forever.' That is why HE says that this is the Last Trumpet.

Because this is the last one. Communism is having its day and is rising to assault God's Kingdom. It is having its attempt to mesmerize the people, and give them a pattern of defeat.

Learn its techniques. Learn its process. But do not be overcome by its evil. Do not try to catch its error for this is no solution. And if they were as successful as they claim to be, they would have made all of Asia such a heaven on earth that no one would want to get out of it. The only reason they want to gather the masses by false promises and gain control of the earth with a super-bureaucracy until everything is gone, so this is the hour.

Now, inevitably the waves wash upon the shore, and they wash also in the patterns of divine energy, for God has thrust something into this environment. I want you to realize that this is the most important thing which you can understand. As the spirit begotten in you is of the Father, the Christ in you is the hope of power, knowledge, wisdom, and revelation. Nothing else. Not another Christ---YOU. I want you to know that God was not taking any chances when HE sent you into the earth. This was not an evolution. It was for a recreation and this is your job. I do not want you to be squeamish about the enemy.

I am going to tell you this. 'The Wave of the Future' is not the declaring, but there are some who understand it. All of the troubles you are experiencing come from these unassimilable people who do not even belong upon the earth. They are a mutation, the unassimilable offspring of Lucifer. And the best thing to do is to release this distorted distraught spirit who in the frustration of their evil carry out the objective catastrophe. And the best thing to do is to get them back into the plain where they belong. And let someone handle this situation that knows how.

Now, there is one person here tonight, who is going to carry this message back to the agency thru which he works just as fast as he can. And he will say that we advocated the liquidation of the enemy. No, I just told you that the best thing which could happen to them is to get them back where they belong. For they do not belong here. What they have planned for you and conservatives like you is for YOUR liquidation.

Jesus said, 'When I come into this picture I am going to take the sickle and I am going to reap. I am going to take these 'grapes of wrath' ---and judgement which is long overdue---will come and I am going to crush them down to defeat. The blood may flow to the horses bit, but it will have a purifying factor.

Now, let me assure you of this. What is happening across America as the Right Wing wakes up and the enemy talks about doing away with them, putting them in mental hospitals, sterilizing them and even giving them 'mercy killings,' as one commentator had the nerve to put it in the 'Times.' But America is going to rise up with the determination that the only way they can be free from the parasites that

have destroyed and the forces which have demoralized your society, is to remove the enemy from among you.

Someone said, 'suppose that we deported all the people that legally do not belong here?' You say that would be good, but you better encircle yourselves, because they will be back trying to kill you for having killed all of them in gas ovens. And before you get thru, you are going to have to destroy the enemy that would destroy the earth.

Now, I do not mean all the Africans or all the Asiatics. They are but tools and pawns that the powers of darkness use. There is no greater picture of Majesty, magnitude and Glory than in that hour which is just ahead---an hour of Revelation of life and of power that has never been equaled in the earth. And I am going to tell you that just as surely as who are farthestmost Westward, take the last challenge now moving, before the last days your youth are going to raise the standards of a Race and a Faith. Before you have gone very far, they are not going to care who says that you are anti-caring, or you are anti-social,---that this is not acceptable now on the level that they want you to think. So no longer do you stand for your Faith, but you absorb them all. The day is going to come when you are going to proclaim Christianity whether the Buddhist like it or the Hindu like it. Whether the Negroes or the Jews like it and they all go home.

Your greatest enemy tonight, are those who say that the 'wave of the future' will not come. It is too late. But it is not too late. They have just been pretty sound asleep. I am not talking now without hop, without Faith, without foundation, what HE has prophesied to you hundreds of years before Christ---and then Christ--the fully embodied God, told you with HIS lips. And then out of the revelations of tomorrow wherein HE took John and then out of the revelations of tomorrow HE showed him the formation, HE showed him the history. Tomorrow's wave is a Christian controlled and ruled world, wherein the pagans will finally be learning about God and about the fate of the earth. That is tomorrow. And you say there is always wars? No, there is going to come a time when all of these nations at war today, will not be at war anymore. And instead of the United Nations trying to police the world, it will be the Kingdom of God in earth which is going to enforce the law. They are not going to put Mongols in the Kingdom of God and have them rule the world. They will be White men carrying Light.

Thus, we point this out to you tonight. Teach it, look for it, animate it, participate in it, challenge your youth, raise your standards, cleanse your land. For there is enough of us to do anything we have the vision to do. Don't say we cannot resist the 'wave.' For you are co-creators. Thus, make the 'wave.' Start and you will receive the spiritual strength to accomplish this victory.

Too many are afraid of the death threat. In San Francisco, this week, the powers of darkness showed us just how determined they are to merge and destroy your standards and your society. People live all over that city and there are areas where

most everyone is White. And it has been that way for generations. There are areas when the White men settled and built their communities where they aimed to preserve their culture and the education of their children. There are areas where during the war and political manipulations and weak leadership, where great masses of Negro population was moved in. Most of them in Oakland and a few isolated areas around San Francisco. There is one school in San Francisco where today 60 % of that school is Negro, and 40 % are White.

You say, 'Well, what can they do about it?' The only thing they can do is to move out and into White communities. But that is also not enough. Stirred by the same kind of masters and the same Jew interference, and the same weak leaders, the NAACP demanded that the Board of Education in San Francisco provide buses and they scattered this one school of the 60% Negroes into every school in San Francisco.

Now, I point this out. Finally, the school board gave in and then the buses carried Negroes to every part of the city. And nurses inside of the school now report that over half of the Negroes carried venereal disease. You know that they are virtually immoral lepers because they have no spiritual perception, no spiritual capacity, and their soulfulness evolves around the areas of the animal. And given the depravity of the Jew and how he seeks to incite the race, for he is seeking to set up a false concept of living and he takes this black block and plans to ruin your entire race. And brings in by the patterns of vibrations and suggestions and places it before your race and portrays it as the acceptance for a way of life. I tell you that it is time that White men stood upon their feet and declared war upon this Jewish depravity and Negro race mixing if they have to spill blood from one end of the nation to the other to keep it clean.

In Merin County and just across the Bay, they have had a partial infiltration because of the Negroes working in the Defense Industries during the war. Now they have torn the Defense Industry buildings down and made beautiful apartment houses out of them and then put these people back in. I talked to some people from that area not so long ago, and they said 'Oh, they are behaving themselves, nothing to be worried about.' But those who behave themselves are those who pride themselves on being good students.

Then all of sudden it happened. The Negroes then formed a black wall around some White girls and no one could get through. And then they raped the White girls. And when White boys tried to defend the girls, they were picked up and arrested for disturbing the peace.

The other day a group of White students were in a certain cafe and the Negroes came in and attacked them. The White men fought back but they were badly

outnumbered and they were beaten with chains and clubs. They went outside and the Whites counter-attacked, and the police came. And this place which was always a White shop is now off limits for the White kids. And now the proprietors cannot let any but the black students come in and he must only accept black customers. The police don't like it, but that, my friends, is infiltration at the level of administration inside of this county.

The reason why I point this out, is that now there is an explosive situation, there now, for there are angry people. And I find the Whites coming to the light. And you see how this plan of the enemy can start a great flame of determination, saying that we are going to preserve our way of life and our God-given destiny.

There is one thing. Just as the Acts of the Apostles were the things that they did, you will hear one of these days, about the Acts of the Kingdom as the children of Spirit rise up with determination to accomplish the destiny of their nation. You came into the Kingdom with action, not words. And you are going to see the resurrection of the Kingdom once more with action, not words---until you are going to do as the British leaders did which was to deport that which was without the color and the background of their nation.

This is the inevitable wave. God will transfer it. HE will catalytic it. Oh, you say, 'but people will not stand for this. They think this is anti-social.' Let me tell you something. We have not talked to anyone in the last year, we have not run into any people in any part of the nation, or in the letters we receive back from these tapes,---for everywhere, they are reacting just as you are reacting here and all that is needed is communication to put this thing together. And this Book says that it will go together---all over the earth. This is tomorrow's wave. The Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD shall take the Kingdom. And they shall preserve it and they shall administrate it forever.

(End of sermon)

The Message to the Nation, Church, and Throne

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----9-9-62

The subject is the Message to the Nation, Church, and Throne. And we tell you that this is a very vital hour, in this crisis thru which we are passing. Sometimes, not understood by many because they are not aware of anything that is going on. Thus, they are asleep and sleeping men never know what is going on round about them. They are not aware, and are oblivious as far as their environment is concerned. There are a great number of our people thru out our nation, and thru out God's

Kingdom who are asleep this afternoon. This is why they do not know what is going on. They are not even aware that there is any problem. Thus, they are the walking, sleeping people and it is sort of a kind of a sleeping sickness which only the spirit can quicken and cause this to end. But when they wake up, you will find that these people will be a powerful force added to those already awakened children of the MOST HIGH GOD.

There is no doubt that there is a message which must be understood by the entirety of God's Kingdom. A lot of people today have the idea that the church makes up the structure entirely of God's Kingdom in the earth. There is no question of the fact that the people who make up the church are a powerful essence of God's Kingdom. They are a definite part of the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD. And I want you to realize that there are a number of people in the world today, who do not know that the Kingdom of God is tangible and real and made up of men and women who are a part of a Household of God who have been transplanted from heaven to earth. They are only aware that they have recognized the deity of Christ and they have accepted HIS Atonement and have joined themselves to the center of HIS Kingdom the Church and they have the idea that this is the fullness of the Kingdom. But the Kingdom is made up of a household and a race. It is made up of the nations that it contains. It is made up of the spiritual center, the church. And it possesses a throne that in the not too distant future, will be activated in the most complete sense, by the personal manifestation of God, Himself, upon that throne.

We are somewhat isolated from God's Universe as we roll thru space on this little planet. Altho, it is a pretty big one if we have to travel all over it. Altho it is becoming shorter as we shorten it by the speed of transportation, by the media of communication and by the things which we have developed in our age. Sometimes, we need to catch a glimpse of outer space. Sometimes we need to catch a glimpse of the panorama which we have forgotten, but which can be brought back to our remembrance. Having been children with the Father before the world was framed, there are still a lot of things which we do not remember in the veil of flesh in which you now find yourself. But we have great truths in the Old and the New Testament. And this is the reason why assembling ourselves together and fortifying ourselves in the word of God is most important.

The Word of God is every word which came out of the mouth of God. The scriptures contain in the background that God revealed Himself time after time, to your forefathers. And we are told in the scriptures, that HE did reveal Himself to our forefathers. That HE made things known and that in times past, HE had spoken unto them. And in the hour of the Apostles, HE was speaking unto them in the body of the man Christ Jesus. And that HE has continued to reveal Himself to HIS Household and will do so thru out all ages. We remember the experiences of Enoch and stand sometimes amazed as HE unfolds the vastness of the Universe. And we see within this, again the internal evidence of vision and inspiration which bears testimony to great truth. For Enoch told of his experiences, great experiences for a man of earth, bound and tied to this great ball. But visited by Archangels, and

heavenly messengers, behold in his ancient testimony, a great chariot of the heavens approached. He does not go long in description, but it was enveloped in shimmering Glory, like an effulgent cloud. And two men knocked at his door and said, 'Enoch, the Father has sent us unto thee, and we are to take you into HIS presence for there are things which you are to see. You have been selected to be the man to bear record, to bear testimony, and establish again this knowledge for these the children of the Eternal.'

Enoch said, 'Alright, but I want to shut my house up for it might rain or store. I want to tell my children good-by, so I will close the shutters and then I am ready to go.' Enoch went in and he told his children that he was about to take a journey and he made his house fast and then he went out and approached the two men and they put him in the chariot enveloped with Glory and Enoch left the earth.

Now, when Enoch came back, he wrote a book. In fact, he wrote 265 books in one set called 'The Pillars of Enoch.' And in his book, he tells as to how they took off and they sailed up above the earth. And what it looks like to look down upon the mountains, and how they winged out over the oceans and how they turned up over the north. He tells how he went over the great frozen north where there is a land locked gate to the inner world. He tells of how he passed over the earth and out into the distance and how he saw the moon and the sun, and how he saw the wanderers which to you are planets. He tells how he went beyond this and how they carried him out into the vastness of space; and how he eventually was brought into the areas of the far distant planets and constellations, until he was face to face with the Eternal God, who discovered was his personal Father. And he said, 'Don't be afraid, Enoch, for you are My son.' And Enoch sees thousands and thousands of people coming and going from all over the Universe. And the Father tells him as later, he would tell the Apostle Paul, in the mysteries of 'The Apocalypse of Paul,'- these are thy kinsmen, just as those in earth who are in flesh and blood. They may also in time, dwell in flesh and blood.

One of the things which stands out is the majesty of it. In one of the text written by Enoch, he tells of how they traveled great distances and that he would not know how to measure it by how many times the sun had come and gone, had he been upon the earth. So the speed of the craft, he could not measure. And today, we are just beginning to find out a little about distance and speed. Today, we have a probe out to the planet Venus and we don't think it will get out to that area much before Christmas time. But we think it is going fast for it has already traveled about a million miles by now. They estimate about four million miles at this time. But I think that is slow, beside the speed of the heavenly vehicles which have always moved on command of the MOST HIGH.

We can turn to the writings of Daniel, who talks about the thousands times thousands times ten thousands, times ten thousands of the ships of the Eternal. How these cross and criss-cross the Universe, and how these ships are under command of beings, some of them Angels, and some of them sons and daughters of God. And the vastness of God's Universe is staggering to the mind. We do not find any error that exists in the contemporary world of either Enoch or Job, among them that are not informed. We don't find a flat earth, because he tells of sailing up over the north. And how before it disappeared, he looked back upon this globe. We don't find men ignorant when they talk about this earth, as men such as Enoch tell us how many days it would take to just cover the distance between the rising and setting sun which the Hosts of God carried him to show him. He tells of something in those writings of Enoch which I think is significant. One of the revelations from Enoch is how as he traveled, he saw a great and mighty company and as these great chariots went thru space, they formed a great word written in their reflected light. He saw the symbol of the name of YAHWEH. And he saw this made up of hundreds and hundreds of great ships moving in formation moving across space going from one great sidereal system to another, there in the vastness of space. When he asked as to who are these? They replied these are the servants of YAHWEH, who perform HIS will in the four corners of the stars. What a spectacle that must have been. If you and I could have looked at the heavens as Enoch did, riding on a great chariot, so far ahead of the most experienced concept of modern technology. Talk about space travel. We are in the infancy of remembering at this moment. For as Enoch looked out upon this, he saw the great 'Tetragram' the symbol of the name of God. He saw this by thousands of ships in formation, just desiring to fly that way across space. And just their shimmering light of reflected power might carry the name of their Father as they moved thru formation. When I think of that, then I remember that Enoch said, 'I beheld the name of the Eternal. And I was told that this is thy Father and thou art HIS son, and this show you HIS power, and it shows you HIS minions, for those of HIS household chose to fly in this formation---that they might form the name of their Father in Glory as they cross the Universe.

You think we fly in formation, or that we have a little idea about size and speed today, about strength and about greatness. Let me tell you. I think it is about time that the nations of God's Kingdom remember their inheritance. I think it is time that they remembered who they are and their part here in things of earth. I have listened to so many empty sermons talking about empty things and the smallness of the power of our Father, until it looks as though we are just struggling along here, and we are about to be snuffed out in the next minute.

Let me tell you this. Anyone who tells you that you have to surrender to the devil, that you have to appease the Soviet Union, that you are about to bow down before the pagans of the earth because you are about to be wiped out, they better just go back and search the scriptures again. They better find out what is out there on our side. How big, how strong, how mighty. And you will discover, that this little globe which we are on, altho mighty,--in God's plan, has plenty of reinforcements and they will be here on time.

There is no doubt that there is a message to the nation, to the Church and to the throne. There is no place wherein God talks about this wherein HE is limited in HIS ability. No revelation which God gives to HIS Household, no revelation that God gives to HIS branch or HIS messenger, in which HE cites, if we can accomplish that, we will do this or that. HE does not say that if we can accomplish that, or if we can make it, or that we have to see what we can do about this matter. We have too many preachers, too many people saying, 'if we can just get this thing together, we will win, but we can't, we are all thru.' My friends, what you need is a bigger vision.

I cannot help but marvel at the things such men as Enoch, or Paul or John saw. And then I do not have to go back to the book of John in the book of Revelation. John might have been a fisherman when he started, but he was a well traveled person before he got thru all of his experiences which related to the earth. Sent into earth, born in to the home of a fisherman, we find this man, John also raised as a fisherman. But soon to become a Disciple of Christ. He went thru the most important theological course in which any man could be trained. For he talked with God, and he walked with God. And also to be a Disciple of God, to become so interested and so overwhelmed as he heard from the lips of God, that he never left the side of Christ if he could help it. He was there all of the time, listening, absorbing. Nothing was as important as the magnitude of God's purposes and plans for the earth. And now, we hear that John became the beloved Apostle, a Disciple who loved truth, that he could hardly separate himself from it. There is little doubt, that this is the reason why, that so filled with truth, and so unafraid of all of the powers of darkness and all of Jewry that sought to destroy the Christ, that John hurled all the teachings of Jesus in the face of all the political powers of Jewry after Christ's ascension. No wonder that Jewry waged war on the church and finally put Peter and John in jail. No wonder it was because of fear, that they exiled John out on the Isle of Patmos, saying that he was out there for the testimony which he bore. He was out there because of the things which he had said. As you read the book of John, you can understand why they put him out there. He told more truth in the Gospel of John than all of the preachers have repeated since.

It is a strange thing, but you are living in a very turbulent hour. You know in one seminary, with a Presbyterian background, right now, in this nation, they are in consort with the Jews to rewrite the whole New Testament--to take out the book of John because John was anti-Semitic. The other day, I was reading about this, and they were saying that they hope to get a lot of other churches to go along in this project and get the National Council of Churches to help them completely modify the entire New Testament. Well, it needs a little re-translation, but it does not need the Gospel of John taken out, I can assure you. The reason why they want to take out the Gospel of John, is because John learned his lesson well. But, my friends, he learned it from Jesus. They said that John was just biased against the Jews, of course. My friends, it had nothing to do with how they treated him or what they had done to Christ. But this was just a bias that John was supposed to have developed.

When John quotes Jesus, saying that their origin was from the devil, the lust of their father they would do, and that they were the devil's progeny, that they could not understand Jesus because they lacked the spiritual capacity, they said that was something which John made up so they want to take all of that out of the New Testament. They may be able to do this with some. But I am going to tell you something. The most valuable book in the world, and the most expensive one, will be the Bible when they try to censor that. Talk about bootlegging. There will be Bibles sold like you never seen Bibles sold before---when they try to knock out the real truth. If they ever pass a law that says that you can no longer bring a New Testament as it is today, because of what it says about the enemies of God, then let me tell you this, the Bible will be the most valuable book you have in your possession. Oh, you say, 'That will never happen. That will never come.' Don't be too sure about that. There are a lot of forces in the world today that want to silence this message. They want to silence the truth and now we are finding that as people redirected to read the Bible with their eyes open, that this is the whole problem that faces God's Kingdom in the world today. And when they understand this, then they start to correct it. One of these days, people are going to read the Bible just like it was written. And they are going to understand it just like John declared his Gospel. And there will be the biggest deportation out of America of the forces of evil that the world has even seen.

They are already worried about the fact that you train your children to love and respect our Father which art in Heaven. And even in the limited knowledge theology has been applying in these last years, even with this falling away of the original truth, they are still afraid of the acknowledgment of God by little children in the classroom. They are even frightened today by these little children praying, 'Our Father which art in Heaven.'----thinking that maybe they are asking a blessing on their teachers and asking their parents to guide them in their thinking. This seems to be too strong for this Jewish Communist conspiracy to slow down. So dangerous is this, that they used unprecedented influence. They gather together their attorneys and they file suits, and they go to the Supreme Court which has degenerated just about as far as a Court can degenerate, and there they seek the kind of decisions that they want. I thought that they had reached their peak this week, because they said that you can no longer pray BECAUSE SOME PEOPLE DON'T LIKE IT. It was bad enough when they knocked out a great historic tradition. But I propose that before we are thru, that we will knock out that and put something back in its place. Do you know what they said this week? These leaders of this wise old Christian foundation decided this week that this school board would have the children since they could not pray, have them repeat the message of the Star Spangled Banner. So if they could not pray surely, they could repeat that message. But the Court said, 'No, they cannot repeat the message of the Star Spangled Banner.' Do you know why? Because the last part of that anthem says, 'In God is our trust.' And this week if you have been television, listening to the

radio, or reading the papers, you cannot repeat the Star Spangled Banner in the schools of New York, and they will next make a decision as to whether they can sing it or not.

Now, in the day when the enemy who hates your God, can come into your country and then comes against your National Anthem, until you cannot repeat it in your schools, then, my friends, it is time you woke up and found your background and found your destiny, and carried thru with it. Yes, John was on the Isle of Patmos for the name of Jesus Christ. He was on the Isle of Patmos because he brought a powerful message about incarnate Deity, who was not only Father of his race, but now had joined Himself for an Atonement to fulfill time and measure and was going to consummate it by the establishment of HIS Kingdom. That this was a real Kingdom, was a part of the message of John. And we have pointed out that he was not alone in this. For when Jesus talked about a Kingdom, HE meant a Kingdom made up of people and of nations. John knew because he had been taught of God. Matthew knew, because he was also taught of God. This powerful and political figure which was a tax collector in Palestine, and became a Disciple of Christ---HE KNEW. And he records what he heard and what he saw. He heard Jesus talk about the magnitude of the heavenly hosts. He heard Jesus talk about the things Enoch saw. He heard Jesus say, 'I will move across the sky like lightening flashing at the noon day. I will move with speed, and My coming will be as speedy as that.' HE said, 'I will separate the nations when I come, for we are not going to have a one world or a United Nations. We are going to have the nations of the Kingdom--high and supreme--administering their destiny. And I will separate the nations just like you separate the sheep from the goats.'

And I am going to tell you something about this shepherd of Israel. This King, the MOST HIGH,--this all belongs to HIM. This is HIS Universe, HIS world. Even the devil, remember, is HIS devil. Remember that. He was an Archangel once and then became a devil because of what he did not want to do. But you are going to discover that someday those that say they won't do this or that, they will do it anyhow. And that includes the devil when he bows the knee. That is going to be a great day in history. When he gets down and bows the knee and admits that God is still God. Then I will tell you this. That you do not have a defeated Gospel. You do not have to worry about tomorrow. You just have to occupy in order to bring the greatest blessing that you are capable of receiving, while you go thru these crisis and conditions. But I know that John caught the pattern and the vision as well as the other Disciples. But there were some things that they knew historically. They knew of their race and from whence they came. They knew the covenants that God made with Abraham when HE said, 'I will make thy name great and make of you a nation and a company of nations.'

We have too many preachers today who want to remove the nations. But if it were not for the nations, there would probably be very little opportunity for them to preach. But in this instance, the Covenant of God was made and it was made with nations. They knew about the patterns of history. They knew about the conditions

thru which they passed. There background was lit with the coming and going of God, coming out of the heavens. With the great Master of the Universe, the constant specter of beings coming and going, of vast ships, of the mystery of the clouds of Glory which hovered over as they come and go. Oh, you say, 'these are but traditions, they were superstitions.' No, they were not superstitions. I could go over and pick up the records of the ancient Summarians, who fought against your race. And I can also pick up the records of your race, and then go back to the recorded records of the Philistines and the Midianites as later recorded by certain men. And you will find that these other races said that there was one strange thing as they fought against the White man, whose God was YAHWEH,---one strange thing was that these people could enter into a battle then suddenly, the light of their God would come into the battle with the light of a glowing cloud. They said that for many periods of many years, while the earth was filled with smoke and darkness, when they had not seen a clear sun for forty years. There was however, a light over your encampment of this race. And anyone who moved around them was under the presence of your God and they knew this, for there was smoke out of the heavens.

You say, 'what were the Assyrians talking about this---what do you mean that for forty years, the sun did not shine clear?' Well, if you went back in the book of Genesis, you would discover that it was neither light nor dark, for that period of time. For forty years the atmosphere above had in smoke and debris, because we had passed thru the tail of a comet. And as we went thru it, then it had an astronomical impact and the debris which filled the air was like a great dust cloud. The Mayans recorded this. The Chinese recorded this. For forty years, there were meteorites and all kinds of cloudy conditions, and vast masses of vapor formed out of the water raised high into the stratosphere. And high above it the mist and the clouds made it indistinct, so that you could not see clearly the sun, moon or the stars. And that could happen anytime, if the earths waters became vaporous masses reportedly condensed which came down. This is a historic matter and yet when they referred to it, they said, 'when the rest of the world had partial darkness there was a light over your race.

Oh, you say, do I believe that? Yes, I believe that. For it says here that HE was with them thru all of this period, all of this time. The Asiatics tell the story of how it was neither light nor dark. They tell of how it was hard to march an army up against any of the cities of your race because you could not move in the darkness when there was all of that light around the camp of the Israelites at that time. No jealousy, no conspiracy could move against you. Thus no wonder, then that we read these words:-- 'I will be like a wall of fire round about you as a defense.' No wonder our forefathers understood these things back in those days, back in the days of the Apostles and the Patriarchs. They knew that the God they served was a God of power. HE was no philosophic god drawn up here by some lecturer somewhere. HE was not just a principal which they would say, 'I accept and follow.'

I have noticed in our time, that some will say, ‘Oh, God is just a great light off in the distant somewhere and HIS spirit of light is a great guiding influence.’ Others will tell us that HE is just a great force like someone who formed the atom of nature, just the essence of some great power. God is a summation of that power. And that is just what HE is. Someone the other day said, ‘I know what God is. HE is a mind.’ There is no doubt that HE has a mind, for HIS mind surpasses all minds out of the essence which your minds draws its inspirations. But is it not a mind floating around in space as some people conjure up as just an eye. There is nothing wrong with that ‘all seeing eye.’ But let us keep it in its proper perspective. Let’s remember, my friends, that God is Light, and God is Spirit. And God is energy. But also, HE has shape and HE has form. And as we mentioned before, the hand of God, the back of God, the Eye of God, all of these things, were visible to the children of God. Remember that Moses beheld God on Mount Sinai, altho he was only allowed to look at HIS back because of the Glory of HIS face. I want you to know that we are dealing with a God who has form and has power. A God who had no problems whatsoever as HE came to deliver the Law to HIS people as a guardian, a designer, a schoolmaster, as an instructor as how to live. And when HE approached that day upon Mount Sinai, as HE came with thousands times ten thousands of HIS Saints, HIS Hosts according to the book of Deuteronomy, HE was a God of power who was capable of doing that.

Now, significantly, all of these things were in the background of John, in the background of these Apostles. But in that hour, when John on that Isle of Patmos was meditating, he knew the background concerning the race. He knew that they were real people. And he knew also that there was a dilemma. The forces of darkness were battling the Kingdom continually and he was well aware that there were far more of them than there were the children of the Kingdom by numbers. He had his experiences from the book of Revelation concerning them. But the other day, someone said, ‘Well, there is one thing they will have to overlook. For they do not understand the book of Revelation. We will just discard the book of Revelation so we won’t have to pay any attention to that.’ But if everything you did not understand was just discarded then there would never be any more problems. Just remember that if you do not understand the book of Revelation, this just means that you are not very familiar with it. And you are not as familiar with the guidance of your Father as you should be. For HE would make it known to you. For there is no question, about the experiences that John had. John traveled into the dimension of spirit as God opened a door for him. And he left this physical dominion with his physical consciousness, his Celestial consciousness, and soul consciousness---he walked right thru a door in space. And God took him forward and backward in time, and unveiled to him a panorama of events in the vastness of that timeless area of Eternity. And as John walked with God, he also recorded a thing or two that he saw, and which you will be able to remember.

John saw great majestic thrones set out in the Universe. He sees people and ships coming and going from the presence of the MOST HIGH. He hears the children of the MOST HIGH GOD singing praises around that throne. He sees the great

Patriarchs of God's Household surrounding that throne. He sees Archangels coming and going. Then John sees the earth and all of the conspiracy on it. He sees these Satanic children of evil seeking to destroy. He sees their conspiracy and their power, their Mystery Babylon, as it is called. He sees the design to enslave all men and he knows how right HIS Gospel was. As God shows him all of these things, then every once in awhile as he sees all these thing, then he reports them. He sees the great and mighty hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD. He sees them coming and going thru out the Universe and he knows that this is tangible and real. And he hears the proclamation ahead of time 'The kingdoms of this world are to become the Kingdoms of our LORD who is one LORD, and HIS CHRIST.'---which is the embodiment of HIS children of Spirit and that includes you. You are the Christ of god in the world today.

You do not have many LORDS. You just have ONE LORD. And all of the children of God today, fitly framed together, grow in to the Christ of God in the world today. You then are HIS many Christed children. Why is that? Because children of HIS Spirit embodied in the flesh, is what Messianic Revelation is. This is the embodiment of the sons and daughters of God. HE was the fullness of God dwelling bodily. And you are the offspring of God, also embodied. No wonder the scripture tells you that we are fitly framed together growing into a Temple unto the MOST HIGH GOD. And we are told that you are the Temple of the HOLY SPIRIT. No wonder then, that God identifies you as HIS Household, HIS race, and HIS nation. The Covenant of God is made with the Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD. It is made with Israel. It is made with the people that HE calls by HIS name.

Now, don't start splitting it up in divisions. Yes, there are nations, and there is church as an institution. And there are thrones. But of the same people. This is not a divided situation. And John once more beholds all this in its Majesty. And the point we are trying to make for you tonight, is exactly like that of Enoch as he sees the Heavenly Hosts coming, all the armies of heaven. And he sees such great strength and power as he sees tremendous fleets moving toward earth. He sees great columns of the fleets of space. And John describes this fleet and he says, 'I see before it the great blazing emblem going before it of 'KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.'

When he looked there in the heavens at this great emblem of 'KING OF KINGS and LORD OF LORDS,' I wonder if it was just on the flag ship or whether it was on the whole formation which was spelling it out like in the days of Enoch when he looked up there and saw the Tetragram---the name of God emblazon on the vessels by the thousands which were traveling thru space and they just formed this to glorify the Father. He saw this great army coming, this great host, and John heard the cry, the trumpet sound announcing before it that the armies of God from all the Universe were going to come down here and visit this little speck known as earth. What makes the earth worthy of so much attention? Because in the minute atom of this whole plan of God which holds together the smallest atom until even the earth is not going to be allowed to go wild. Even the earth is not going to be allowed to go on

forever in rebellion against God. Even the earth is not going to miss the readjustment of God's purpose and Grace. And so in this remote spot, the great training center of God's Kingdom has been selected. Here HIS sons and daughters have been sent from heaven to earth. And then into this dominion, you have come. Into this area also, you have been sent for experience and attainment. One of the things you are to do is to help bring in by your occupation, the Kingdom of God in the midst of the earth.

Oh, there has been a lot of travel and a lot of time, for a lot has happened in the last 7400 years. But what is 7400 years when you start to measure the panorama of the background of your experience. And so John reveals in the book of Revelation, the host of heaven, the mighty intervention, and the coming again into the areas of earth of the next appearance of the Eternal god, and of HIS family, all of these things are a part of the Covenant of God.

The other day a minister talking over the radio and supposed to be one who is informed, said, 'You know--God started a Kingdom, and HE decided to make it out of the sons of Abraham. HE promised Abraham that he would have a son, and he had this son and he named him Isaac. And then a grandson named Jacob who had 12 boys. And they started out to form a Kingdom, but there was too much pressure. These boys of the Kingdom started to grow and they were under instructions to obey certain laws, but they did not keep them. And all of the conditions of earth were too much for them. So eventually, they were dispersed, and they are no more. They were scattered all over. And you can't find them anywhere. They were absorbed by people---so, Israel is GONE.'

'Now, God had promised a throne, but as the people were broken up and vanished, then the throne was also gone. Thus there is only one thing that God has left. Poor God. He had to come down here to save HIS people and there weren't any. HE came down here to save HIS own people and all that was left of them hated HIM and they would not acknowledge HIM. And they spit on HIM.' He was talking about the Jews, and he did not know that God never had a single Jew for a relative. But that is fortunate for God. 'But God in this instance, since HIS people would not acknowledge HIM, decided to go out to the world to build HIS Kingdom and HE is just going to build it out of anyone who will believe this.' This preacher then said, 'You better prepare to go to heaven, for the devil is going to get the world and he is acquiring it pretty fast.'

Now, the only truth here is that the devil is trying to gobble up the world, and he is working fast. But what this man did not know is that Israel is not gone, and the nations of Israel are not gone. And the throne also, is not gone. Let's for one moment go back to the days when Israel was still in encampments. This is what it said, 'The LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron and said, 'Let every man of the

Children of Israel pitch his own tent by his own standard with the ensign of his father's house. And they pitched thus. On the east side, were the armies and the company of the House of Judah, and of Issachar and of Zebulun. I only mention this just as a matter of record. For today, on the east side of the Kingdom of nations it is still Judah, Issachar and Zebulun. The House of Judah consists of all of the Germanic people today. They not only fulfill their responsibility, but they also carry out the destiny that God unveiled and which was given in the days when their father Jacob gave them their blessings.

We do not have the time to cover that subject now, but I tell you again that the House of Judah today is the Germanic people. The House of Issachar is Finland, still carrying the emblem of Issachar. The House of Zebulun is found in Romania and some of the Slavic nations, like Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia. These are the people of Zebulun today.

We turn to the words of Moses in that time and read on, 'For on the south was the House of Reuben and Simeon and Gad. There has been a slight movement in the House of Reuben. And today Reuben is found in Holland and Belgium. They are not only identified by name and by custom. The people of Gad are to be found in Italy today. And the great Lombards, the White Italians are the people of the tribe of Gad. The people of Simeon sometimes considered as cruel, as they marched out in their conquest, but Simeon today is Spain. The great white Basque and the people of Spain are the Simeon of the Bible.

We can find every one of these people. But some say that they are all gone. So God can't do what HE was going to do. But who told you so? For far up to the North, we discover that things have not changed for we have the House of Dan, and we have the House of Asher and Naphtali. And they are not gone. There is Dan's land-Denmark, on the map and you can clearly see it. There is Norway and Sweden, so Naphtali and Asher are not gone.

Someone then says, 'but the most powerful house was to become the House of Joseph, but they are gone.' Who told you that they are gone? The Lion and the Unicorn still stand for the British Empire and outstretched wings of the Eagle still stand for the House of Manasseh. You still have the Eagle at the head of your flag. And this was the place where the gathering of the people was to be. And Benjamin from Iceland to Greenland, is not gone. But Benjamin has been scattered among most of God's people as messengers and Light carriers. No one is gone. For every called minister is a Levite. And thus, all of the Western World has a part of its history in the tribe of Levi, for Levites were to be scattered in all of the tribes to be HIS ministers for ever. GONE? My friends, the only thing which is gone, is the intelligence in some of the pulpits of our nation.

Jesus is the Shepherd of Israel, and knows how to gather HIS flock. HE said that in that hour when I come in with all the speed and all of the power from outer space, I am going to come in and then I will take the Sheep nations-----remember, HE said,

‘I came only for the House of Israel.’ But HE said, ‘I am going to take the Sheep nations and I am going to say to them ‘RULE THE WORLD.’

You know what the United Nations says, don’t you? Sent all of the Sheep nations home and let the pagans rule the world. So you take your choice. Do you want a world run by men such as Krishna Mennen, or (Nkumma)? Or do you want it run great statesmen such as God has raised up in your race thru the years, like George Washington, or Abraham Lincoln? Someone said, ‘But it can’t be done. The Kingdom is gone.’ No, the Kingdom is not gone. It is a great nation and a company of nations in the world today.

Is the throne gone? No. It is true that in the history of that throne of David must be existent somewhere in the world today, and it is. And the enemy know this. I turn to the 7th chapter of II Samuel, when God made this promise unto David, as HE said this is what I am going to do. *‘When thy days are filled and you sleep with thy fathers, I am going to set thy seed after thee and from seed that proceeded out of thee, and I shall set the Kingdom in place. And thy seed shalt build a house for ME and I shall establish this throne forever and forever.’* Thus, Solomon built the house, this Temple unto YAHWEH, and the continuing seed was to be on the throne.

Now, don’t talk about Jew seed for there is no Jew seed involved in this picture. The Jews are of Lucifer’s seed. They are not of the Household of God. How do I know? When talking about the seed of David, this is the House of David, and this is the throne that belongs to God. And the promise is that one of these days, the Messiah, Himself, is going to take the throne of David. Remember what was told to Mary? That this child born of Mary would be God, the Savior. And HE would someday take the throne of HIS Father David. Then as Messiah came, HE said, ‘why did David call this eventual offspring who was to come out of his household that was to be the seed upon the throne? Why did he call HIM LORD?’ *‘Before Abraham, I AM.’* So surely, before David, HE was the Eternal One.

I point out to you therefore, that this was to be an Eternal Throne. HE said, ‘My mercy shall not depart from him (David).’ Now, even then these are men and they make mistakes in this physical world. So what does HE say? *‘If thou commit iniquity, I will chasten thee, I will chasten thee with men and with the armies of the children of men. But My mercy is not going to depart from thee. And I am not going to take the Kingdom away from them for this House (of David), and the throne shall be established forever.’* So God says that even if you make mistakes that will still not end the Kingdom. But here we had a minister the other day trying to tell us that the throne is broken, the Kingdom is gone. Neither exists anymore.

Let me tell you something. You go over to Buckingham Palace some day, and you look up on that wall, and you read what is written there. Oh, you say, 'But that is not my thing.' Well, maybe not, but that history there and that Queen over there, has this chart which shows her history right back to David. And it is still there where anybody can see it. Someone of my congregation said, 'Don't pay any attention to that, for the Jews married into this line of that family. But they are not in that chart.' So what about that? Well, my friends, this is the line of Judah, this is a David House.

Now, God says, 'I will cleanse again, the blood of My people. So if there is any discrepancy in that family, then God is going to cleanse it. But what is important, is that this is the line and God says that it will always be there. While you are worrying about a few Jews around there, how about worrying about a few around Washington? The happiest day I can see in the future is when every Jew is exported out of these United States. I don't know whether some people blush for joy or they just blush. But I proves that you are an Anglo-Saxon if you can blush. You never saw a blushing Negro. Some of us would not change things. We are happy that God planned it this way.

Nation, Church and Throne. Yes, people went thru captivity and lost some of the pattern of their theology. But kept part of it. And followed their ethnic destiny, known to God and fulfilling that prophecy and we know where they are today. There were lots of theological divisions back even in the days of the New Testament church. Judah and Benjamin, the tribes which remained in Jerusalem, were not going to have anything to do with the tribes of Israel who were in migrations. They were not going to have anything to do with Samaria which was also a part of Israel, because it did not follow the ecclesiastics of a bunch of Jews who had taken things over. But when Christendom started out with a great evangelical and God called HIS Disciples, and even when they went out to work, they still had a little prejudice in them against the rest of the tribes. But they knew that someday something would happen to bring them together again. This is one of the reasons why Cornelius who was of the House of Gad, and thus, he was no outsider, even tho the word translated here is Gentile---this word Gentile comes from the Greek and it means Nations. And it was to the nations of Israel that the message went for just like Paul who was forbidden to go to Asia. And I point out to you that when the spirit descended with great spiritual revelation on the house of Cornelius, it was not coming on a pagan people as we know them as outlander people, or people outside the Kingdom. It was coming upon the estranged or dry tree of Israel.

Now, let me point out something to you. Even the church is tied to the identity of HIS people. Come over here in the book of Acts, and Paul is speaking because some of them were trying to exclude the people such as the Romans and Greeks because they hadn't stayed true in the background of their history and they could not be identified at that moment with the temple and service in Jerusalem, where they tried to cut the throats of Christians anyhow. Remember how the Apostle Paul said all of our fathers came thru the Red Sea? All of our fathers drank of the same spiritual

drink which came out of the ROCK. And all of our fathers ate of the same manna. Well, if all of our fathers who were Greek as well as those who came out of the tribe of Benjamin, from which Paul, himself had come, if they had the same experience, then they were all Israel.

Let me point out something to you from the 15th chapter of Acts as James answered and said, ‘Men and brethren, harken unto me as Simeon hath declared how God at first hath visited the nations to take out a people for HIS name.’

Now, translated from your King James Version is thus. ‘How God did visit the Gentiles to take out a people for HIS name.’ If that is what they are talking about, then, my friends, when HE came to Palestine, and HE was among the Galileans, then they must have been Gentiles. When HE went over on the ships of Arimathea to Britain, where HE first ministered as a young man, then they were Gentiles. But let me tell you that they were nations of God’s Kingdom. And it says that HE went over there to take out a people for HIS name. It tells me in the book of Isaiah, that ‘I am YAHWEH, thy God.’ And it says that ‘I put My glory on Israel and I will not give it to another.’ It tells me over here in the book of Ephesians, in the 15th verse ‘of whom in heaven and earth the whole family is named.’ So if HE takes a people out for HIS name, it must be HIS Family.

I am going to show you something here in this message quoting Simeon the High Priest, that he received Christ’s blessing in the Temple that---He would visit the nations of the prophet. And after this, HE says, ‘I will return and I will again build the tabernacle of David which has fallen down. I will build again the foundation of it and I will set it up.’ HE would do this and it was not a bunch of pagans which HE was building for David’s Tabernacle.

Listen. Now the residue of men may seek after YAHWEH. And all of the nations translated Gentiles, ‘upon whom My Name is called--Is-ra-el.’ Here, only the people who have HIS name are Israel. El was the abstract name of God. YAHWEH was the person of God.

Now you say, ‘Why do not other preachers know this?’ I will show you something. If Scofield had continued to live, he would be one of the greatest Israel preachers in the world today. Let me show you something. Here in the basis---and I am only calling your attention---altho, I do not approve of all of his notes-----for he is lost and wandering in some of them. But listen. He says that where it talks about the residue of men, this appears to be talking about Israelites---all that remains of Israel. So therefore, when HE went out to gather a people for HIS name, HE didn’t go out to gather pagans, HE went to all that remained of Israel. Do you know what a remnant is? We have an idea that it is just a little piece which has fallen off a piece of cloth. And some preacher will wave just a little corner of it and say that is

all that was left of Israel. But that just depends on how much is left. Because in the original Greek, the word remnant is 'all that is left.' So all that is left of Israel is a great nation and a company of nations and a throne and lots of people in those nation, carrying the covenant of God the Great and Mighty House of Israel. This is all that is left of the House of God now in the earth. This is using the Greek word 'all of the magnitude of God's Kingdom that is left here in earth.'

Listen. Therefore, know this. That all of these that are left, these are the nations upon whom MY Name is called saith YAHWEH. I like these verses:-- 'Know unto God, all of HIS works from the beginning of the world.' Yes we have gone thru a lot of changes, a lot of transitions. But we are still nations, still the White race. We are still Christian people and they--the world--knows that you are here. The World Order knows that you are Christian. The World Order wants to mongrelize your race, mix your blood, thru out your nation, destroy your Constitution. They even know how to throw a circle around Presidents. They know how to select men who are not wise enough to select their own kind of people for their advisors, until at the White House, there are Cainanites.

Someone got up and walked out last week because they thought that I was working on the background of Kennedy's genealogy. That is not what I was talking about. It is those in the White House with Kennedy. It is Schlessinger and Salinger in the White House. It is all of the Jews that he has packed around about him who are trying to take us down the road to Socialistic destruction.

Now, listen. Every once in awhile, some people talk about change. But they overlook some things. Here is a piece which came out of the Los Angeles Times and maybe you saw it last week. 'Washington, D.C., Yesterday, Mr. Kennedy claims that the Constitution is an extraordinary document.' (Now I do not think much for this kind of praise, but listen.) He said the Constitution is an extraordinary document but it is written for another period in history. It is written for a period of isolationism when men wanted to limit the central power of government.' Let me tell you something. I always want to limit the central power of government as long as it is in the hands of men. The President discussed this document with 5000 college age Americans whom he was trying to brainwash with White House law. He told them that the Constitution was written under different conditions. But it has to be made to work today in an entirely different world than in the day when it was written, both at home and abroad. So we have to rewrite it and reinterpret it. For it was written in a time when 13 colonies were joined together and they decided to limit the power of the central government. He said, 'This is an entirely different world and now the American Constitution gives an entirely different light to the future, as we move on our way. All we have to do is follow the clear concept that it lays out.

The American Constitution is an extraordinary document and certainly the most extraordinary Constitution in the history of men. But now it is being required by some men to do some work that it cannot do. Do you know I would like to try it,

wouldn't you? The only thing that would be obsolete would be the 'New Frontier' and the 'New Deal', and a whole lot of these pagan programs that have moved in on us to fulfill prophecy. The Constitution was inspired and I do not think these other programs were.

The devil has had his chance and he has been making good use of it to destroy. And he has been making good use of it. But listen. The President said that the political leaders of today may not be as blinded as those of the past. And at the present time, the problems which modern man has to assess, are far more pressing than they were in the past, in those years some years ago. He tries to tell us that great Statesmen like Clanton, Calhoun, and Douglass only had to deal with three problems, States Rights, Slavery, and Currency. And then he said, 'today there are so many problems the Constitution will not cover them.

My friends, do you know why the Constitution will not cover Mr. Kennedy's problems? Because the Constitution does not cover Socialism, or anything which leads down to tyranny. It covers freedom and liberty. I only point this out because he said that now we must embrace the fact that the problems of the world must operate on a higher level, and we must join a new Federal World and produce a new constitution to guarantee the right of all men to be represented and to determine the world's destiny. This means that if all of the people of the world were represented in such a world government, they would out vote and out number the whole number of God's Kingdom and all those nations, six to one. And you would never win again. For the Kingdom would be in bondage. This is why in the message to God's Kingdom people, we stress that there is a throne that someday God is going to occupy. And there are nations out there and you are to know that they are a part of a spiritual destiny. And one of the important facts for the continuity of that destiny is to keep themselves from being mongrelized or integrated.

We do not had the time to discuss all of the facets of this. But last Thursday, the ADL of the B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Council, and the NAACP which is that Commie Negro front, which has been stirring up all of the crisis from the background of these 'left wing' Jewish influences, and the Civil Liberties Union, which is about as pink a group of attorneys that you could get together, and the atheist---they had their pressure on the Board of Education and they appeared there in numbers to demand that they load up busses with all the Mexicans and Negroes and other minority groups and haul them out to White settlements where none of these people lived in those White communities, to cram them into the schools to force integration.

Out here we had never had the integration problem for we had never had the situation operating as such from the standpoint of the separation of our school as such since White people lived in White communities and the Negroes lived in Watts. We did not have to worry in Mont Rose, or Locanyatta about integration. Because none of the schools there were made up of Negroes. But the Negroes under this

program said that we will make it in integration problem for we are going to move in there and first we will haul them in there on busses.

You now see the principle---God said let them dwell in their part of the land and you in yours. Don't let them integrate. Don't let them have any social contact. Don't let this mongrelization proceed. But the very philosophers whom the Jews love to quote say that the solution is on the marriage bed. That is the philosophy of the Chief Justice of the United States and that is why I tell you that you better start believing in God and in Enoch and John, because we are going to need all of the assistance we can get as we move forth with a clear vision as to what God wants. The next time they are going to move, will be on the 3rd of October. And I think that there should be a hundred thousand White people down there to protect this group of devils who want to destroy our civilization. In fact, I think that we should work on it and make sure that there is a crowd down there on the 3rd of October. And then we will go on from there. This, my friends, is a challenging hour in which to live. This is a falling away first, but I want you to know the majesty of God's promise foresaw also this conspiracy of the enemy. And HE has promised a tremendous victory. And Nation, Church, and Throne, is going to survive as God has ordained.

No wonder then if you go back into the book of Galatians, then it says, 'If ye be Christ's then are ye Abraham's seed.' And seed which is according to the promise. The seed was to come out of Isaac, not, my friends, out of a multitude, but out of Isaac is the seed to come. And the promises which God made are not conditional. And the law which came 400 and some odd years afterwards, could not change them. Therefore, we are told here very, very clearly, that we are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. That the law was like a schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ that we might be justified by Faith. And ye are the children of God and as many as are baptized into Christ have also put HIM on. Thus, Paul said, 'if ye be Abraham's seed, then ye be heirs according to the Covenant.' This is one of the reasons that you are told that you are heirs. You are children. That you went under the instruction of tutors as you grew up to a certain age, and now the spirit bears witness with you that you are the sons and daughters of God. And the law which brought you up has now moved into the great revelations of Christ's Atonement and HIS justification.

Now, listen. You are God's Household. You are HIS people. You are the Israel of the Book. And no schoolmaster ever brought up--unless you were an Israelite, because he did not give the law to anyone else. So I tell you this. When you pray 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth,' you are asking for the great majestic purpose of God to be unveiled. And whether they know it or not, every preacher who preaches 'Thy will be done,' is believing in White supremacy. He is

believing in White supremacy as it moves out of God's Kingdom and is believing in the court of civilization. And we say thus, 'So let it be.'

(End of sermon)

THE MYSTERY OF THE CORRIDOR OF LIFE

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT-----9-10-62

Tonight we are speaking on a subject which is of great significance to many of us because it deals with the panorama of existence and the great and eternal corridors of life. When we talk to you about the corridor of an endless life, and the mystery of this corridor of life, we want you to understand that while there are multiple philosophers in the earth and a great number of teachings that find their source in their origin in the background of inherited cultures, that there is only one set of established truths. And when we talk about the truths that God has unveiled to HIS people, and to your race, it is important to know that HE brings things to your remembrance. And this has caused a lot of people not to know the difference between the remembrance HE brought to them and the doctrine of the pagans who are round about.

Now there is no mistake about the existence of God's Kingdom and the facts he has brought to them. For as we go back into the antiquities and the endless ages of yesterday, and look over the vastness of God's creation with its many, many trillions of sidereal systems and suns and moons and stars, when we take the testimony of great Patriarchs who God brought wisdom and understanding to, such as we find in the book of Enoch or in the Revelations of John,--in which they saw the vastness of this Universe inhabited and populated by the many thousands and, yes, millions of God's children. And when they recognize that there are dimensions and plains beyond this physical one which we behold, a great number of people who understand these things will recognize that this is absolute and far reaching. And they understand what it is talking about in the book of Hebrews when it talks about the power of an endless life.

Now, I know that the doctrine which has been taught in earth ever since the day Lucifer took over the earth, was the doctrine which was strictly of the Luciferian household. All over among the races and nations who thru from the One God in ancient times, to the worship of multiple gods, and of many pagan philosophies, a doctrine was supplemented from that which was basically the doctrine of truth.

Now, this doctrine became the doctrine spread all over Asia. And of course, had more relationship to Asiatics than it did to your race. As far as your race is

concerned, there are things far more important for you to understand. You have inherited from Adam, to your time, a racial memory. This racial memory has been passed from father to son since the days of Adam on down to your time. This racial memory is the sum total of all that happened to your race from the day when it appeared in the earth. Thus it is that we have this record inside the scriptures of this Adamic race. This is the 7th day creation. We discover that the eras of the various periods of time referred to in the scripture talks about the things God did in various areas, and we recognize that translators tried to make these 24 hour days. We discover that these run into thousands and thousands of years of time. For there is no doubt that the existence of time of man in the earth goes back over thousands, in fact, a million years in time, according to the things discovered in the last few years, and even in the last few months, in South Africa. Here they find strata that goes back a million years and here we find the fossil remains of the Asiatic man. As far as time is concerned, we can give God all of the time that is required, for all of the events which have taken place. It does not happen to be in the limit of a certain prescribed--so many days, in order to satisfy some translator. We are very much interested in the course of life and the testimony of it. And we want all of the truth that is involved in this matter. The oldest races to exist upon the earth were Asiatics. Every anthropologist knows that and every archaeologist who has been searching along with those seeking in anthropology to find various patterns of civilizations knows that we can find the Asiatic chronology which will demonstrate quite clearly that the oldest skulls and fossils observed have been of the Asiatic group. This is one thing which has been rather puzzling to the evolutionists. For he had never been able to find what he thought was the Negroid type skull which he tried to relate more closely to the Apes. He was trying to put it back farther than the Asiatics go and he did not know how to explain this matter. This is because that many people believe that everyone on the face of the earth came out of one race. That all evolved or came forth from it and they all came at the same time. And this of course, is not true. In the earliest days of God's creation, there were many things HE made according to HIS time. The first people God put upon this planet, were the Turanians or the Asiatics. And these people lived and scattered out upon the earth and multiplied and increased as we are told in Genesis that they would, as it says, that HE made them male and female. And they went forth and populated the earth and that was what they were supposed to do. But remember, that this was the ancient Turanian people and the remnants of it are still to be found in the people of China and a great number of other Asiatic races.

Now, you say, 'How can there be many Asiatic races?' This is because there has been mongrelization and mutations. The Negroid race came to earth in a distinct and unusual way. The Bible gives you the record and it refers to it in several ways. And the 12th chapter of Revelation is probably more lucid. It tells us that there was a great war fought in the heavens by Lucifer an Archangel and the Eternal God of the Heavens. And in this day, when this record was fought, out of the records of Enoch and many others, we find that Lucifer, in that rebellion, gathered people from within the Milky Way to be his ax men and swordsmen. He gathered vessels and ships to add to his fleet. And he actually tried to wage war against the Kingdom

of the Eternal God who had created the whole Universe and put it together, and whose power was beyond all others. Of course, also beyond Lucifer's power to successfully carry out any engagement. Thus, it was that 1/3 of the Universe was involved in it. And Lucifer lost the battle as you would anticipate.

Now, who were these ax men and swordsmen who made up a large part of the forces of Lucifer? Now just Angels, altho we are told that 1/3 of the heavens where he controlled, rebelled with him, and were under his command. But according to the records of the ancient Sumerian and out of the Sheripak Dynasties, and these dynasties history, tells us are over 240,000 years old. This is out of the Princeton University Press.---out of Finigan's book of 'The Ancient Past.' And this has records that they found which show 240,000 years of Sumerian dynasties and the Sheripak dynasties.

Now, they talk about the fact of their existence and their history, and as to what happened in the earth. And they tell about how this ancient deity fought his battle in the heavens and lost his war and then made earth his hiding place. More than that, they talk about his hordes and how his ships came into earth. And the Sumerians, in these records, found in the British Museum today, and which have been translated tediously, telling of the antediluvian history how this rebellious Archangel came to earth. In fact, in the records of ancient India, they tell you that they are the children of Indus and mother Ganges. In fact, they tell of how another part of their race soon gained power over them and these were the children of Lilith, the Serpent woman. And as such, they make here the mother of the Ganges and call her Kali. Also in other breakdowns of religion, she became known as Isis who was not good. This is note other than the Serpent woman involved in a patter of history, in antediluvian history. Then they refer to the day when the Serpent--Malox-Kalox the anointed Peacock, and all the different names for the rebellious Lucifer, when he came to earth, and he brought with him the dark and curly headed ones; and they talk of what took place in their temples---and the eventual mongrelization of their race. In India when they remember their descendants, remember that they are descendants of Lilith the Serpent woman, this consort of Lucifer. And they talk about how this mixing with their race---this mongrelizing of their races darkened their skin coloring. Thus, they refer to this mongrelizing as this mixing with the dark and curly headed ones who came with Lucifer. Thus, if you want to know where the Negroes came from, then they came to earth in the Luciferian rebellion. And there were no Negroes on the earth before that. And we know that as far as anthropology is able to go, and we know about the records of radio carbon can go in such places as Kilimanjaro, that you cannot carry the Negroes back over 73,000 years.

Now, in pointing this out, there is also something else we are pointing out to you. That each one of these people were a biological type and kind. And their place can

be well marked by any student of anatomy. The Adamic race was the last race placed on the earth and this race has a far different background than the Asiatics or even the Negroes who came in to earth during Lucifer's rebellion. The White race was the race of the 7th day, or era. And this is why the scriptures tell us that on that 7th day, there was no Adamite on the earth to till the soil---altho, on the 6th day, HE had already created the people who made up the Turanian race which had populated the earth. For 6 days, we had men and women. And then on the 7th day, God said, 'There is no Adamite on the earth to till the soil.' More than that, the older texts are more clear than those which came by the way of Rome, and then eventually, by way of Protestantism of our time. The reason being that the older texts did not have to meet some of the Ecclesiastical requirements, or some theological concept, altho they literally laid down the facts as they existed. And they referred to as the Old Hebrew did---that Adam was the Life of God transferred from heaven to earth, begotten as a son of the MOST HIGH. That Eve was also a portion separated out of Adam and she now became the helpmate or wife of Adam. Thus, God had begotten an issue and formed a woman of the Adamic race out of the very life substance of Adam. And thus, started the Adamic race in earth. These two were offspring of HIS Household, life of HIS Life, and seed of HIS Seed.

Now, we point this out to you. That in the background of these races each one of them had a different concept. The Asiatics had a confused concept and it changed their ancient theology. They have in their traditions, a story which they tell that life now has a constant source and it comes from the Lord of Life. And to them, now this Lord of Life was Lucifer who they referred to as the Serpent of light. And in their ancient doctrines found in their temples, now established by this fallen Archangel Lucifer, who had now taken over the worship of earth, he taught that even the god of light had a symbol and that symbol was of the Serpent. And thus, usurping the symbol of the Eternal God who is the True Light of the world and the Life of men.

Now, in this doctrine in which he usurps the position of light and life, he cites that those under his command and those that worship him, that they have a certain channel thru which they follow. They are obedient unto his priests and obedient unto the Luciferian household. And there is a special blessing that he sends upon them. That is, that when they die, they go thru a cycle of waiting and thus their consciousness goes into a waiting period and this is held to be within the earth.

Now, under the Luciferian doctrine, they had a certain period of time in which, again, they would appear and be reborn in the earth. And this life would not necessarily take up where it had left off. It would depend upon the individuals service to Lucifer, as to what would transpire. If he had been in the service of Lucifer, and had followed every command, he was assured that he would at least advance at the same level that he was. But if he had disobeyed Lucifer, he would fall to a lesser form of life and might come back as a donkey or a monkey or something of that nature. This was what was known as the doctrine of the ancient temples of India, as well as in the high Steppes of Tibet. Then there was another

doctrine known as the Gazine doctrine, which also came out of the Luciferian temples and was taught in India, and this of course, was of their cycles of return within a certain number of years and their refilling their cycles of life and birth only in the human race. However, the word 'human' not being used at that time,--and thus they referred to the time when they would return into the cycle of race, they recognized something which your sociologists do not want to recognize. And this being that there are different classes of people. And thus they thought that they could come back a high caste, or a low caste, each in turn as to how obedient they had been to their temples of religion, in the Luciferian cult that they served.

Now, the fact remains, that there was also a type of doctrine which was taught for many years, developed from the fact that these spirits went down into this inner-earth layer of Lucifer's, until they would be reborn in to earth, because the light which had been provided for their race had been cut off because the 'former light giver' had been cut off because he had been challenged by a 'new light giver' and would not supply the life-like seed. So this they were saying, was known to Enoch and to the ancients, that in the days when Lucifer rebelled, that there was no longer any seed provided in heaven for the increase of their race. This meant that there would never be any more Asiatics on the face of the earth than there were at Lucifer's rebellion at which time, a lot of the seed at that time occupied lands now beneath the waters which now cover the Pacific Ocean and some areas of the Atlantic. Even tho these were the conditions, they followed cycles of return. And in their re-occupancy, they called reincarnation. And that this was something related to the Asiatics and something which operated under permission of the Luciferian design thru this route.

Now, I want you to know that the doctrine of Reincarnation was never a White man's doctrine, at any time or any day. There are a lot of people in America who have been touched with a lot of Asiatic philosophies that have been brought in by fellows with a scarf tied around their heads and who say that they are Yogis, and who say that they know more about the laws of science and wisdom than you do, or of your religions or your background. The thing is, that none of their philosophies or their religions have ever been able to do anything for their people. Never been able to bring them knowledge, wisdom and guidance. Never produced any technology, and has never been able to get them out of any condition that they are in today. Their morality, depravity, over population, which results out of the background of their temple origin---all of these patterns are a part of their curse.

Now, my friends, the Negro--and the Negro comes into earth in a revolt against God-----the Negro came in with Lucifer's fleet---one of the earliest records of the violation of Divine Law recorded even in the ancient book of Horus,---telling how the Egyptians came from the land which went down beneath the waters---tells of how the ancient Egyptians had migrated across the Northern tip of Africa, coming

until they came to the Nile River where they made their home. And their ancient king was Khufu. And this is not an Egyptian or Greek word. This is an ancient word which as used for their leader. And Horus was their oldest Priest in the days of their migration. The books of Horus continued down in Egypt up until the time when Enoch and Job went down in to Egypt to build the City of On. This was the great pyramid city which was the city of culture and wisdom. This was the White race city, and the Greeks sent their sons and daughters there to be educated. This is where Plato, and Aristotle and others, went to learn their mathematics. And where they also were to learn the antiquity of the ancient lands beneath the waters of the ocean.

Strangely, there is a very interesting side-light to the history of ancient Egypt, because at the time, Egypt was a part of the ancient Toroque civilization. And the Luciferian rebellion had caused great catastrophe in their island continent. And as they talked about what had happened, they talked about the coming of these dark and curly headed ones, who had been joined to their society. The migrating Egyptians had refused to accept this mongrelization because of what it had done to their people.

Now, in their ancient history, and in their writings, they also cite that these Negroes were not like those people of earth because they only had a fear of spirits and beings that they could not see and they had no concept of life beyond the grave. So in this instance, as a result of this Luciferian fall, the Negroes were taught that they only had to protect themselves from these evil spirits as they lived. But they knew nothing beyond the grave. Even the Asiatics as well as the early Egyptians, had the concept of the cycles of reincarnation, or they had the intervention of God in a future period of time to grant unto them life.

Now, what about your race? From the beginning of time, of course, there was Adam. And out of that Adamic line, then eventually came Seth. And from Seth, then comes this whole generation of the White race. The descendants of Seth coming on down to the days of Noah, then thru Noah's sons Shem, and thru Shem to Heber. And then on down thru Abraham and his line. But every White man on the face of the earth today is a Hebrew. You are descended from Heber and this line of Seth. There is not a Jew on the face of the earth that is a Hebrew. There are mongrels among them, but they are not true Israel. I only mention this because this is a most important factor concerning the channels of life. When the Adamic race was placed in the earth, it was a unique experience for them, since this had never happened to them before. They had never dwelt in physical bodies. They had never known anything like this environment of those who dwelt in physical bodies in the earth. For the children of the Eternal had been begotten by HIS Spirit. They were Celestial children. Their spirit being was synthesized in light. They had Celestial consciousness. They had resident awareness. They had the soul resident of the dwellers of spirit. They had existed with the Father, and had watched HIS creation. And they had beheld all these factors because the spirit which dwells in you was with HIM, the Eternal, before the world was framed.

Now, understand this. You have not been reincarnated. You have been INCARNATED in earth in this body. And you were never born in any other body in this earth before. Some try to tell you that you have been born again and again. But I don't know what advantage it would be for you to believe a lie like that, for this is an Asiatic philosophy and has nothing to do with you. For you have not been born again and again in physical bodies into this earth. This is the only body you have ever had.

Now, that does not mean that if God wanted to send a man back and send him thru the process of birth, that HE could not do it. But this only happened once. And we can bear record of this for God said that there was never another man born of woman who was like John the Baptist.

Now, the fact remains, that we are children born of God's Spirit. And were with the Eternal when the world was framed. They were with the Eternal when Lucifer rebelled because he was not going to share even his administration as one of the Archangels with these people of God, for the children of God were higher than the Archangels, and destined to share the administration of the Universe with HIM. This is why the Apostle Paul tells us that at no time, did God ever say to the Angels, 'thou art my son.' Let me assure you of this. In the background of time and tradition, it tells us of the experiences that happened and it tells us as to how the scriptures interweave with the endless pattern of the story. From the days of the coming of the Adamic race, God told them exactly what would transpire in their life in earth. HE told them that in the bodies of flesh, they would fall. HE told them that altho they were children, they were transplanted into flesh that HE would have to redeem them. That HE would have to nullify their transgressions by assuming upon HIMSELF, all of their sin, and giving HIMSELF the responsibility and accountability for it. That HE would have to be a consummate atonement, pay the price which is death, for such violation of law and transgression. That HE would have to restore upon them, the great waves of light and glory, deserving of the sons of God, so they could finish their work in the earth. This is called the Gospel of Atonement. This is the Redemption of Atonement and the renewing of the mind. This is all that the Father took upon Himself for HIS people who would come into the world to overthrow Satan's kingdom. HE said that HE sent your race in to the world to build the Kingdom, and that Kingdom you are going to build.

Now, that does not mean that there has not been errors, mistakes and transgressions, and violations of principles and Divine Law. But it does mean that you are the race which came into the world subject to the senses. And being subject to the senses, were tempted in the patterns of the senses. But there is something I want you to understand about your spirit tonight. The Celestial being which is you, begotten by the Father before the world was framed, was born of incorruptible seed. And it lives and abides forever. You cannot as this seed, violate Divine Law as far as your spirit is concerned.

Now, the soul can disobey, because this seed of your consciousness can be subject to the influence of the senses, or it can draw inspiration out of the Celestial consciousness. The physical body can violate Divine Law, and transgress. And the laws of disintegration and death may come upon it. But as far as the Celestial being, being a Celestial being first, begotten of the Father, this cannot happen. I want you also to understand that the purposes of God is not only to restore the Light and Shekinah Glory which belongs to them in the earth, but it is a part of the destiny which God has decreed. HE has predestined that you are going to conform to the image of the Son. That you are going to be enveloped in HIS Glory and from Glory unto Glory until you fulfill that image. I want you to know that the glorification of HIS House and the glorification of your race, thru out the world, is one of the major projects of God and the world has yet to behold that Glory.

Now, when we talk about the facts of life, remember that you proceeded forth from the Father, that you were with the Father before the world was framed. You saw all kinds of things. I want you to know that you as individuals, born into this particular generation and age, you may not remember all of these things. But I can show you something which medical science can establish. That there is a recorded memory in the seat of your consciousness, that there is this recorded memory that surrounds nasion electrons, the filament of your brain tissue that you were born with. And to that, you have added all of the experiences of your lifetime. You say, 'How do we know that?' Because in the Chromosomes and in the genes and down in the chromosomes there is added with each generation, a sum total of electronic pattern, very small. And all of them would take a very small part of the centers of perception inside of your consciousness. But they are inherited. Thus, it is that you have inherited an ideal form that when it is brought to your attention, it erects the same picture or the same pattern in most every individual. That brain formed pattern is the history of your race. This is something which not only the spirit beheld, but the consciousness is able to receive and to understand. Because of this, there is an infinity in your race as to everything that ever happened from Adam on down to your time. There is an infinity in your children, as to the things which has happened in your lifetime. You can remember how they used to make internal combustion engines and these were things of mystery even to the scientists and mechanics who built them. But in my lifetime, I have watched little boys tear down a Model T and then put it back together again. They know all about internal combustion, and they know all about these processes. And they say they just learned this in our time. But they learned something which other men had already struggled to find out why they had inherited a whole conscious pattern of knowhow. And you can add to that instructions. But let me tell you something. They inherited also a concept of everything which existed before them. And all it takes to erect this image in the seat of their consciousness--as scientists have recognized and in some types of brain surgery,---when they activate by a milliamp of energy, or electricity, a certain nerve that instantly that individual remembers a whole chain of events. And

this chain of events that he remembers will be incidents in his lifetime. And I could stand here tonight, and tell you of numerous things which happened in the lifetime of their parents, their grandparents and their great-grandparents which has been enumerated in patients after they came out of brain surgery.

Now, they were of their parents, or grandparents or great-grandparents for the incidents proclaimed were soon born out to be true because of family records, or things which had happened to the family.

Now I tell you that all remembrance is merely stored electrons around the tendrils inside your physical body, for the consciousness of the brain and for your soul consciousness. This is the way God made you. When those Nasion electrons evolve you have an image and a picture, and this is why all the scenes of your childhood came back to you. And this is also why, my friends, that under any ministry, under anything which God directs, or under anything which refers to your race, anything can erect an image in your mind. One of the mysteries which we discovered, is that you could put twenty people in the same room out of the same racial background, and start talking about things which happened in there and if they have any artistic ability, and you ask them to draw it, and most of them will come up with the same recognizable picture.

There are many things which we could talk about in this subject of remembrance which exists among your race, of the inherited things which you have had in your generations. And some people, once in awhile, have these patterned images break thru in the seat of their consciousness, and they find themselves remembering something which did not happen their life time. They become very susceptible under the doctrines introduced by Asiatic philosophies trying to conquer your race. And when they start to think this way, then they say, 'I am starting to remember things.' And they think they have been reincarnated, then they say, 'I am beginning to think of some things which did not happen to me, so maybe, I have been reincarnated.'

Every once in awhile, there is another essence to your being which does not exist with any other people on the face of the earth. There exists with you and in the background of your race, and which has been forgotten, is that the spirit which exists in you is spirit of HIS Spirit. And because this is spirit of HIS Spirit, and it is Omniscience, then HIS Spirit knows some things which come to pass such as the patterns of tomorrow, every step of your walk. Because of this, once in awhile a persons subconscious mind has relaxed or they dreamed, and they catch a pattern or a plate of experience that has not happened to them. Then some months or weeks later, they find this development taking place. They have arrived at the place they saw in their dream. They have arrived at the very spot---the same people are in the room, the same things are happening to them, and they say, 'this has happened to me before.' No, it has not happened to you before, but the Omniscience mind of your Father, and also co-resident in that mind in you, ---by this process--you have just caught a little pattern of tomorrow.

Remember that God could stimulate John the Apostle when HE took him into the heavenly plain and show him whole courses of events. And these were pictures of events that John would describe. Remember also that the spirit could bring all things to John's remembrance.

Remember this word Paraclete which is a stimulant of God's own intelligence, HIS own abiding intelligent presence, essence of HIS essence and being of HIS being. We are told that 'I will send this great Paraclete, meaning the abiding ever present living consciousness, the conscious perception, the knowledge pattern of the MOST HIGH.

What is this Holy Spirit going to do? The 14th chapter of John, 'this intelligent wave of 'my own' consciousness comes to you. It is going to bring all things to your remembrance. It is going to lead you to the knowledge of all truth. Remember that one day, Jesus said to HIS Disciples, 'You are they, who have been with ME from the beginning.' Remember also, concerning the patterns of life, that Jesus said, 'I give unto you Eternal Life, and you never perish.' And here, the Shepherd was speaking unto HIS own Sheep.

Now, this historical inheritance is a cultural inheritance. This is one of the reasons why this incorruptible seed is not to be mixed or mongrelized. Divine Law carries so thoroughly to you this instruction that you are not to marry into other races. Why? Because being children of spirit, you are different than the created beings. And you are certainly different than the soulish Negro who does not have a spirit such as you have.

Now, some people do not like this because they have been brought up to think as some preachers have told them that people are all alike. But this is not true. When they told them that everyone had a common origin, that also is not true. When they told them that everyone is the same under the skin, that is also not true. And any chronologists knows that. I can lay out the skulls of an Asiatic, a Negro, and a White man and any student of anatomy can separate them by the structure of the Cranium, and by the whole structure of the head and the forehead, and everything which goes with it. They know the difference. 'Kind begets like kind, seed having life in itself.'

Now, I think it is very significant for you to understand that Ecclesiastes tells us that when some people die, they are just dead and they know nothing at all. And the word for dead is Zombie. Do you realize that there are people in the world who came in during the Luciferian rebellion, and when they die, they are just dead? They are just as dead as anything that you know of. There is no consciousness, no nothing, that is holding on or waiting. They have no consciousness as it relates to their soul. For that pattern of energy remains completely unorganized, until God,

Himself, performs a miracle. The Asiatics, in their cycle, enter back into the Netherworld. Whereas, their race went under the Luciferian influence and their cycles operate and carry on.

But what about your race? Does your race find itself without any conscious remembrance? Does your race find itself awaiting to be reincarnated into a physical body? Or is it just hanging around to tap on tables or write on slates? Do you think that is what you were sent into the world for? Let me tell you this. The Eternal who begat you, begat a children of spirit, children of an endless life. Remember, therefore, that when you were sent into this world, that one of the purposes of the Father was to use you in the building of HIS Kingdom and to bear witness to some of the most important parts of the earth. Remember, that you were called Israel even before Abraham. And when God spoke of Israel, it means rulers with God, the people of God. And the word Santest, one of the oldest words in all semantics, means the believing offspring of God.

Now, in this instance, you will note over here in the book of Isaiah, that the Eternal says, 'I am YAHWEH, that is MY name, and outside of Israel, My glory, My Lighted Spirit, I will not give unto another.' And now it is quite obvious why there were laws against mongrelization is what a mixed up mutation you would have if you started to cross, because of a biological capacity thru Chromosome of the White race with the Negroid or the Asiatic. In the first place, there is no spirit given to such a union. So they would have to fall back into the Asiatic race or the soulish capacities of a Negro, because the spirit of God will not cohabit with the darkness of a pagan. I want you to know that this portion of the violation of law produced Cain. 'Cain was the progeny of the wicked one.' And John bears record of this. And all original versions bore record of this until the church tried to change the full foundations of this mystery. This is the reason why Cain would have had no spiritual perception and why the offspring of Cain would not have this spiritual perception. These make up the large portion of the whiter Jews in the world today and they do not have this spiritual perception, as it relates to the spiritual laws of the Eternal. Jesus said, 'You cannot hear My voice, so how can you understand my words? Ye are of your father --or of the devil--and he was a liar from the beginning, and he lacked these capacities, thus you do not have them.' Then at another time, HE proved that they were Cainanites, for HE said, 'Your father was a murderer from the beginning.' And HE said, 'I expect this.' Then when HE comes over into the book of Matthew, and HE refers to the fact that all of the descendants of Lucifer are guilty of all of the BLOOD STAINS from Abel to Zachariah killed between the horns of the Altar, thus, if they were guilty of the blood of Abel, they had to come thru the Cain line, down from Lucifer from whom Cain descended. This is one reason why in the history of your race, in the redemption of your race, it involves the miracles for your race, the re-balancing of the descending consciousness of your society. And God did this because as HE said, 'I want you to know that I have loved you,'----and He would not accept any of the posterity of Adam until Seth was born who was the seventh one, and this gestation was approved. And in the scripture, in the background of it, then Adam said, 'Now I have begotten a man in my own

image.' Thus, thru Seth has proceeded the White race. And out of it has come these great nations and cultures and civilizations.

There is not doubt that in the panorama of these events, there is something of great significance. What happens to the individual when he dies? Well, in your period of time, ever since the Resurrection of Jesus the Christ, there is a very important decimal and balance. From this time forward there is a difference in experience than for the people from the time of Christ's Resurrection back to Adam. In this time, you fulfill what the scriptures clearly tell us and the Apostle Paul teaches, when he says, 'Absent from the body is to be present with the LORD.' Why? Because the spirit goes back to God who gave it. More than that, I would call this to your attention. Jesus says, 'I give you Eternal Life and you shall never perish.' Jesus talks about you as HIS Household and HIS children. HE says that they belong to the Eternal Spirit who is in the heavens, that the Eternal Spirit is the Father. And now, when HE was embodied in earth, they belonged to HIM.

Thus, over in the book of John, Jesus made this statement and it is a part of identity. Jesus said, 'This is Eternal life that they might know thee--(speaking to the spirit). Then HE said, 'I want you to know that I have manifested thyself to them, and thine they were belonging to you in the heavens, and now that I am embodied in the earth, Mine they are.'

Now, in John 17, we are told, that they are not of this world as I am not of this world, but do not take them out of the world, keep them in it. So why was not Christ of this world? HE was the LORD of Heaven, incarnate by the process of birth in a physical body. HE came here to perform a mission, but HE says that your whole race was also children of the Spirit in a physical world carrying out this occupation, that HE had ordained from the beginning. Therefore, HE said that you were not of this world as HE was not of this world. And because you are not of this world, then the world does not like you.

Now, don't think HE is talking about worldliness. For lots of preachers have come up with the explanation that HE meant that HE was not of worldly things. Let me tell you something. If HE just meant worldliness, HE would not have said, 'Don't take them out of it, keep them in it.' And HE was talking about the earth, this place wherein you dwell. This is why over here in the book of Hebrews, that we come upon this declaration. Here in the book of Hebrews, we are told of our forefathers and the Patriarchs, and one thing written here concerning us and concerning our faith. It says that these people are strangers and pilgrims in the earth for they had lost a remembrance of the spiritual lore as to how they came. But if they had remembered, they would not have stayed here long. They would have gone back. That is why God pulled that screen down until you have finished the task.

The day will come when you will step out of the dimension of earth and into the spirit at will. Do you realize that Jesus had that power at all times? And in the book of Hebrews, it tells us concerning the Christ, that HE the Eternal One had taken upon Himself a body of flesh. Read that 1st and 2nd chapter of Hebrews. Find out about the mystery as to how God took a body of flesh. HE took this body of flesh so as to be like you, HIS kinsmen, since now the children of God were in bodies of flesh. Thus, HE took upon Himself, a body like they had. HE did it to abolish death. HE did it to save you. SINCE THE CHILDREN OF GOD were now down here in bodies of flesh, HE took on a body just like you had, so HE could say, you are My kinsmen. You are My brethren, and I am not ashamed to call you My kinsmen.

Now, under this very instance, then we want you to know that in the days of Adam, under his fall, because of the seduction by Lucifer, and the capture of the mind, came this violation of Divine Law. Thus, Lucifer held captive the soul consciousness of the children of the Eternal until the Atonement. He could not torture them captive in the great inner earth. Oh, you say, 'There is no inner earth.' Then why do you think Jesus went down there? It tells me in the scripture that there is not only an inner earth, but it tells me in the book of Revelation that all of the people in the heavens above and all of the people in the inner earth, and all of the people in earth are going to sing praises and songs to HIS Majesty. We have this pattern then as translated out of the ancient Greek as the Netherworld. The reason why the word is so applicable is that when they wanted to write the word in Greek, and translate it in Greek, is because they also had a historical background concerning the Netherworld which they thought was ruled over by the forces of darkness.

We point out to you that the earth in its inner dimensions, or howsoever it is, does not have to have any huge size. But according to records as outlined by Enoch and others, there was more land surface inside than outside, because there were no seas. But I will tell you this. You would not have to have too big a chamber to fill it with the souls of men because you would have a hard time determining how big a space this consciousness would have to have when resting. Thus, we will point out to you that inside of the scripture, we have many records. And we also have records in the book of Nicodemus, which is also a part of the record of the Gospels, and was some of the literature of the New Testament Church. And we have the record of the scriptures as to what happened. Remember what happened to Lazarus when he died? His spirit went down in to this Netherworld and this inner earth was divided between Paradise and the administrating area which Lucifer was permitted to hold. Remember that they had held prisoner the soul consciousness of those Celestial beings of your race until the Messiah came to set them free. Remember that when Jesus was walking the earth as embodied God, that Lazarus had already gone down after his death into the Netherworld. Remember that the Gospel of Nicodemus carries the whole conversation of what went on until Christ entered that area and set his captives free. Thus, you go into this pattern of record and you find that Lazarus had told them as others had, who had entered into this area, including one

of the sons of the High Priest, and they had been told of the miracles of Christ and they were waiting for this.

Now, let me point this out to you. In that day when Christ went over to the home of Mary and Martha and they said, 'Our brother is now dead, and Jesus could feel their emotion and HE loved Lazarus. And recorded is the shortest verse in the Bible:-- 'Jesus wept.' Then HE went out to the grave side and the people followed HIM out there out of curiosity. They knew that HE had stilled the wind and waves, and opened the eyes of the blind. So what was HE going to do now? HE came to the grave side and the Jews followed along also, for they wanted to know what HE would do now. The OGPU agents came by. Jesus stood in front of the tomb and HE said roll that stone out of the way. But they said, 'Oh, no, LORD, he has been in there too many days. Decomposition has set in, and we can't do anything about it. It is too late.' But Jesus said, 'roll away the stone.' And Jesus looked into the long corridor of the tomb and HE called, 'Lazarus, come forth.' Thus, HE called the spirit of Lazarus out of the Netherworld back in to his body, re-enlivened it, recharged it, synthesized it. And Lazarus starts to come out along with a light right out of the tomb.

The book of Nicodemus said that all of the power of perdition, all of the occult forces said, 'What is the matter, we have never had a man get away from us before. We have never lost a spirit. Not one spiritual consciousness ever went out of this prison chamber of the soul before this. But now, we have lost Lazarus. He is going right out from our presence.' In fact, my friends, when Lazarus then walked in the streets of his city, the enemy gathered together and said, 'What are we going to do now? If this gets out to the rest of the world then everyone will come and believe on this man. We have to do something. We must kill this man.' And it tells you in the book of John, that these Jews plotted to put Lazarus to death again. You know I cannot understand anyone like that. Can you imagine people so evil that after God Himself had raised a man from the dead, that they would plot how to put him to death again? They would actually kill him again.

Well, in the nature of this victory, I want you to recognize that the story of Divine Destiny was in part here being played. From the ancient times, from the council of the heavens, from the earliest Patriarchs, one of the mysteries known to your race was that God Almighty was going to re-synthesize the spirit in the body. And the day would come when HE was going to raise every last one of HIS sons and daughters to finish the task in successful glory to finish the task which HE sent them into earth to do. This is the reason that there is a doctrine, not reincarnation, but Resurrection which is the doctrine of your race. This is the Arch and Keystone of the Christian Faith---the Apostle Paul tells us.

Now, it is always important to see what Jesus said. We turn over here and we discover that Jesus is talking about the very day when the graves give up their dead. So you see that Jesus talked about Resurrection.

Now, we go into the panorama of events, and you will remember that when Christ was crucified, that the earth shook and rocked under the impact of this enormous event which had just happened. And over here in the book of Matthew, it tells us something rather interesting and significant. It says that as this happened, the veil in the temple was rent from the bottom to the top, the earth did quake and the rocks bent and the graves were opened. And the bodies of the 'Saints' arose. And they came out of the graves after this, and they went into the Holy City and they went around appearing unto many. The bodies of the dead enlivened by the consciousness of the Saints, arose and walked around Jerusalem. No wonder those Jews hid out down in the lower part of the Temple. No wonder they were afraid. The dead were now walking the streets, only they were not dead. Now they were living people.

Now, let me point this out to you. The book of Ephesians tells you this story in the 4th chapter as the Apostle Paul, to whom the mysteries had been unveiled, and he said that he had been carried into the heavens and he said whether in the spirit or the body, he could not tell, the LORD knows. The Apostle Paul learned many things and he understood the mysteries of Israel. And he said, 'Unto you it is given to understand the mysteries, unto them it is not given.' And he said some of these mysteries which were hidden from the foundations of the world, are not being made known unto your glory.

Now, he said concerning Christ that HE ascended on high. And that HE led everyone of those who had been in captivity--captive--and set them free on high. And these were the sons and daughters of HIS Kingdom. And HE became the Captain of their Salvation. HE took them out of the Netherworld and brought them up in HIS resurrection and carried them into the heavens.

Now, listen. HE that descended is the same that ascended above all of the heavens so that HE might do all things. And HE brought forth the captivity captive. And I want you to understand this. Since the days of HIS Resurrection, the Eternal God who visited your earth, upset its taboos, broke the power of demonic forces, cracked the power of Lucifer, then not one White man, not one child of the Spirit, not one Celestial being, not one soul consciousness of the sons and daughters of God are ever capture by Lucifer and held in perdition. Nor can be held in perdition since Christ's Resurrection. I want to tell you something else. They are not slumbering and they are not dead. For absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. Someone said, 'But they are not all saved.' Didn't HE say, 'ALL ISRAEL IS TO BE SAVED, AS IT IS WRITTEN.' HE said, 'I made an Atonement once and for all, and you cannot add anything to this or take anything away from it.' HE has absolutely broken the power of Lucifer over HIS sons and daughters. You can go in to all of the superstitious realms of religion you like, but I would advise you to get a Strongs Concordance, and check out the words. Then go back and see if they are

exactly the words which your church has taught you. You are going to find out one thing, that God Almighty is the victor and HE is going to triumph. And there will be no loss in anything HE has invested in the earth for the building of HIS Kingdom.

Now, we want you to know that your race, when it dies, the spirit returns to God who gave it. So how long until the Resurrection? Remember that we told you last week that Jesus said, 'If I go away, then I come again.' And the Apostle Paul said that when HE comes all of the spirits of the believing offspring (Santests)---the Saints will be with HIM. And this goes way back to the Old Testament---of all of them who died in the earth, their spirits HE will bring with HIM. And their bodies are going to be raised, and transformed in a twinkling of an eye. And their spirits and their bodies will be put together. It makes no difference if they have disintegrated, or gone to dust, or changed to gases. For HE who put together the great nebulous masses of the Universe, out of the mentoid of HIS mind, HE who is the balancing heart of every atom, will assemble and reconstruct a body for every last one of HIS sons and daughters. And that body re-synthesized shall be as immortal as the one HE walked the earth in after the Resurrection. It will be a body that can eat, a body that you can touch and a body that you can handle.

Thus, I want you to know that the Christian Church teaches Resurrection. Someone said, 'I do not believe that is going to happen.' Well, you just be in ignorance and believe anything that you want to. But it is still going to happen. There is also several Resurrections. We have had already, one which was when Jesus brought some of them up out of their graves and brought the rest of them 'captivity captive.' HE took them into the heavens. And that was a Resurrection. I don't know what else you would call it. But when HE returns, there is going to be a great mammoth Resurrection. But I know of a couple that have happened since them. Remember, when they were preaching and the man fell out of the window and they called him back? You will be surprised, my friends, to know that this is a law of the spirit. One of these days there is going to something happen as Christ reenters into human affairs, and this is an important thing to know. The Apostle Paul tells us that the 'dead in Christ shall rise first.' We are not going to hinder that. But in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, we also shall be changed in the elements of our beings. You are going to put on immortality, and death no more will envelope you. Someone said, 'but won't that envelope all of the Negroes and the Chinamen?' No, it will not envelop all of the Negroes or the Chinamen. They are not in this synthesized area. So you say what happens to a Negro when he is dead? Well, he is just dead. Just as dead as a dog is dead. Oh, you say, 'You can't preach that way, Dr. Swift.' Alright, but 'the dead when they die, they do not know anything at all.' But the living when they die, their spirit goes back to God who gave it. The Zombie knows nothing, mongrelized, degenerated. Oh, you say, you can make a Christian out to them? Oh, you can get them to accept Truth. For it is the responsibility of every creature to turn and worship the Right God. And it is the responsibility of the children of the Kingdom to preach the Right God to every

creature. But don't give the same promise to every creature that God gave to HIS own Household. For that is not correct preaching.

Oh, you say, 'But is there not a resurrection which involves the?' Yes, there is going to be a resurrection on this earth some day that will involve every Negro and it will involve everyone else too. And they will be raised. And then what God does for them will be according to HIS own creative work and plans which relate to the future. But that is not the same Resurrection which you participate in, because it is not charged with the same Light and time.

Now some people do not like this. But that is not important. What is important is what it True. Just remember this now. There are several resurrections. And the reason for this is that there are several categories of beings. The day is going to come when there will be no reincarnating Asiatics. The day is going to come when all of the patterns of life in them will be back in proper relationship with the MOST HIGH GOD. I want you to know therefore that you do not go thru cycles of rebirth. There is one group of Christians today that hang this on themselves. And they believe that they might have been a Negro the last time. And if they were a good one, then they could come back as a White man. But if they are not a good White man, under the measures of their church, they might be a Negro the next time. And sometime they may make God. But that is all a fallacy also, because you do not come thru that path. The corridor of life for you is out of the presence of the Father into this physical world. And if you leave it, then back to the Father until Resurrection day. This is the doctrine which covers the entire True Church. Altho, there are branches of the church which have torture chambers for those who disagreed with them or disobeyed them. And they did not leave them any way to get out of those torture chambers. And they said they were tortured to satisfy God. But this is not true either.

We point out to you then, that being children of the spirit, that God can bring anything to your remembrance. There are a lot of things that you could remember if the spirit activated that remembrance. Do you remember how Job stood in the presence of God, and God asked Job if he remembered how HE created this solar system. Job said, 'I don't remember for I was not born then.' But God said, 'Oh, yes you can remember, for you existed then and were full of years.' And HE told Job to stand up and tighten up his belt and just listen to what HE said. I tell you that God explained a lot of things to Job---way back there, one of the oldest Patriarchs of our race over 4000 BC, when he and Enoch built the great temple of On, in the land of Egypt. Listen to what he said in the 19th chapter of Job, verse 23:--- 'If all of my words were written and put in a book, oh, that they were graven with an iron pen and in the rock forever----(which is how they put it in the Pyramid later)--for I know that my Redeemer liveth and that in the latter days HE shall stand upon the earth. And tho after my skin be consumed by worms, and this body

be dissolved, yet in this flesh shall I see God whom I shall see for myself and mine eyes shall behold HIM and not another.' He was not saying that he was going to come back as anyone else and see HIM, for he says, 'my eyes, and with this flesh, and with this body, I am going to see my Redeemer in that day.' And he says, 'Yet shall I see HIM.' And he bore testimony for your race.

The ancient Zohar also bore witness. They cited the difference in the line which was uncontaminated with error, with only truth to back them up. For they had the knowledge that they were children out of the spirit into a physical world. But back into the plain of spirit, they would go. This was their mark. This was the difference between them and those whose minds had been captive, and those whose souls were still free.

Now I understand that there has been a lot of hoaxes and a lot of play upon idealistic patterns of the race. And people have introduced these as evidence of reincarnation. But if you are a reincarnationist then you have some Asiatic in you. If you are a part of the spirit, a child of the Adamic race, then, my friends, you came from The Father and to The Father you will return. There is thus no pattern of fear and there is no pattern in God's Kingdom to hold fear in. For you can never be held captive again. Just give thanks to God that HE consummated an Atonement, to set you free. And HE came on time. Yes, there will be a great Resurrection. But I want you to know that as far as your being is concerned, that if you were to leave this body, your consciousness and your perception would be just as real as it is today. The Apostle Paul could not tell whether in the body or out of it. He was carried into the heavens and he walked thru the dimensions of time and space. He walked in the presence of God and he traveled over great areas. He saw people and he recorded. But he had all of the experiences as tho living in earth, except he was in the presence of God in the heavens. And yet, he said, 'Whether in the spirit of the body, I cannot tell, only God knows.' This body is the image of the spirit. And you in this body are in the image of the invisible God. One of these days, this body will be synthesized with greater power and greater light.

Now, let's take a look at one man who was different than anyone else. And this was a special program. The book of Isaiah says, 'Behold, I am going to send My messenger and he is going to prepare the way of the LORD.' Who was this messenger? No one but Elijah. And Elijah had to deal with these strange people who came in to destroy God's Kingdom with their evil. And in their warfare against God's Kingdom, with their idolatry, then Elijah the prophet was God's only voice against them. And when he won the battle on Mt. Carmel, and proved who the True Spirit of God was, he picked up his sword and went down to the brook and finished off the task he had promised to do. And after he had beheaded everyone of these rascals who had come into the nation of God and had no lot nor part in it, then God said, 'This man is one who serves ME and has been active in the spirit. And I will not let any harm befall him.' And HE sent one of the crafts of space right down to earth and picked up Elijah and took him into HIS presence and Elijah never knew death. So that made him different than a lot of people, for he never died.

In the book of Malachi, it says, ‘Before the day of the LORD, I am going to send Elijah the prophet.’ This is why you will remember that as John the Baptist was born, he started to praise God as a baby. His father Zacharias, was in the Temple when he was told he and his wife were going to have a child. They considered their age and recognizing this, they could hardly believe God’s promise. When the babe was born, God sent the messenger to tell this High Priest of Israel that he was to call this child John. And when the child was born, the father who had been stricken dumb from the time until the birth of the child, spoke and insisted that they call him John. And as this child grew up, he retained all kinds of remembrance of the heavenly realms. In fact, he knew so much and he talked so much, that they had to send him outside the city to the Essene Company. He had to grow up among those wise men and those Biblical students because he could not have grown up inside of Jerusalem, for the Jews would not have let him. Then when John the Baptist grew up, he started a great ministry. He started to proclaim the Kingdom of God and the coming of Messiah, and the incarnate revelation of the Christ. And when Christ was born, HE grew up in this time when John was baptizing. Then John seeing HIM, said, ‘Behold, the Lamb of God to take away the sins of the world.’ And then John proclaims that this ONE who approaches me, the latches of HIS shoes, I am unworthy to unloose.’ Thus, John the Baptist pointed out that Christ was the Messiah, the very God.

Later when Jesus and HIS Disciples were traveling in Galilee, then Jesus said to HIS Disciples, ‘What did you go out to see as you went out to see John the Baptist? Did you go out to see a man dressed in goat skins, a man out there in the area of the wilderness proclaiming the Kingdom?’ And then HE said, ‘I want you to know that never was there a man born of woman like this one.’ And if you understood this, then this was Elijah who was to come. For the spirit of Elijah had been embodied in this body and it was the only time the spirit of Elijah had been embodied in this body and it was the only time the spirit had taken on a substance or another body.

Do you remember what they did to John the Baptist? One day Herod the King, beheaded John the Baptist because this Jewish king could not stand any son of Israel embodied with so much light and power. Thus, apparently, death came and enveloped this man also. And John the Baptist died. And he experienced death. But at the same time, there was something else promised. The spirit of Elijah would come upon the ministry of God in the latter days. But there has never been any individual of the sons and daughters of God as being reincarnated.

Now we talk about the children of the Kingdom, and they are children of the Living Spirit. Their endless corridor of life is reaffirmed by Jesus as HE said, ‘I give them Eternal Life, and they shall never perish.’ We point out to you also as to these corridors of events which involved individuals such as Elijah, that there is no other record or testimony as to anything like this ever taking place again. And we would

point out again that God said, 'Never was a man born of woman, like this one--- never before.

Now let us call your attention to what has been stated concerning the people of HIS Kingdom. (Tim. 6) 'We brought nothing into the world and it is certain that we can carry nothing out.' We came into this world by this process of birth, we leave it for the dimensions of the spirit, or we stay until the great Transition comes with The Christ appearing. But I want you to know that you are the children of the Eternal. I think that is important for you today to know this when the powers of darkness are trying to mongrelize the White race. They are trying to destroy you. They have caught some of the perception, they know why you are a 'have nation.' They know why you have technology. They know why you are great, that you have spiritual capacities and they know that mongrelization will bring you down. They know that the fusing of the blood, and the mixing of the races will end your sovereignty, and they have been working on it. They are working on it right here in L.A. For they know that if you thrust little children together in grade school, that you will get marriages at higher levels. They are not only applying themselves to that, but they were down last Thursday before the Board of Education in your city. And they--the Negroes and Jews--were wanting the city to take bus loads of Negroes and other, and transplant them in what they termed 'lily white' districts to force this social contact. And thus, everyone would have integration. And they were going to force your schools by pressure to do this thing. I was so angry when I read about this. And then on the 3rd of October, they were going to have a second meeting. I think there ought to be a hundred thousand people from Lockinyatta and from Montrose and Glendale. And from out in the valley, where White people built their homes and where they raised their children. Thus, those schools are all White. So they said, 'We want the Negroes and Mexicans carried into these areas. For we, the Negroes and the Jews demand it.' Read it in your own newspapers. I tell you that a hundred thousand White people better tell the Board of Education 'do not bring them into our schools or this is where trouble starts.' Thus, whether is it better, that ye believe man or god. I thus point out to you that this conspiracy all over the world is trying to mongrelize your race. Rabbi Paris said after the war, that this is the last generation of White babies to be born on earth. We shall now carry out our program with not anyone believing in White supremacy, or believing that the white man is greater or higher than anyone else, for when we get thru, there will not be any White men.' He thought that the defeat of Germany would be the last resistance to mongrelization, and from there on out, they would mongrelize the whole race.

Let me tell you something. The Germany he thought was dead is reborn. And the White race which he thought was dead is going to waken up with spiritual realization of self-respect. Of course, I will tell you something you may not know. If you were to go down in Palestine, you would see a mongrelized bunch. There are red Jews, black Jews, yellow Jews, and off-white Jews. Jews of every color and every kind. But they are all Jews and don't forget it. If you preach Christ down there, you go to prison. Just remember that. The time has come when in the United

States of America you cannot repeat the last verse of the Star Spangles Banner because it says, 'In God we trust.' I think it is time we eliminated the authority and power of these men who say that we cannot pray to God or repeat the Star Spangles Banner, our National Anthem in our schools. It is time, my friends, that we replaced these men with intelligent Christian Americans to sit upon the bench of our Judicial and most important areas of our government.

What a corridor of Life. Out from the presence of the Father, stood with HIM when the world was framed. God said to Jeremiah in the 4th chapter of Jeremiah, to tell them what happened. And Jeremiah says, yes I remember, I beheld the earth, I saw when it did not have form because catastrophe had happened. I saw when cities disappeared and broke up. I saw when great areas of earth turned over. I saw all kinds of things happen. I saw all of the soldiers gone. I saw cities crumble and jungle grew up in its place.' Jeremiah said, 'I saw all of these things happen and yet HE did not make an end.' And then recreation went on from there. And he goes on to tell you everything that he saw in between the 1st and 2nd verses of Genesis. You see, God said 'now Jeremiah, you tell them,' and Jeremiah said, 'I beheld this.'

Isaiah said he saw the earth turned upside down. And yet people say this did not happen. But it did and every scientist knows this happened. They know this happened because a force turned things around. And drift on one side of the mountain now is on the other side. And this drift is out of a comet tail. We do not have the time to go into the geological record of this, tonight. But it is a matter of record. And we have mentioned it before. But I point out to you that in the background of your experience, before you came to earth, that the spirit can also bring to you every experience since Adam walked the earth. And can bring out to the consciousness of you and your children, by also the renewing of your minds everything which ever transpired. If there is anything you need to know, he said, you knock and it shall be opened unto you, because there is a sequence between your spirit and HIS. This is why I tell you that the doctrine of Reincarnation would make it alright to fuse you with all people and make your a background with theirs in a common origin, but I want you to realize today, that as children of HIS Spirit, this is a violation of Divine Law. If you believe this today, then you believe in a doctrine that is false---entirely false. For you, the children of an Endless life have a different heritage than those who have the doctrine of Reincarnation. In the hours of transition, or resurrection, which is not very far removed, in cycles very close to you, transition will come and Light will re-synthesize the very elements of your being with Immortality. And I want you to know that this is not very far ahead. And there will not be a Communist in these United States, or in any other country in the world when that day comes. There will not be anyone who can resist you and no forces can destroy you. No disease germs can attack you. And out of that enveloping Light and Glory, as with the spirit, so shall it be with the body. And there will be no limitation on dimension.

Even Christ as HE walked the earth, remembered the Law. HE just passed thru the wall and then came back. This even before HIS crucifixion and before HIS Resurrection, when HE had a body just like you have, AND HAD TAKEN UPON HIMSELF AT NO OTHER TIME. We point out to you then that out of this corridor of endless life, out of the plains of spirit, and into a physical world, or even out of it and back again in Resurrection, that it is the Spirit which is the entity of Life.

Now I want to close with these words. Jesus talked to Nicodemus, a master of Israel, as he came to talk with HIM. And as Nicodemus wanted to know how to fully participate in the Kingdom of God, how to enter into this pattern of administration and life, Jesus said, 'You have to be twice born.' If you have a Strongs Concordance then you check where it says 'born again.' And it will tell you that you have to be twice born. You have to be born from above and then born on earth. You have to be born of the spirit and born of the breaking of the water. Today, we are calling born of the spirit, regeneration and renewing of the mind. When God renews your mind, it is something you had before. When HE turns loose the spirit on men, and they recognize that HE is God, and they accept HIM, this, my friends, is regeneration. Meaning that they had been generated with spiritual life before. You go back to the book of John and go back into the concordance and you discover that men have twisted it and put it backwards in translation. Go back in the Alexandrian text and you will see how right I am, because that scripture says that you must be born from above and then be born on earth. Jesus said to Nicodemus, 'Do you not understand this for all masters of Israel should understand that you have to be born of the spirit and then be born in earth by the breaking of the water--all masters have understood this before you.'

Now, I point this out to you. For you are twice born children, born in the heavens and born in the earth---also the children of Eternal life. And because of this, the MOST HIGH GOD has identified you as HIS Household and said that you were with HIM from the beginning. And HIS Spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. We do not have the time to tell you all of the things that Ezekiel and Isaiah said as to you being HIS children and HIS offspring and of HIS Spirit. But I can assure you that HIS Atonement was sufficient to take all fears from you for all times. It was sufficient to cancel out all error and to justify you by HIS Grace. And because of this, you are the children of HIS Household and the children of an Endless Life. The corridors of tomorrow have no dimensions. There will be no suspension of your existence. And there is no waiting in between. Some people think that they go in to an area of darkness, or they sleep until an hour of waking. But there is no waking. Absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. This is instantaneous, constant, spiritual perception. That, my friends, is your heritage.

Now do not worry about these other races. You teach them to worship the Right God and you set them free, and set them on the right course for God's for them is infinite. HE says HE will go to the ends of the earth and that eventually, all of these

people, all of them, shall be saved and justified according to HIS purpose and HIS plan. There are a lot of people who are going to leave this earth and go back to where they came from.

But I tell you this. That you only as a people, can re-enter spirit because you came down out of it. For Jesus said that no man could ascend into heaven unless HE came down out of it. So apparently, not all came out of heaven. Did they? Especially the Jews, because they could not get there. As HE told them that where HE goes, they cannot come. 'I am from above and you are from beneath. So you cannot go where I am going.' These are important things for you to remember. You have an eastern way from whence you migrated to the west. But your way is different than the way of Asia. Your way is different than the way of Africa. And your spiritual vision is higher and greater than anything the world has yet seen. We tell you this because this is your Father's purpose.

(End of sermon)

THE GOSPEL FOR OUR DAY

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----9-12-62

Today we are talking on a subject entitled the Gospel for today. There is no question about the fact that you hear much about the Gospel, about the preaching of the Gospel and the acceptance of the Gospel. But there are a lot of gospels. I think it is most important that we recognize that God has a Gospel for today. And it is important that we understand what that Gospel consists of.

I would turn to the first chapter of Hebrews for a moment where it tells us that God in sundry times and in divers manners, spake in times past thru the prophets and has in these last days spoken unto us by HIS own embodiment, whom HE has appointed as heir of all things. And this is HIS revelation by whom the very creations, worlds and cosmic orders were made. And that this personage was the brightness of HIS Glory and the express image of HIS spiritual or Celestial person, upholding all things by the Word of HIS power, and is speaking of this embodied Christ seated in the seat of authority in the heavens.

Now, I point out this to you, that God knew in sundry times and divers manners, and spoke in times past unto the fathers by the prophets. When we talk about the Gospel, this word 'gospel' is Good News. But it is also 'good news' from God unto HIS Family, and to the dwellers of earth. It is the Good News out of the plain of spirit to earth. That is what the word Gospel means. When we talk about the Gospel according to the words of Jesus Christ, then you will also note in Mark 1:1,

that it refers there to the Gospel of Jesus Christ.....which HE received out of the spirit and brought to earth by HIS coming. So the Gospel is the Good News. The Gospel is the plan. The Gospel is the purpose. Thus, I point out to you that there is a difference between scripture, and all of the things written in the book that we call scriptures. Today, we call almost all of the Old Testament scriptures (but you can throw out the 'Songs of Solomon' and the Book of Esther...and you would not destroy any scripture in either of these books, for the name of God and the word of God is not once written or quoted in those two books.) For instance, then the scripture is those things which have come forth from the mouth of God, and recorded among men.

Now, the living words of God are things which you might hear and things HE hath declared, and the Living Words of God are the things recorded....once placed upon a scroll or printed in a book. And we refer to that as the Scriptures. So the scriptures have to emerge out of the mouth of God. Therefore the Old Testament contains the Scriptures. The Old Testament is largely made up of the scriptures and the experiences of men as they followed both the reading of the scriptures and the carrying forth of their history and the relationship as to what HE instructed them to do and to understand.

Now, according to the Apostle Paul and his many Epistles and writings filled with such inspiration and vision, these were also to be among the scriptures among the church...according to Peter. We discover that Jesus, when HE was preaching and talking, quoted the scriptures quite often and referred to the scriptures. Anything which had been recorded and which came out of mouth of God, has been the accumulating heritage of your race ever since it had been embodied in earth in the days of Adam on down thru the experiences of Seth and Enoch and others down to your time.

Now, you do not have all of the scriptures, just because you own a Bible. You just have a portion of the scriptures. The Bible is not necessarily a compilation of the scriptures. It is only a portion of the scriptures. And many thing entered into the selection, and the rejection, sometimes, obscuring the factors of Truth. I believe that the Grace of God has preserved unto us, in some form almost all of the great basic patterns of Truth, and each new architectural area of discovery is bringing out the past and the errors are almost forgotten as the Gospels continue with the Word of god and with these facts. If the things which related to Christ with all of the Eternal existence, of HIS omnipotent power and the things which related to HIS creation, remember that 'all things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made,'...we are told in the book of Colossians. If you had a record of all of the things done by Jesus, this world would not be big enough to contain them. This is what we are told. And you way, 'why is that?'.....Because HE never had a beginning of days or end of life. Since you cannot think about how long that is, then one would could not contain all of the things done forever. Thus we point out to you that all of these patterns are important.

Someone said, 'But Dr. Swift, the Gospel does not change. This book does not change. If God doesn't change, the Gospel does not change. And the Gospel for today would not be any different than in the days of the Apostles, or the Gospel at the time of Jesus or the Gospel at the time of Moses. No....Then let me tell you that everything which came forth from the mouth of God is scripture....and is of value. It is good for instruction for education, for knowledge, for reprove....all things that are vital for you to know. But there were things said to Adam that are not necessarily applicable to you. HE didn't write you out of the Garden. There are things that God said unto Lucifer, that have no application unto you. There are things that were said before the foundation of the world that are very important unto us at this time. And there are things that HE told us in the ages past that we do not even remember. There are things, my friends, which are spoken of to the world beyond that are of no particular significance to you this afternoon. But you should be very curious about knowing what they were. I read over here in this book of Hebrews concerning the fact that God spake to our forefathers in many Sundry ways, and in divers manners, in different types and processes of Revelation. And I am told that HE spoke to us in this era which had just taken place, just in HIS time. And now HE spoke to us by HIS own embodied fore, by whom the world was made, and by whom the world or cosmos was made inhabited. So you see all of these things would fall into the category of scripture.

The important thing for men to know is what God has had to say, which has a bearing on them and especially on this time when they are dwelling in the earth. It is nice to know historically all of the rest of these things. So that you will be approved unto God, so as not to be ashamed and rightly dividing the word of Truth. It is nice to know that you will learn and seek to know all of these things, but all of the things which you may know may not be the Gospel for you to preach today.

Now, I point out to you that we can go back into the Psalmist whose beautiful evaluation of things which are scripture, are important for us to proclaim. He tells us in this great mystery chapter 19 of the Psalms, for you also...how God has written one whole page of the Gospel across the heavens, and the heavens declare the Glory of God, and the firmament showeth HIS handiwork.

Now, let's drop down in the reading of this 19th Psalm to the 7th verse and we see the evaluation of things for the Gospel of their hour. This is also a part of the knowledge which God gives and it is good knowledge and when you know it is good news. And it says in this 7th verse, that the Law of YAHWEH is perfect for converting the soul, the testimony of the LORD is sure....making wise the simple. The statutes of YAHWEH are right and the Commandments of God are pure, enlightening the eyes. And the Love of YAHWEH is clean and enduring forever, and the judgements of YAHWEH ARE TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS

ALTOGETHER. More are they to be desired than much fine gold, yea than much find gold, and sweeter than honey and the honeycomb. More over by them thy servant is warned. And in keeping of them is great award. Who can understand his errors, except he has been shown, and can say cleanse me from secret faults. Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me, then shall I be upright and I shall be innocent from the great transgression. Let the words of my mouth and the meditations of my heart be acceptable unto thee, O' YAHWEH, my strength, and my Redeemer.

This is a different declaration of appreciation which wells up in the heart of the Psalmist concerning the scriptures, concerning the laws of God, concerning HIS patterns of righteousness, concerning HIS standard and concerning the righteousness which comes forth from HIM, and given unto the Psalmist so that he might know.

Now, all of these phases of moral and ethical law and principle can also be a part of the instructions given in any age, or generation you say that you have heard the Gospel, this Gospel of great joy which has been proclaimed by church after church. In fact, some of them tell you that you don't dare preach any Gospel than the Gospel that they tell you that is the Gospel. This being that in the course of time, Christ came....born of a Virgin. And this is an important factor, for it was one of the signs given to our race, for there will be some who do not know that. And in this instance this was the embodiment of God. And one of the principle things which they tell you is in this Gospel was that HE came to die. That HE came to die so that HE could assume the transgressions of the whole world. And this is where their understanding of the Gospel ends. And they think that the whole world has the same Gospel from here on out. And they tell the world that HE did this so that they would not have to go thru some terrible catastrophe, such as torture chambers when they die. That they have to accept the principles of the Ecclesiastical hierarchies, and accept the work which Christ has wrought, in order that they do not proceed into this pattern of great judgement. They are told this is Eternal life.

Now, I bring this before you this afternoon, because it is most important that you know that this is not al of the Gospel. In fact, that is not altogether the Right Gospel. But we are told that this is the Gospel that Jesus preached. But Jesus did not preach a Gospel like that. Jesus did preach HIS identity, that HE came to fulfill the scripture and that HE was the embodiment of God. HE said HE came to gather up all of the lost Sheep of the House of Israel, that HE came to establish HIS Kingdom, and that HE came to justify HIS children. HE came to identify those who were the children of the Father in the heavens. And now that HE was in earth, the they were HIS, because they were the same people. HE promised atonement. HE consummated atonement. HE told HIS Disciples that they did not understand al of the things which were ahead. But the great and important part of the Gospel was that we are told that the only Gospel is the Gospel of Salvation. And I tell you that every Gospel of God is a Gospel of Salvation. But there are also different kinds of salvation. It is most significant that we understand that the one most prophetic

Gospel is the one which Christ was preaching. But the day when it would be preached the most would be the last days. What do I mean by the last days? I mean the last days when the powers of evil create the catastrophe in the earth and have as much influence as they do.

If you were to read over here in the 24th chapter of Matthew in the 14th verse, ‘And this Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached unto all of the world, for a witness unto all nations, and then shall the end come.’ So the last days Gospel, just before the end of the age, is a triumphant victory and this is the Gospel of the Kingdom.

Now, there are a great many people who do not know anything about the Gospel of the Kingdom. Church after church says that is another Gospel. But... ‘Woe unto anyone who preaches another Gospel.’ You know where they got that statement, don’t you? They got it from the Apostle Paul. And I am going to tell you that if the Apostle Paul did not teach it, then Moses taught it. Oh, you say, ‘did Moses teach it?’ No. For God raised up Moses for that hour. HE raised up Moses to take the children of Israel out of bondage. And HE raised up Moses because HE was going to start the application of HIS Law for the building of a Kingdom in the earth for HIS people. And they were to start operating on the basis of this law. So HE raised up Moses who said, ‘let’s get ready to get out of Egypt...we are expecting all this pressure and we are expecting YAHWEH to perform and we are going to migrate out of Egypt. And that is the Gospel that Moses preached in Egypt. More than that, when they came out of Egypt, and God performed a miracle, and they crossed the Red Sea, and the miracles followed until they received the Law and the ordinance and the covenants of Sinai,...what He taught was the Gospel for HIS day...which was the Grace of God giving the Law to HIS people. This was the knowledge which would be bestowed upon them.

Now I do not know what denomination this man was in, who got up here in America and said, ‘We are down in Egypt...and we are going to cross the Red Sea.... I tell you that we would think that he was crazy and we are not going to cross. If he was talking about the economic situation and the Administration, then he might be quite right when he said we should get out of Egypt. But if he is talking about a literal territory and the Gospel of Moses taught in that place then...you cannot teach the Gospel that Moses taught and teach it for today. But you can stand up and take all of the history of the race, and become master of that historical record and content, and when you come down to that law then that law has not changed, for the law is good. The thing which has changed is the ordinance against you, the hand writing that brought this punishment to bear upon you directly has been lifted because HE lifted you from condemnation and lifted you unto life. But the law still works. The law is an excellent law of economy and of agriculture. It is a law of moral conduct and a law of spiritual responsibility, and all derives from it. But I point out to you that HE has HIS message for us today.

Now, a lot of things of today are like those that Amos talked about. Amos was a prophet and he was ordered to preach. And at first news. But, my friends, when followed thru, they brought good results. And the Gospel is not just a singular Gospel. It is an intact Gospel of the words which come out of the mouth of God for an era. Amos told the people that they had to stop their mongrelization; that they would have to send away their foreign women and offspring, the mongrel children. And that there should be no more of this for there was no blessing upon this, and their Kingdom would not be blessed, for God would not be a Father to a situation like this. And to preserve the Holy Seed was their job. And because of this situation, they had droughts and they had much trouble and catastrophe. And the Princes of Israel, according to Amos, were foremost in this situation. And I think today that in a lot of the areas of leadership, you find the foremost people in the same kind of errors. But go back to the days of Amos and after God started to deal with this man, and the people heard the words of God thru the lips of the prophet. Pretty soon, they started to ship out all of the mongrels, all of their wives from outlander countries and races which they were not supposed to have taken. This was the Gospel that Amos preached at this time.

Now, you can take extracts out of that same experience thru out the world today. For it is time to send the pagans and the mongrels out. I come to the message of John the Baptist, and I find a messenger sent out of heaven to proclaim a Gospel for his day. And he was only born six months before the Birth of Christ. But in this process, he starts to proclaim, because he starts as a young man right out of the Essene Company where he was educated and trained. Right after he started to grow up, he started to proclaim the coming of the Messiah. Then he said that HE was about to appear; that HE was already in the earth. This was the Gospel of John the Baptist.

Now, you cannot go out and preach the Gospel of John the Baptist, telling people that Christ is already in the world, and is just about to appear. You cannot tell them that. But you can tell them that when John the Baptist proclaimed it, Christ was about to reveal Himself. Even tho he knew who HE was, the people did not know that this Son of Mary was about to be unveiled, altho there were many things some of them remembered about the instance of HIS birth.

During the days of the teaching and preaching of Christ, HE talked about factors which related expressly to HIS day. HE preached to them and HE talked to them about the conditions in the cities of Palestine. A great number of HIS parables were completely apropos to HIS time. And in this, Jesus pointed out who was in charge of the Ecclesiastical hierarchy of HIS day. HE exposed the powers of Lucifer, the sons of darkness. They despised HIM. They hated HIM. And HE knew all of this, for they plotted to put HIM to death. He proclaimed also the Gospel of the Kingdom and a triumphant day. HE applied as HE talked to HIS followers, the laws of the Kingdom and their personal relationship with the children of the Kingdom. When HE sent them out, HE sent them out not unto the world.....No.....HE sent them out to the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel. The Gospel of Christ was first to

gather the Household, the family of God in Heaven and Earth. Jesus explained this great principle of their relationship to the Father, to HIS children, as HE taught Sonship to them. And HE taught the relationship of those who had spiritual capacity and of those who did not. And even in HIS discussions, HE even pointed this out to HIS enemies who lacked spiritual power, those who had no spiritual understanding. HE said they could not understand HIS words, because they could not hear HIS speech. HE taught many things on a final subject such as 'I am from above and you are from below.' Thus, there were people in earth who did not come out of the heavens, and had their origins from violations of Divine Law, and were fallen Angels in ancient times.

There were many things which Jesus taught. And someone will say, 'Is that the Gospel?' Everything that came out of the mouth of God was the Gospel of Jesus Christ. And the Gospel of Jesus Christ was better than the Gospel of any Apostle that followed HIM. You say, 'why is that?' Well, this was the embodiment of God and there came no error from the mouth of Jesus.

Now, don't go away and misunderstand me and say that there is no error in anything that is quoted, being from the mouth of Jesus, and that there is no error according to this translation, because there are things which Jesus did not say which have been translated as coming from HIS mouth. I have discovered numerous misinterpretations of words and ideas which came out of the background of the tampering with the scriptures by those who invaded early Rome and early Bible productions, in order that they might cover up the Truth. The enemies of your Faith and your race have always sought to condemn the doctrine. They have always moved in and sought to condemn the scholarship of things which they did not want known. And also to make out as to things which they wanted people to believe whether it was true or not.

Someone said, 'How can you have confidence in this?' I am going to tell you a little secret this afternoon as to something which you can have confidence in more than anything else, and that is that as you not only worship God and seek the truth, and follow HIS instructions, there are certain great basic and cardinal background facts that remain unchanged. There are great patterns which cannot be obscured. There is one thing that you must know as a son and daughter this afternoon, and we called your attention to this as we talked to you earlier about the Prodigal Son. And because you are the sons and daughters of God, then God has sent the spirit into your heart. And that spirit will not only guide you to all knowledge of truth, but if you are honest in your heart, then it will bear witness with you whether or not it is not so.

Now, do not be shaken by emotionalism, or by some Evangelist in a great emotional display, in that what he is trying to say because of the emotional disturbance around it. I do not care whether that is in Pentecostal demonstration or not, but that is not necessarily a revelation. And it is not necessarily a witness of the spirit. But a

witness of the spirit....when it comes in....then it bears witness unto the fact that this is true and the way you are thinking it is true.

Now I want you to know this. There is a Gospel according to the Apostle Paul, and I call your attention to this and what he has to say concerning this. The Apostle Paul said, 'Now therefore, we have this ministry...and we have received mercy therefore we do not think under the strife and the stress of it. We have denounced the things of dishonesty, not walking and crafting it, nor handling the word of God discretely, but by manifestations of the truth, commending ourselves to every mans conscious in the sight of God to see that the spirit now witnesses with you. And we now commend you as to what we say to your conscious, that we have not handled the Word of God deceitfully because hierarchies of religion did it. WE HAVE TOLD YOU THE TRUTH AS GOD MADE IT KNOWN UNTO US. Thus said the Apostle Paul, 'If our Gospel be hid, is it hid to those who are lost.'

Now that is an unusual passage. (II Cor. 4) 'If our Gospel be hid then it be hid to those that are lost.' I think I have made it quite clear before unto you that a son of God can be lost if he does not know where he is. That a son of God can have his mind completely captured by error, and the illumination is not quite clear to him. This does not change his Sonship, but it does mean that he is lost. And when a person is lost, you try to find him and bring him home. Every day that newspaper has some boys lost up in the Verduga Hills, or somewhere else. But they did not cease to be children just because they were lost. But it just means that they missed their supper. Their parents worried because they were not home, and because of the dangers. But once they were home, then things were okay. So the major objective is to get a son home. Get him back to his father's table.

Now I want you to know that the Gospel which we call 'Tidings of Great Joy,' which is the word of God for men, is also the great strength which must feed the soul consciousness out of the spirit. So that a person grows with this strength to accomplish this objective which God wants accomplished, for that time, for that hour.

Now, the Apostle Paul knew that he had the Gospel for that day. And someone always says, 'Don't you think that Gospel was for our day also?' There are great nuggets of truth. There are vital factors of what the Apostle Paul taught that are essential for your day. But there are a lot of things on the influence of the early churches of that day and there were a lot of conditions being applied. And there was a struggle over ideas, and he gave instructions for them. He sent specific messages in his Epistles which now we are taking off of these Epistles and keeping every letter that he wrote. But the important thing is that this was everything which God had revealed unto him. And I can tell you that if you had the Apocalypse of Paul which we have read time and again, you would have the great scriptural

references for these revelations. And the Apostle Paul was 100 % right in everything he received this way. But everything which has been translated out of these letters and handled by denomination after denomination, and church after church, is not necessarily presenting the perfect picture. But there are whole areas of it which we can tell is true because the spirit not only unveils what is true, but has born witness and brought out of the background volume after volume of supporting material that lets us know that this is more un-tampered with.

And I can tell you this. If our Gospel be hid, then it is hid to them that are lost. And that is pretty applicable to the Kingdom for this day. If our Gospel be hid...do you know what is the hidden Gospel? The strange thing is that a great majority of the people who recognize Jesus as the Christ know only one Gospel and this one being the Gospel of Salvation. If any man preach any other Gospel, let him be accursed. It does not say anything like that..... It says that this Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached. In fact most of the Gospel of today is being preached to Christians. Most of the Gospel of Salvation is being preached to the sons and daughters of the Kingdom who have Eternal life. Most of this Gospel is being preached so as to have people say a few more words, or come back to an altar or recite a church book article which is the very same thing which they did the first time.

You know....about 95% of the people in the United States, have heard the Gospel. Even our enemies who didn't like it, have heard it. The majority of White men have heard it and have been raised with it until certain time, and they have been in the church and under its influence.

Now, they have heard the Gospel of the identity of Jesus Christ and that is the most important thing which you can know. And the second most important thing is to know who you are. Because if you know who God is, but don't know who you are, then you are still lost. What do I mean 'lost?' Well, you don't know where you are if you do not know who you are and you don't know where home is.

Now listen. There are a lot of people today who are going to find out who they are and what is going on. How do I know? Well one of the things which is going to happen, one of the things God is going to bring to pass with a great outpouring of HIS Spirit, in HIS presence...in one moment of the twinkling of an eye...every one of those who has this spiritual antenna built in deep down in their Celestial nature, who are spirit of HIS spirit, life of HIS Life, are going to know in a moment, the things which God has been unveiling to you. And they are going to know it....the whole picture on everything they think about, and it will be right. In fact that will be a good thing for there is enough spiritual seed doing the wrong thing. And if we had everybody in Washington, D.C. doing the right thing, we would have a nation born in a day. Oh, I even hold out hope for the Irish. I say that facetiously, for they are not all Kennedys.

Now the Apostle Paul said, 'If our Gospel be hid it is hid to those that are lost. And the god of this world blinded their minds.' That is why they are lost for the god of

this world blinded their minds. The Apostle Paul goes a little further and says, 'Their minds were blinded so that they would not understand this Glorious Gospel of the embodiment of Christ, who was the image of God so that this Light should shine unto them.' And he goes on to say, 'We did not make this thing up, we don't preach something that we made up ourselves, this we got from God..... And the God who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, has commanded that light to shine in our hearts. Give us the light of the knowledge and Glory of God that was visible in the face of Jesus the Christ. And we have this treasure, this light and Glory of god, in these earthen vessels. In this earth body, as there is in your body....A CELESTIAL CHILD.....and we have it, and the excellency of this is that it is right out of the Father as the very light and life of HIS own spirit.

Now, I want to pause for another point of observation here as the Apostle Paul talks, for he talks about his Gospel. And in this he talks about the Gospel of Paul...and he says, 'I received this Gospel and I am so convinced that it is right, so do not let anyone come to me with another one. This is what Paul said, 'If an Angel from heaven came with another Gospel, I would not believe it.'

Now, I do not believe that the Apostle Paul said that, for I think that if an Angel came with a message from heaven that you better listen. If he is a fallen Angel, your spirit is going to witness this to you because you are a son and daughter of God. Oh, you say, you should not argue with the Apostle Paul. But we are not arguing with him, for I do not believe that the Apostle Paul ever said that. I think it was just attributed to Paul by some church hierarchy who did not want him to argue with some Bishop. But I do think that the Apostle Paul did say that God has unveiled this subject unto me, and this is my Gospel, this is the Gospel as I see it. If anyone comes unto you, anyone who bears another Gospel which is not based on Jesus Christ, that which acknowledges that HE is in this manner the son of god, that which is built upon the Grace of God, the purpose of God, and that Gospel even if you do not know who it is, you will look upon with respect.

Now the Apostle Paul proves very clearly that the hierarchies of religion look with disdain upon it. He said after this way which they call heresy so worship I God. And it did not bother the Apostle Paul that organized religion called him a heretic. Remember that God had taken him all the way into the heavens and showed him all of these things. And he knew what he was talking about. But I know this, and you have to start here in the book of Galatians, and here the Apostle Paul tells you lots of things which God had shown him. And he said, 'I want you to know how I understand the Glory, I want you to know that I have been in the heavens, been clear in Paradise. And while there I heard words that were clearly unspeakable at that time.' Suppose I tell you that while there, he saw things and heard words that are lawful for you to hear today, if you have not heard them already. He tells about all of his experiences. And he said, 'this is my experience.'

Now, we well understand as well as you do, what the Gospel has been. We understand what is happening. We grew up in the Gospel of Salvation which is a conceived Gospel of Salvation. This is all that the church had to do. Just get ready to die.....that is all we had to do. But there is a Gospel of this last day. And it contains the words of God which are tidings of Great Joy, and it contains instructions and warnings....and it is also the Gospel of 1962. But the first and important thing which you can know this afternoon, is who God is. And this is a part of the Eternal Gospel. You know that this YAHSHUA or Jesus, is the Eternal YAHWEH, who Isaiah says was the same yesterday and forever, by whom all things were made. But he was the great and mighty God of Light and Truth....that you were begotten of HIS spirit before this Cosmos was made. And when you know that then this is a cardinal point when we think in the terms of all Gospel which you hear today. Number two is that it is important for you to know that you do not have to preach catastrophe, hell, of punishment forever. But you can preach Eternal Atonement. For you cannot add anything to it, or take anything away from it, for Christ was crucified, and then demonstrated the power when HE was resurrected. You say, 'But we have been preaching it in some form for 1700 years. Yes..in some ways. But the message has been obscured, but leaving in it a conditional atonement. But this afternoon, you have been justified by HIS Atonement and there is nothing you can add to that or take away from it.

Number three, you can rejoice this afternoon in this fact that you are the sons and daughters of God. We have spent three Sundays talking about Sonship, being the sons and daughters of God, how we are justified by HIS Grace, that you are Celestial seed, heaven born, and then earth born, and it is vitally important that you know this Sonship, that you are the sons of God. And because that you are the sons and daughters of God then HE has sent the spirit of HIS being into your heart.

Last Sunday we called to your attention, that you were the heirs of God. And because you are HIS family, then you are heirs to HIS Kingdom. And HE is the Eternal EL, the Eternal YAHWEH, the Great ONE. And you as offspring, are Elohim. And what YAHWEH and the Elohim have is a family matter. And there is a Gospel to the Kingdom and to your race, which is the Gospel to proclaim at this hour, as well as the Great Gospel of the Kingdom which is to be proclaimed to the ends of the earth. I tell you that it is your responsibility to awaken all sons and daughters of God as to who they are. It is important to know that we say, 'Our Father which art in Heaven,' as Jesus taught us to pray. And it is also important for you to know as you are told over here in the 4th chapter of Galatians, 'Because ye are the sons of God then God sent HIS Spirit into your heart saying, 'Our Father'....

Now, I want to call your attention again to this which you read in the 4th chapter of Galatians:.... 'That altho you are an heir, still as long as you are a child then you have to obey like a servant. Until you grow up then you cannot take your place in the Household. Then you are no longer a servant, you are a son. And you are a son all of the time. And you may be the heir of all things, the lord of all, but as long as a child, you will have to obey like a servant, until you grow up in the time our Father

has established for your education. And we were told that the Law was a schoolmaster, to teach us and to cause us to know and to think of clean thoughts as standards of the earth until we grew up. There are a lot of people here who think they are grown up. They go to church, and they are still on milk. They could not stand strong meat, which you will get before you are thru. They could not take it. But the Apostle Paul said, 'Now I am not going to treat you like babes, I am going to put you on strong meat. But there are a lot of people today who never accepted what the Apostle Paul said. And I will tell you this. I listened to a Bishop make a declaration, and he talked about that 'Pauline' Gospel, and he said, 'We do not agree with it. But what he was saying was that he was in this Armenian doctrine and he did not agree with what Paul said about Grace. But the thing which I want you to know is that he was one who was still on a milk diet, had not advanced far enough to sink his teeth into the meat of the 'Lamb of God'...sacrifice.

Now, listen. When we were children, we were in bondage to the elements of the world and as to what they thought. But in the fullness of time, God's embodiment, born of woman, shall redeem them that are under the law, to position them as sons. It reads adoption of sons, but again, I want this to be in your minds.....there is not anything as to the adoption of Africans, or Chinamen. This word does not mean getting some stranger in the family. This word means the establishment of the authority and power. Thus, being born by a Divine plan then their whole development by Divine purpose is the positioning of them now in places of authority. Therefore, the only ones mentioned in this are those that are redeemed and are under the law. You are not included if you were not under the law. The scripture tells us that it was only to Israel that the Law was given, only to your race. Therefore, to redeem them that were under the law, so that they might now receive this position of sons.

You say, 'What does it mean that we are like servants until we grow up?' Do you know what is being formed in you? What do you think is happening while you are growing up? When you are growing up in God the developing Christ nature which releases you as a son of God with power is taking place. And when Christ is formed in you, that is in your physical embodiment Celestial consciousness has been taking place and you are believing every word out of the mouth of god as the Spirit of God flows thru you. That is going to be the greatest hour of the manifestations of the sons of god the world has ever seen.

Now, in greater and lesser form, there has been a formation of the spiritual perception in the hearts of people. Do you know that what one of the parts of this realistic Gospel for our day is? One of the powers of this days message is that this power is... 'that the whole creation is vibrating together with us, waiting for the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God. This is what the Apostle Paul said, 'That all are waiting for the 'manifestation of the Sons of God.'

So the Gospel for the last day is that the sons of God are going to be in power. Even their body is going to be redeemed. They are going to put on glory and power to

finish the age. And I am going to tell you that this is only a little part of the message. But that is a part of the message. I tell you that we are the sons and daughters of God, and that HE set the Spirit in your hearts to say, 'Ye are our Father.'

I am going to tell everybody that you do not become a son of God by something which you said. He becomes a son of God by being born of the spirit, becomes a son of God because he was God's child. And he has been reactivated in his consciousness while in the earth and has grown up...this is called regeneration. This is putting back something that was alive within him, in this operation.

Now, number Four, according to the Apostle Paul, in the book of Romans, since now we are heirs...HIS spirit bearing witness with our spirit that we are the children of God, and if we are the heirs then we are the joint heirs with Christ, what are we supposed to do when we grow up and take our place in our Father's family? We start to put things in order. Suppose I tell you that the thing for the awakened sons and daughters of God here in 1962, to do is to start to bind the darkness, and do what John said as he said, 'Little children, we are in the last days.' First, you make sure who the anti-Christ is and then make sure that he does not have any power in your society.

You say, 'That is not the message for the hour.'....Well then, you come over and find out what hour you are living in. For the Gospel for 1962 you will have to find parts of it in the book of Revelation for our time. In the Gospel for 1962, instead of telling people to believe in the words of Jesus Christ, and for him to come down here and say it again, it is time you told people to believe in the WORDS of Jesus Christ, when HE told you to come out of Babylon. You say, 'How do you know?' Because I come over here just before the climax of an age, when we have reached the end of an age, and HE says this is what I say unto My people. Then I read over here in Revelation, and it says, 'Come out of her, O' my people, and be not partakers of her sins, so that you do not receive of her plagues.' Come out of Babylon. That means come out of this conspiracy of Luciferian International Bankers. That means coming out of all of the conspiracy which is involved in it. That means getting out of this organization which deceives men. I turn over her in Revelation and it says that they were worshiping the Dragon and worshiping the Beast and worshiping the World Order which tries to rule over all men. And you are watching it being formed right now as Kennedy advocates it.

This is what the Gospel is for 1962 to Christians in America. 'Come out of her O' my people.' But some preachers say, 'I don't have any time to preach anything but just the Love of God.' I said, 'do you think that the love of God put you in war after war?' Do you think that the love of God is going to leave the world to the devil? If you do not have any time but to preach the love of God, then you better tell the

children of God to come home. 'Come out of her O' my people.' This is the Gospel of this hour. For you are in the day when John saw this thing happening. Even fifty years ago, if you told the people a great super World government was going to come in the next fifty years unto which they would surrender the great nations of God's Kingdom, they wouldn't listen. They are even talking of taking the pagans in until they will have an even voice or be out numbering us. But you see this is what was to happen in the last days.

Do you know what the Gospel for 1962 is? I will tell you. It is 'Glad tidings of Great Joy.' You are just about at the end of an age when the revelation of God is going to be made clear. You are just about at the end of an age when you are going to fight all of the powers of darkness which you are going to be triumphant over, for you are going to put down the powers of darkness.

Now, that is Good News. No more world economics. No more world international Jewish Depressions. No more world catastrophes...a great new day when Christianity will rule from one end of the earth to the other. It's about time.

You say, 'that is the gospel for 1962, then what about the one the preached back in the time of Jesus?' For Jesus said that at the end of the age, you would preach the Gospel of the Kingdom, this Kingdom which belongs to the Father, and is inherited by the sons,.....for HE said, 'Come now ye blessed of the Father....receive this Kingdom that has been there since before the foundation of the world.' You are looking at another day. You say, 'How do you know that?'

Alright, I tell you that God told me, but if you don't want to believe that, then come over here into the book of Joel, but remember there can be a Gospel according to Swift too. I am going to tell you that God has witnessed this thing with truth and I know it is true. And I will also tell you that God never stops raising up ministers or unveiling HIS plan.

Now listen. Over here in the book of Joel, I read these words:... 'And it shall come to pass in that day that they shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am YAHWEH your God and none else.' You are not going to have to be ashamed. I have been ashamed so many times for representatives of this country. I am ashamed for the ignorance which they show. I am ashamed for yesterday when we are about to make a little deal over Hungary and forget all of the injustices which have occurred over Hungary. But we are going to make a settlement without considering this. See?.....In order to be friends with the devil. Of course, I am ashamed of that. But HE says you are not going to have to be ashamed for you are going to get different leadership. This will come to pass... 'I am going to pour out MY Spirit upon your sons and daughters and I am not only going to unveil to them My Spirit, until your old men will dream dreams and your young men will see visions. Upon My handmaidens, upon all I will pour out My spirit.'

Now, in that day, 'I shall show you wonders in the heavens and in the earth, and blood and fires and pillars of smoke. The sun shall be turned unto darkness and the moon to blood. And it shall be in that great and terrible day of the LORD that this shall come.' This is the message for 1962. It was only recently that the technology of your times put another wonder in the heavens. We shot them clear out in to space and turned the moon to blood as sons of blood walked on the moon. Ever since the last decade, you have been looking at wonders in the sky, man throwing vehicles into space, satellites crossing and criss-crossing the sky. And now with the great telescope in the sky, we can carry the message of the Beast around the world further than at anytime before. Now, with those tel-stars going around the world, it will be easier for everyone in the world to see Christ.....at one time....than ever before in history. Do you realize that?

Wonders in the sky. Yes.....I stand back and marvel at the courage and Faith of these young men who are moving into space for America. I look at the technological achievement and the technological details down to the vastness of instrumentation, and I am proud to be a White man and know that no one else could have done it. And I know from whence comes the vision, and from whence comes the inspiration. And I know that I am in the day when there are wonders in the heavens above. Every once in a while, someone catches a glimpse of Michael's army going by, or of the fleet of God's watchers standing in. And again, I thrill at the wonders that are in the sky. And I see that we have reached this point the pillar of fire has gone into the sky. The great umbrella of smoke talked about by Joel had gone into the sky, and we are in the nuclear age. And with this, I know that we are in this day.

Now, I do not have to guess as to what time it is for God in the time of Joel, told us within what day these things would happen. Do you know that when the Holy Spirit moved with all the intensity of Pentecost, such a fervent strange power descended upon men until they staggered under the shock of this Divine Glory.

Now, I turn over to the times of Peter. And when things did not go at the pace which he anticipated, then empowered by spiritual power, he moved to proclaim his message. And this is what Peter said, 'This is but a part of that which shall come at the end of the age, at the outpouring of the Latter Rain, which shall come at the end of the age.' You will understand that this is the former outpouring of Spiritual power. But this is the nature as to what Joel was talking about when he said, 'I shall pour out My Spirit upon all flesh of My sons and daughters and your young men and women shall see visions and upon My servants and My handmaidens, I shall pour out MY spirit.' And now you realize that what Peter is talking about.....he is just quoting Joel. But you see, it was important enough under this early message, that there would be a great impact upon this church age....the age of the church age of 'The Church of Jesus Christ.' You see, we had a church and it was the church of YAHWEH. Then after YAHWEH as YAHSHUA, Jesus came to earth. Now the church is 'the Church of Jesus Christ.' Yes, it is still YAHWEH'S Church, but we are past the point of redemption now. We are talking about the atonement. We are talking about the great spiritual empowerment. We are talking about the Holy

Spirit which is the Spirit of the Christ who said, 'I will send My Spirit...for I am the Father, and the fullness of Glory shall come unto you.'

Listen. Therefore the Apostle Paul said, 'In that day when this final charging comes, and these things come to pass, there will be wonders in the heavens above. There will be signs in the earth beneath, and there will be floods and fires, and vapors, and smoke. The sun shall be darkened and the moon shall be as blood in that great and notable day. So I turn here to the writings of Peter who said, 'Do you know what this day shall be like?' This climactic hour, this transition hour when the great struggle is going to come, and the sons of God are going to be victorious. He said it will be a period when even elements will be dissolving in fervent heat. Someone said, 'Oh, my the whole world is going to be burned up.' No, my friends, just the World Order is going to be burned up. And not all of that. Just the power chambers. The fortunes of error are to be affected, and cities of the enemy will be turned into powder and dust. This is what is to come.

You want to know what the Gospel is for today, it is the Gospel of the awakening sons and daughters to the recognition of their responsibility. And remember what it says over here in Malachi, as it talks about that Great and Terrible Day for the disbeliever. This is the Great and Terrible Day of the LORD. And if you do not know what that is, then he fills us in. This is the day when God is going to turn the thoughts of the fathers back to their responsibility, their sons, and the thoughts of the children back to the fathers. And they are going to get back some racial self-respect. And when we get thru, we will be doing what England started to do just last week. You know, sometimes people say that the English are slow to think, but I like the way they were thinking last week. They are getting back to remembering their fathers. After all, we just last week turned the moon to blood. And now the English said, 'We are now going to close all of our immigration doors, to all of the dark races. And if they are on ships they can just keep going, for no longer can they come over here to settle.' Why? Because we have had an increase in crime, in rape, and in murder since we let these dark races come in. We have had more trouble such as we never had before, the things which are wrong are that we bring these people in and mix them in and we are in trouble. So they must go home. In the face of the United Nations, in the face of the World Government, in the face of all of the brainwashing, and all of the ways they bind the minds of people with the influence of Lucifer, suddenly, the thinking is to resist all of this. They are brainwashing the children and they proclaim the scripture in the churches, and proclaim that God wants all the races rolled together. This is wrong. And it cannot be done. Let me tell you something. Already, this is happening in America. And it is being caused by Satan's children. And these Negroes getting out of their proper relationship with the children of God. Getting out of their proper relationship with order and law, and doing the things impossible even for their own welfare. This is a part of the stirring of reform that is going to change the course of all things, as you stand up for

America for the White race, and Africa for the Negroes. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, this would not be constitutional.' But I said when we get the men we want in there this will be changed.

I was not astonished. I was just happy that now facing up to reality, that in spite of the U.N. pressure, and phoney pseudo-intellectualism, that the English realized that the crime and the violence came from their colonies in Africa and India. So the English said, 'we will send them away. We will block it here for that is the will of God, that is the law of God. And that is the spirit starting to move, and all of these things which people say you cannot change. For it has already taken over, can be changed by acts and thinking of people. And it can be changed in twenty-four hours. I don't think that we will need more than twenty-four hours of Abernathy and Martin Luther King down in Alabama and there will be a lot of new laws.

This is the Gospel of this day. I want the fathers to remember their sons, and the sons to remember their fathers, to rebuild their covenant for racial purity. Thus ye sons and daughters of the Kingdom, come out from among them and be ye separate. And touch not the unclean thing. Segregation is the Gospel of 1962, because it is the problem for 1962.

Now you can tie back the coming out of Babylon, this last great power in history...this coming out of darkness...your liberation. You know when you have a problem, that God's answer is the hope and the solution. Someone said, 'But doesn't it make you happy when someone preaches to you the Gospel of Salvation?' I don't like to have that repeated over and over. I get happy when they apply themselves with going on to the next step.

Now there is no question about the fact that the Gospel for 1962, is that we are at the end of an age. Signs are in the sky and signs are in the earth, the anti-Christ framework is here, the world government framework is here. The economic power of Babylon is here. The catastrophes are here, the depressions are here. Wars are here. Everything we have in prophecy, which the spirit reveals tells us that we are at the end of an age.

Now, the Gospel of Great Joy is the Gospel of Victory. Think it, talk it. And in this you have your hope. I am going to add one more word to that Gospel of Victory. The day of immortality is about to be demonstrated. A lot of people say, 'Oh, I wish I was younger so I could enjoy this.' Well, you will get younger if you start thinking truth. Oh, you say you can't get younger?...Well, you are so many thousands of years old now, what is a few more years? There is not a spirit in here under one million years. Did you know that? There is not one person in here who was not here when God rolled out this cosmic order. Not one. This body is not very old, but some people have been evaluating this by accepting this fact that they can't stay here more than about seventy years. But do you know that back in your Patriarchal days when your forefathers were building pyramids, back in the days when your conquering sons came down from the Tarim Basin, and went down to

conquer Erach, Babel and Shinar, they were almost 1000 years old? Oh, you say, 'they had better food than we have.' No...they did not have all of the vitamins and minerals that we have which we get from a bottle, because they had to get it out of the ground. But let me tell you something. One of the things that is descending upon your civilization, is restoration. And you can be as useful and apply yourself to any objective as you want to. If your objective is getting ready to die and go away, you will get there. We will all have to come by and remember that you had a beautiful face and we loved you. And that you were a friend, and you are gone. We know that we committed you into the hands of God and you will be alright until we meet again. I have a secret for you. Some of us are going to march right thru the heart of Moscow. Some of us are going to see the day when you not only go to the moon, but you come back. That is a very simple thing for we are going to make a lot of changes in the rate of speed than you think.

There are a lot of people now who are becoming aware of what the Bible teaches is in store for them, as we are about to step into this new age. And if you understand this, you can step into it. But I am going to tell you that the Gospel for 1962 is the coming triumph of Christian civilization, over all of the powers of darkness. It means the entire irradiation out of our faith and our society, the invader who comes in to destroy. It means the day of prosperity and peace and Glory that comes from radiating Light and Truth and Power. As all of you look over an Evangelist tent and hear that you have to say the word and follow thru some little measure he has dreamed up and if you don't, you are going to some flaming hell that would do justice to Baal...you do down and listen to that. But I am not going to be saved from Baal's hell, for I am not worshiping Baal. And I do not have a God who looks like him. I don't even think that the devil would be foolish enough to torture anyone he can capture. They just do not have any honor among them as they fight for the spoils.

I want you to know that the world has tortured itself, while it has been dead and trespassing in sin. And I want you to know that the sons and daughters of God hold themselves in captivity as long as they follow the principles of the World Order, instead of that law of Life. For that law of Life and that spirit of Life which is in you, and which was in Christ Jesus, and we know it is in you, because HE sent the Spirit of Life into your hearts because you are the sons and daughters of God. This can quicken your mortal body, it can charge it and give it vitality. And you will get younger when dealing with its energy. I know some men right now at sixty and seventy, who have more life in them than their boys.

I am going to tell you this. Have you ever stopped to look at the world today? Do you realize that old men are running most of it? Of course I am not talking about Washington, we might be better off if we had older heads running it. I would rather see Herbert Hoover running it than the one that is there. Let me get this across to

you. As far as vitality and live is concerned, God had another measure for us and you are living in the hour when another miracle is going to be demonstrated in the earth. You will be changed in every element of your being. Someone says, 'But we may not survive this change.' But you will survive it. But there will be a lot of others that will not. You might get a flash big enough to change you all quickly. But you are not going to leave. The Gospel for 1962 fits 1962. And God never gave a message which does not fit.

I remember sitting in Bible studies when they went thru verse after verse and then went back and put it all together again, trying to push themselves way back into the days of Joshua or Gideon. It is a great thing to study Joshua and Gideon, but study it with zeal and see what God has done. But just going from word to word some people go to sleep on it. You start to talk about now, and they all wake up. The other day I talked to a group of businessmen and I started to talk to them about the world situation. And then I brought up the economic situation, and they were all alert. And now they were ready to apply this Biblically to the book. Everyone of them belonged to some church and everyone of them thought that he was a Christian. And as far as his faith rested in Jesus Christ, he was just asleep or was just unaware that the book had anything to say about it. 'Ye are my witnesses,'not only just here in this end of the age. Someone says, 'Will this Gospel reach the ends of the earth?' They will find out who makes up the Kingdom, who the family is. So you better get in adjustment with God. There will be no salvation to the ends of the earth until the Kingdom of God comes in.

(End of sermon)

THE MODERN WITCH DOCTOR

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift----10-14-62

As we turn tonight to talk about this subject of 'the modern WITCH DOCTOR,' it becomes a most timely subject in this hour. Because from all times, and thru out all time, thru the Biblical history and lore and under the guidance of knowledge and law, and under the guidance of God's spirit, one must be diametrically opposed to, in all of the impact of his living in what is referred to as the witch doctor. When we talk about the witch doctor, we are not talking exclusively about those masters of cunning which control and dominate the Negro race. We are talking about modern witch doctors who are moving thru out all nations and all countries, who might resent the fact that you are calling them witch doctors. But they are the same

Satanic patterns of evil and the same type as those who have dominated and existed thru out the ages past.

We might pause here to tell you that the origin of the doctrine of the witch doctor in the earth started with the Luciferian rebellion against the MOST HIGH GOD. Out of the most ancient documents which relate to the background of our race, out of the earliest writings in the book of Seth and out of the ancient Zohar, we discover, that in the Luciferian rebellion, one of the Angelic forces, a fallen Angel, a fallen power, one of the fallen Angels who fell with Lucifer was an Angel by the name of VooDoos. And his assignment was over the areas of earth which today we know as Africa. And a large part of the revolutionaries of those ancient times gathered in those areas of trouble and they were people who were dark of face and curly of hair. And their final dwelling places in transition, were in the islands of the sea and in the continents now beneath the waters. And many of them in what is known as Africa. And we are told that these fallen Angels even rivaled one another for power. And Voodooos declared himself the god over Africa and started to build a group of priests to follow him. And their Satanic beliefs and superstitious policies became known as Voodooism. Thus being named after one of the rebellious Angels. Out of this group came these witch doctors who strangely enough were the unassimilatable offspring from the violation of Divine Law, when these Angelic hosts did not keep their first estate. This is recorded in the book of Jude.

Thus, with an unusual cunning and the design to subordinate all people to their complete administrative control, they started out with all pagan witch doctorism. And it is not all to be looked upon as superstition because many of the things which they use and devise come from the Satanic program which taught them how to gain control over the minds of men. I point out to you that these unassimilatable people of evil, the offspring of such an evil beginning, are not alone among the Negroes. Far be it from that, because they have been scattered among all races and all people. And this unassimilatable offspring are the violation of this Divine law. Thus you may find them in Africa and Asia, but you may also find them among the White race. Over here we refer to them as Jews, whether they are white, black or red. Because every Jew on the face of the earth has descended from the Satanic seduction of Eve, and from this violation of Divine law. And virtually all of the headquarters of witch doctor processes of earth stem from the machination design for world control which springs out of World Jewry.

You say that the witch doctors of Africa do not fall in to this category? But most witch doctors of Africa are black Jew whether you realize it or not. Because most of them have descended from a genealogy of unassimilatable forces even among these people themselves. When we talk to you about the status of the witch doctor, I think it is important for you to know that the witch doctor gains and holds his control whether he operates in Paris or in Los Angeles, or the jungles of Kenya colony. He operates and holds control by gaining that control over the minds of men. He holds this control over the minds of men and rules them either thru fear of subjection. He uses the powers of hypnosis and repetition. He uses as his power, both ridicule and

praise. And he creates a pseudo-status of what we might refer to in our society as intellectually which does not exist in the areas in which they move. So in this process, we have today a rather unique strategy. Of course, when we talk to you about the master plan and the master strategy, we still find ourselves indebted to the peculiar boastful strategy of an enemy that wrote all of these plans and laid them out and then gathered them from meeting to meeting until finally they were put together into a single book. He resented the fact that they fell into the possession of the White race, the content of this book and its master plan back in the very beginning of the twentieth century. In fact, this master plan was a plan upon the part of international Jewry, the children of Lucifer, to take over the world and establish their power forever. But if you want to be classified today as a paranoid by the enemy just let him know that you are acquainted with his plot in the 'Blue Book.'

This master plan is involved in a great number of demonstrations, but we tell you today that 'The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion,' was the foundation for the program of taking over the entire White world, the crushing of Christian civilization and the creating of a world Government and a world under the domination of Jewry to rule you forever.

Now, it is not such a simple thing to set up a revolution and now must say it is now in effect, and take over all countries instantly and quickly. It takes time to accomplish this. It takes a base of operations. It takes the subordination of a number of people...the gathering of masses of manpower. And to do this, the original design of course, was for these world forces of darkness to take over civilizations and find the key to take over the manpower of Asia, and the manpower of Africa.....and then thru both of them into the subjection of the White race by conquest, by power, by sheer force of numbers, and by every political subtly that they might use.

Now, we point out to you that you have had a very striking evidence of how this has been developed in your own time in the last few weeks. They managed this fact that they were going to use their educators, as the key to the understanding of all social and racial problems. And they were going to establish what was socially proper and was intellectually acceptable as the status of thought. The design of this world witch doctor and modern witch doctor is to control the thoughts of men, so that all the fundamental actions of men must be preceded by thought in the seat of his consciousness which he must direct from the brain as the instrument, and the inner soul as the director, the functions of his activities, his travels and his position. Thus, if they can control the thinking of man, they can control the actions of man. And if by any process of subtly, they can take over his process of thinking, and subject him to this intellectual slavery which they plan, then they will have accomplished their objective. Remember to accomplish this, they organized a whole pattern of special

craft of their own. And I tell you tonight, that the psychology of their craft is to use the psychiatrists in the areas of their mental institutions, and their strategy which they employed from the beginning of the Red Revolution unto now, has become almost a master science of evil and is the secret of the conspiratorial witch doctor operation in our time.

I tell you that they became more and more active in our country as we received more and more of these unassimilatable refugees that poured into our country during World War II. It was bad enough in the early days of Roosevelt. But in W.W. II, an unprecedented number of top trained and cunning psychiatrists as well as military saboteurs came into these United States supposedly fleeing from Nazism. They came in to America supposedly seeking freedom and liberty. This was a trained planned '5th Column.' It was no doubt that they were fleeing the Nazis because those people were well aware that no greater danger faced Europe than these evil saboteurs who planned to destroy the brain of the White race. We today, have no approbation for Nazism, or any other foreign system. But I think it is time we understood this.....That the reason there is this continuous attack upon the people of Germany or Spain, is because these two countries were successfully combating this great conspiratorial design to reduce Europe and all the nations of the White Christian people to slavery.

Oh, you say, that this is just what they tell us in their design. Yes...we know what they have prescribed. I have quite a few volumes which have lately been produced on the subject of psychiatry and they are being used in some of our Universities and Colleges of today. And they say that one of the first things which we must recognize and understand, is that one of the first signs of mental disease, and mental derangement are easy to recognize. They tell us that one of the first signs of this mental derangement is that there are people in the world who believe that there is a world plan of conspiracy and that their race is a victim. And that all people in this category must be immediately recognized as mentally unbalanced, for there does not exist anywhere, in the world, a master plot of world conspiracy and there is no design to subject anyone to slavery....that all people are just fighting for freedom. This is just one of the openings on psychiatry as it is being taught today, basically in some of our colleges. And their first approach to it is to learn to recognize as mentally unbalanced this fact that we have a great many unbalanced people around us. They tell us that probably 30% of the Western nations are mentally ill. Therefore there must be something done to alleviate this mental illness, or to so treat these people so that they will no longer be dangerous to this great progressive program of advancing mankind.

I want to tell you that this is all a sugar coating lie...to try to prepare every student who goes into even the area of psychology, and also psychoanalysis, into deeper psychiatry from a medical stand point, to condition this student to the fact that any in the world that recognizes what they are trying to cover up is sick. In otherwords, if you can sell the world on the fact that the statesmen, that the student, that the spiritually guided individual who recognizes, and in his research, recognizes what is

going on, and can read the story and tell people about it....therefore, these people must be cataloged and the world must be sold on the fact that these people are crazy so their influence will not wake up the country. Yes, that is what the whole strategy consists of. In fact, today, the average psychiatrist is far more crazy than the patient who approaches him. Of course, it is also a fact that most psychiatrists are Jews. They are the predominant ones. And they were trained for this task. And you were to be their victims.

Now, we note that there are some things which are most significant. That the Communist revolution financed from the days of Karl Marx down thru the Red Revolution, was financed by the powerful Jewish Banking Cabal. And further today, the socialization of great nations like ours by control of these cabals over political organizations, while they are in a quasi-official form....they carry out their terrific influence like this CFR (Council on Foreign Relations). Their design is not only to carry forward their revolution and hypnotically by constantly providing important articles in important magazines, which they control thru their advertising to sell the public on what is socially right, and what is the socially right position in thinking.....what is to be accepted, what is to be approved, what the world is to think. 'And we shall write and determine what is the standard and the curriculum of human thought. We shall determine in our writings and thru out writings, what is to be accepted as socially correct and what is to be denied.' So in this instance, they boast as to how they will accomplish this. The secret of the revolution was to be that by secret influence and financial power, 'we shall add to the power of statesmen in all countries. We shall gain a position of advisors for the affluence that we shall provide. And we shall advise them while quoting articles which we have created and written, which will set up the backdrop position for making them believe that if they follow our advise they are becoming leaders of a higher and better world.....in which world, we are building for ourselves.'

Now it is a rather significant thing and I do not have to tell you that it has been going on.....for it is self-evident if you have watched the history from the Roosevelts down to our time, we have not had a President since President Roosevelt who has done his own thinking. And if they did their own thinking, then we should try them all for treason. Their strategy is also to take each individual patriot and smear every area that is aware of their conspiracy. And when patriots arise, then smear them and tar them with the same brush as everyone which they dislike. If someone discovers the conspiracy of world Communism and the design to brainwash our children, or to destroy our moral standards, then the individual must be a Nazi or a Fascist. They have called so many good people of America, like Senators Rankin and McCarthy, and men like General Walker, Nazi and Fascist, that I think we better review the Nazi and Fascist position. If these men are Nazi and Fascist, and all on the 'Right' side and they believe in Christ, and stand for things which are right, then, my friends, we fought the wrong war. The one thing feared more today by our enemies are voices they cannot silence and channels of thought that start to liberate the American mind and the mind of Christians everywhere...and start to create a new Christian solidarity to oppose this conspiracy which they are creating.

They are worried about the great spiritual flow, the initiative and intelligence which lies in your race. Unless they bring about an acceptance of the process of mongrelization, unless they can bring about an acceptance of the surrender of your independence, of such a group of people who form nations, they do not know how they can successfully conquer the world. For even tho they have the masses and they have the numbers, the superiority of your society can still grant you victory. So the design is to continue to carry out this constant pattern of warfare against the people who constitute God's Kingdom.

One of the things which we must recognize and it is time we made this clear to our children, and we pass it on to our friends and our relatives, is that as a great White Western Christian civilization, as a society whose foundations have been based upon the instructions of God, and whose guidance and development and wisdom has been the result of HIS guidance and inspiration... it is not important or essential in the conduct of your living that you please anyone but God who is able to provide these things. It must also become self-evident that it become important that as a great White culture and civilization, that we preserve and pass down the symbol and form of this culture to future generations as a light unto the world, else the world will have lost its 'have' nations completely. And that the process by which that spiritual development is retained, is by preserving the status and the process.

The mongrelization of your society mutates the spiritual vision, and limits the capacity to carry out these objectives. The enemy understands this. And this is the reason I want you to know that it is not Biblical for you to get along with any pagan or any witch doctor, or any Jew on the face of the earth.

I turn to the 12th chapter of the book of Romans in which the Apostle Paul wants you to know that the complete scriptural awareness...how there has been vast pressures upon your race in times past. And there has occurred violations of law which brought certain guilt complexes. But one of the most important things which the ministry of Christ was to do was to take off of your mind the burden of any guilt complex, to set you as unaccountable, to set you free from that responsibility, and HE said, 'I give ye Eternal Life, and you shall never perish.' No one can take these away. No one can separate you from these factors. So the first thing that God did was to battle this strange pattern of evil psychiatry, by saying, 'I take the complete guilt complex off of you and you can stand and look ME in the face, and if anyone lays any charge against you, just say, 'God had stepped in between.'

What we need in America is more straight forward preaching which sets men free, than all of the work of the psychiatrist in the world. If a Christian goes to a psychiatrist, he is throwing his money away, and is putting himself in bondage. All a Christian needs to do is turn from this Pastor and ask God to set him free. To remove the superstitions from his mind and to free him from this guilt complex,

because he should not become fundamentally aware that there is no charge laying against his whole personality. We tell you today, that the best way to defeat the psychiatrist is to defeat him with Faith, and that there is no answer for your race outside of Christianity. We also want to point out this. That the Apostle Paul often talks about this that the World Order...and when I talk about the World Order, I am not talking about your market places, or your places of business....I am not talking about your homes or your golf courses, your theaters and your amusement, or the areas of your culture. When I talk about the World Order, I am talking about the sum total of all of the forces which operate in areas of non-Christian, non-White areas of people, who not only surround you, but work in and out among you. This is the World Order. And this World Order is as different from the Kingdom of God as the White race is from the Asiatics, the Jews, the Negroes, and other mongrelized people.

Now, this is a clear classification. One is referred to as the World Order, the other is referred to as the Kingdom of God. Every White Christian nation today is a part of God's Kingdom. And it is not important that you as an entity within that Kingdom agree with anyone who is not of your race, or culture, and outside of the spiritual guidance of God's Kingdom. For this cause, the Apostle Paul tells us this:... 'Do not be conformed to this world.' In fact, if you could agree with all of the Negroes, and all of the Chinamen, and the Jews, and the United Nations, then, my friends, you would be a mental casualty. In fact, if you could agree with all of these people, you would be diametrically opposed to the standards of God and you would be most mentally sick. You would then need the Holy Spiritual healing which only the Spirit of God could give you. And if God healed your mind, then you would disagree with the Jews and the pagans.

Thus, when you understand this, then you realize that the most important thing which we can do is to rekindle America until she is aware of her mental responsibility. Thus, we turn to the writings of the Apostle Paul in the 12th chapter of Romans, in the 2nd verse:... 'Be not conformed to this world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.....That ye may prove that which is good, that which is acceptable in the perfect will of God.' You do not have to conform to the thinking of the world. You do not have to listen to what the psychiatrists say. You do not have to agree with the Kennedys when they want to violate our constitution, and Supreme Court as they follow some pagan sociologists thinker who attempts to tell you what you must do. You only have to agree with God. And therefore, this is the renewing of your mind. Because your spiritual mind was with the Father before the world was framed, and thus, was perfect at that time. If you are being absorbed here, you are a casualty to this evil conspiracy and the only thing you need to be liberated is to begin thinking along the lines of the Laws of God and the patterns of HIS Kingdom. Therefore, do not be conformed with the world at all, because if you could agree with the Saturday Evening Post and Mrs. Roosevelt, then you are indeed SICK. Someone says, 'Is she a part of the World Order?' Yes...I believe that she is. Therefore be not conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind. There is only one thing which will

renew your mind and that is to think in the process of your culture and your race. This renews your mind, and it pleases God. You say, 'How do we prove that this is right?' You prove it when you build a nation like this one. And you disprove it when you let others come in to destroy it and you do not lift a hand to stop them. The greatness of America comes from this spiritual vision from mother to the child, from her knee, about the grounding of a background of culture and inheritance which has passed down from generation to generation, from wave upon wave of Adamic people as they walked upon the earth.

We tell you therefore, that if you are not complying with the way the World Order thinks, or the propaganda that the World Order is supplying today. This is all of the propaganda that makes up the thinking of the Red Revolution, the whole Communist International Revolution. The word Communist is a rather loose word today, because there is a whole hard core Socialist organization in this Communist revolution and they may never have been identified with the Communist in their lifetime. We have a President and his brother, right now, who are an instrument of the witch doctor, and openly, they would profess that they were not Communist, but they are probably openly serving the Communist Party than any communist in the United States. You say why? Because a captive mind in a position of authority is far more dangerous in your society, than a listed Communist official from the Soviet Union.

Listen. I want to turn for one moment over here to a verse in the book of Ephesians. This is not a slip in interpretation. It says:... 'Be ye renewed in the spirit of your mind.' All America needs is a great renewing of their minds. And when that spirit of renewing transpires in your society, they are not going to accept this 'one worldism,' or this great 'brotherhood' society. And they will come forth with the greatest patriotism of Nationalism that America has ever seen. I have a rather interesting report here which I think is important as we discuss this pattern of the WITCH DOCTOR. Because as we have said, that in the last few weeks we have had a chance to see how they function. The Witchdoctors bypass all procedures of law, setting it aside as they think this is old fashioned. They disclaim all cultural standards of the areas that they want to destroy. It is quite obvious that they have accomplished this for when President Kennedy spoke to a group of students on the White House lawn, many of them medical students and students of special services, he told them then and there that the Constitution might have been good in its day, but today it is an old outworn document and we must set it aside and have the courage to reshape and remold America and let our Constitution go, because it does not work anymore. It is quite obvious that if he over-rides it, with the tyrannical use of armed forces, now subject to a military dictatorship, because its officers have not resisted a decree, then you have bypassed the Constitution, and it will be outmoded until you put it back in service. I can assure you that it will not be the Kennedys

who will put it back in service. It will be the anti-Kennedys who will put it back in service.

I am going to make a startling statement. I don't think that you can be for the Kennedys and God, here in the United States, at the same time, unless you are ignorant. Two weeks ago, the Federal Government participated in another design to overthrow all law and order and ordered the integration of the schools in Mississippi without a proper order from the court. And when they did this, they cited that this was final. The governor of that state, realizing that this was a violation of the Constitution, interposed his state as it had been originally designed by the discussion upon this subject by Thomas Jefferson, in the days when the Constitution became a valid document. He interposed his state between a compact of a state. He interposed his state between the Federal Government and the White Christian people of his state of Mississippi. But he did not have his day in court. I want you to remember tonight, that the decision of the Supreme Court on an individual case is only the law of that case, unless the Congress of the United States passes a legislation to supplement that decision, and that becomes a law upon the statute books of our nation. Therefore, every individual case, unless such a law supporting that decision is made, each individual case has to be treated separately. Our Congress was not in that session to support the Supreme Court. There were a lot of brainwashed people who would have supported anything their rulers demanded. But they did not do this from any individual desire. And there were enough Southern Representatives to know that if you support error, you never go back again. So the fact is that there has been no laws passed from Arkansas to Meredith, Mississippi. It is a fact that we now know that the ADL and the NAACP, these conspiratorial agencies, had been planning on breaking the laws of Mississippi, to force a student into a school where he was not wanted and where the law said he could not go. They were now trying to use this great psychological build up that they had been building and using in this country for some years, saying the Negro was persecuted. The NAACP was saying that the Negro had been subject to slavery and never given his proper share of what he had earned during that time. That now it was essential that now we give-in to them in the area of their demands in order to justify the facts that they were entitled to something more than they had been given.

A guilt complex has been placed on America for the Negro that the JEWS SOLD INTO AMERICA. This is a part of the witch doctor design. They wanted to give you a guilt complex because of the Negro who was brought to America by Jewish slave traders and sold into America for this later purpose. I will have to admit, however, and so will you, that the American Negro was better off when under slavery than in any areas where they captured him and brought him in. And most of the Negroes were sold into slavery by Negro chiefs to begin with.

Now, this is not an approbation of slavery. I would deport every one of these rascals back to the country from whence they came and cleanse America. And if it were possible to get it done in twenty-four hours, I would say 'let's get it done.' But I

point out to you that here in America, they were trying to get the Americans to accept a guilt complex on the basis of the laws they were trying to give them. Remember also, that in this, they were never going to permit this to be tried in court. When the Governor of Mississippi stood on the Tenth Amendment, the first court to hear his request that he would not enroll Meredith, altho a suit was being brought, this court acted in favor of the State. Then they went to a Court of Appeals and they acted in favor of the Government. But did you ever hear of a case of 'Meredith verses the State of Mississippi' before the U.S. Government? My friends, the whole Supreme Court was out when this case was pending and it was Supreme Court Justice Warren said, 'The Court is in recess but I believe that I have the power to order this man's entrance into this school, and I believe those on the court would agree with me.' BUT THERE WAS NO COURT. This was like one officer of the Armed Forces saying, 'I think I have the power to invade this country, because I think all of the other officers of the forces would agree with me if they were here.' Anyhow, that order by Justice Black was no more an order based upon the Supreme Court hearing of the case. But Mississippi never had a decision by the Supreme Court. No testimony, no witnesses, no hearing.

I point out to you the violation of the law, the use of Armed Forces which was a felony under the Posse Contata (?) Law. And this law was signed by then President, Eisenhower made that an armed invasion of the State. But this overriding of the desires of a state, this throwing aside of the wishes of a great multitude of White Christians, and the status of creating these Civil Rights for one Negro overruled all the rights of the law and all of the rights of the citizens and it was totally unbalanced. When General Walker heard that they were going to implement this, and use military troops to do this thing, he challenged America to send Patriots down who would stand with the Governor of Mississippi who would uphold the Constitution of the United States, and the laws of the State of Mississippi. He was not crazy, he was just smart enough to know that this was the end. Smart enough to know that we better stop this thing now, that we better turn this thing to victory not, while we are still a majority, and before we are subordinated by the United Nations into letting some other power like for instance, Red China into making our decisions tomorrow. When General Walker left the army of the United States government, he was not crazy. He had been following the instructions of the government and had been indoctrinating his troops upon the evils of Communism, so they would not end up like some troops over in Korea some day, not knowing what it was all about. He did not tell them how to vote. But if you educated any man on Communism, and then compare this with the thoughts of a lot of people running for government, you learn how to vote. When they relieved the General of his command and brought him home, they found that the impelling answer to his conscious kept him form being silent as to the likes of his enemy. I happen to know that the General has discovered who is behind it. He knows that the whole anti-Christ conspiracy. And into his remarks and into his educational program, he began to use the word anti-Christ. You heard him say that the whole trouble was coming from the anti-Christ control over the Supreme Court.

Alright, the enemy said, 'we have to get him and the number one route is to tag him as being mentally insane, because he is against our program. He must be paranoid for he looks at the great Communist conspiracy and thinks something must be done about it quickly.' This program is made to order to gather him up. The Jew involved in this shutting up of General Walker was the one in the Attorney General's Office. And he was selected to handle this affair. Of course, the Attorney General's office was against General Walker because he was on the 'Right.' You know if you are on the Right, then you must be wrong according to the devil. He was so far 'Right' of the John Birch Society, that Jesus would not be permitted to make a speech in the John Birch Society today.

Now, this is not an attack on the John Birch Society, because it is so far right of most organizations today. But when Jesus got up to talk about this, HE said to the Jews, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do.' No sense in working with you, or talking to you, for you cannot understand me. You cannot hear my words. So you see, they would not let HIM talk to the John Birch Society today, would they? One of these days however, they will. One of these days they are going to find out just where all of the trouble comes from. But the fact remains that very, very clearly that the design was to smear and destroy General Walker. The modern witch doctor had come in and laid out his field. He had already taken over the brains of the Kennedys...if they had any. He already made them believe that the State of Mississippi was far more dangerous to the United States than was Cuba.

You say, 'how do you know?' Why? The State of Mississippi must have been more dangerous to the Kennedys than Berlin, than Laos, or Vietnam and Cuba. We only have 5,000 men in West Berlin, and we sent 21,000 down to Mississippi just to put one Negro into a school where he did not belong. The strategy was to make all men who were opposed to this strategy of the psychiatrist to fear. So who did they move on.....no less a personality than a 'Right Winger' such as General Walker, for he was personified as a resister to their Machiavellian scheme which they say does not exist except in the minds of such people. General Walker stood on that campus during that armed invasion, and he tried to stop the students from attacking a group of very heavily armed marshals who he knew to be irresponsible and led by one man who had a criminal record. I have here in my Bible, a record that says that this man had ordered point blank firing on individuals with gas and weapons. He wanted to start a riot to give sufficient strength to the Kennedy equation that troops were necessary. I want you to know that the General realized that there would be a lot of people killed, a lot of people hurt, against this inevitable force which they were not prepared to cope with. So he told the students not to resist for he did not want to see them hurt. And I have a transcript of that broadcast from last Sunday when extra news came out with this story, that there standing by a Confederate officer, was the General persuading the students to calm down. Don't riot now. The next day, they charged General Walker with 'leading a riot and an assault against the

Federal Marshals. Do you know that those marshals forcibly entered the girls dormitory firing tear gas and forcibly driving them out of their beds, some of them half clothes, and they were not permitted to dress. And they were crowded into school rooms and held like prisoners? And tear gas was shot into these rooms where students were locked in. And the marshals wore gas masks, but the students had to suffer thru this. One of the United States Senators tells this story. I tell you that every act of aggression....every instance of this....was reason enough to rise up and crush this aggression like a bad spider. If any student had shot and killed one of these marshals who were tormenting them in their dormitories, would have been justified.

Let me tell you...in the course of what transpired, there was no violence. But when General Walker had come to that area with a group of Patriotic women in his car, he was stopped, and they pulled the General out of the car. And this man....General Walker...was no longer in the Army. He had resigned from his post and canceled his pension. He had never had a day in court. He was just a citizen of the U.S. and they had no authority over him. But here, they stopped his car and pulled him out of the car. And after seizing him illegally, they took him out of the State without getting permission from the Governor. And they charged him with leading an insurrection and participation in a conspiracy. But no Grand Jury had issued such a charge, thus is a complete collapse of our laws, unless we the people, who are the law....remember this....when the Government breaks down, we are the law. And when we have finished, we will again state, 'We the people of these United States, in order to form a more perfect Union,'.....and it will be a White Christian one, I can assure you.....when we rededicate ourselves to a stronger iron-clad Constitution. I want you to recognize that in the midst of this design they had seized General Walker with just the handling of power. And this in the book of history is tyranny. This in the book of history is dictatorship. And those who would decry Hitler, would follow this tactic. And I say, knowing who the enemy was, that Hitler was more righteous than they.

Now let me point this out. I have here a very significant report from an eminent Los Angeles judge, the Honorable Joseph L. Cole of the Superior Court, and he is completely disturbed over this affair and this mental conspiracy and the Alaska Mental Health Act when Alaska was still a territory. For in 1956, they had set aside 1000 acres up there in Alaska for the creation of a mental hospital. Then as Alaska became a State, it is not possible for you to extradite a person from one State into another State. But they could seize him and take him to a territory. I am reading from this report from the Judge when he is reading from Section 104, part D, of this Mental Health Bill. This Bill gives totalitarian government power....but is now virtually dissolved. In this section, any health official or police officer who has reason to believe that a person is mentally ill, and therefore likely to injure himself or others, if not immediately restrained, can after the certification of a licensed physician after examination, may take this individual into physical custody and then transport him to a mental asylum. This practically nullifies every Constitutional

safeguard to be found in our Constitution for the protection of the individual. This is a Police State at its best, says Judge Joseph L. Cole. (Unquote)

Now I want to read to you these points. For in this section of the mental health bill, it says that such seizures can be made with no examination, no statement of probable cause that needs to be filed under oath, to support the issuing of a warrant of arrest or apprehension. No judge or magistrate needed for such an arrest. No examination is permitted by the patients own physician. No examination provided for by any physician. No trial is permitted by a judge. No trial is permitted by a jury. This is the record. And I can give you the exact wording of this mental health program which was called the Alaskan Mental Health Act. Who were they subject to? Those in charge of the carrying out of the Mental Health Act, or any of their officers, or any who are working for them, can seize any individual whom they think should be placed there. And you do not have any Constitutional right to protect you. If you had a court that was worth anything, this Act would have been unconstitutional to begin with.

Now one of the strongest individuals for our understanding of this conspiracy was a brilliant doctor in our own city. In fact, this was Dr. Allison. And his own background was one worthy of consideration. He was president of the California Medical Association, and former superintendent of the Los Angeles County Hospital. And this man admits that there is a secret conspiracy to utterly destroy the independence of every individual in these United States. The purpose is to declare that we are in a state when the mental health of the nation is very bad, and to hold out the promise that they miraculously advocate will solve these problems. To present a more fundamental reason for all of this sad state of mental health, and to inject the weight of guilt and fear engendered from their own original fears and promises derived by their own promises. Therefore, the insertion of the concept of right and wrong which is in the basis of every child's training, and is essential, just be destroyed. This is in the thinking of Dr. Chisholm and Dr. Allison. So listen to what he says. Dr. Chisholm is among these psychiatrists, one of the leaders of the designers says the reinterpretation of this basis as to whether 'right' or 'wrong' must be used. 'We must start on the children in school and knock out this basis of right or wrong, teaching them that there is no such a thing as 'right' or 'wrong.' There must be no morality, no ethics and no wrong.' He said this is the first thing we have to do if we are going to restore intelligent thinking and take away all of the processes which create paranoid or mental health. So now, this Jew directed mind, this Jew conspiracy says that they must remove the consciousness from your children, removing this idea of right or wrong or they will grown up unsound. So every person who believes in morality or ethics, or believes in 'right' is crazy. Or everyone who wants to live like the Hollywood dive, and 'rat pack' are sane.

This is how they get this philosophy in the Jewish Talmud that the devil is god and God is the devil. That the most evil thing you can be is to be 'right.' This is why today, they find more time to throw charges at the John Birch Society than they do at the highest authorities in our nation.

We turn here and realize that to accomplish this, they must erase the concept of 'right' or 'wrong' from the base of a child's mind, and his thinking, and remove the concept of Faith and certainty from the minds of all people. We must replace in the areas of faith, the religions ideas of a NEW psychotherapy, that would create a new object of appreciation in their mental evaluation. Do you know what all of that double talk means? It is that you must take God and Christ out of their lives and replace it with atheist thinking of people without hope, and then we will have rational old people. But when you take out God and hope, they turn to Communism. In fact, some people turn to when they get old because they have listened to all of the give-away plans, and their minds have been taken over anyhow, because of the propaganda working in our country. We say take their Faith away and there is no telling what you will end up with.

Now it is a rather significant thing, and we point out how far it has gone. The Governor of Ohio was rather clear in explaining this thing as he found out about it. And you can get your Readers Digest for February of this year and see what his thoughts are. You will find that the Governor of Ohio got very concerned about this mental health thing so he checked the hospital in his own State, and this is what he found. This Governor found that there were 4500 people in his own State that were in the Asylum who were not insane at all. He succeeded in getting 1500 of them immediately dismissed and is working on getting the other 3000 of them dismissed as soon as possible, because they were victims of political conspiracy or political 'rightness.'

I think that is rather significant. I could tell you of many cases of doctors who have been removed from their positions of responsibility in hospitals and the demands so as to get reinstated, they would submit themselves to psychiatrist and brainwash their minds to the approbation of this Jew conspiracy. What was their crime? They found out what was going wrong in America and exercised their right of discussing this with their friends.

Now do not think that there is just a few of us who are in danger because we are outspoken. Every one of you is in equal danger unless we win. If you can lock up a General of the United States and call him crazy, hold him in solitary, then force him to submit to a psychiatrist when this man is brighter than all of his enemies, then you could do it to a preacher or anyone else you can catch.

Now we are not smarter than the General, but we have been fighting those devils long enough to know how they act, and that illegal kidnaping would have been fought by enough of my friends, that they would have had to pick up those doing the seizing instead of the seized. Any time some one tries to waylay you on the highway,

you better cut them down. My forefathers marched thru the New England wilderness to go to church and they went prepared to do away with the savages. And now we have come to the end of the age when the LORD tells me that they would like to deliver you up to the synagogues and the magistrates. So we are going to church again prepared to deal with savages. If you have to go to church prepared to deal with savages, then don't go to a war in Mississippi without being prepared. Someone said, 'But that was not a war.' But when the Government declared war on a sovereign State...that WAS a WAR. When they invaded that State....it WAS A WAR. The most dangerous weapon he had with him was four women who were talking in the car. Don't be too sure that this is not a weapon, for when those four women started taking, telling all of their friends in the U.S. and writing the letters that will be written, and then show up in the court, someone may be sorry that they were there.

Alright, the significant thing is that in this Bill which we pointed out to you, the design was to give an excuse for the seizure and the capture of any individual without any due process of law. But they can no longer operate under this Alaskan Bill because, my friends, it is not valid any longer. And besides, there would never be any acceptance of such jurisdiction of such authority by this group of psychiatrists. The other day I looked at some literature which was being used by some trained psychiatrists in the Educational system of Los Angeles County, and some other counties around about in which these Jew psychiatrists were trying to discuss some of the most personal things of life and living of these young girls and in their home relationships as well. And then they were trying to create an area wherein any of them had an inhibition or concept of what was or was not 'open property.' And if they would not discuss this, then they were considered crazy. I have a statement here by this one psychiatrist which states that one of the most important things that we must do it liberate all of our children from any influences which they have received from parents, Sunday school teachers, and politicians and Priests, newspapers or other interests which are controlling us.....remove from them all of these fears.... 'for thou shall become as gods'....remember that?....Thus this good and evil thinking to keep children under control must be destroyed. We must break the power imposed by family and national loyalty, and take away from the children this ideas that they have been taught...that they have a glorious and intellectual heritage. Misguided by a glorified dogma and bound by Faith and stunted by loyalties to religion, bedeviled by all of these supposedly correct ideas, confused by the uncertainty of our times all of these children become mentally, defective, and retarded. In otherwords, the principle involved here is that unless you can brainwash these people as children, they will grow up to be mentally retarded.

Now, what is the strategy for this? The fact is that the idea of the Jew is to tell us that we are all crazy, then lift up these standards so everyone will accept them such

as mongrelization, and integration, socialism, one world, end of nation, end of boundary lines and end of sexuality. Do you know that we have a lot of people who have accepted this and then think that they are intellectual? So you do not have to tell the truth any more not if you have a better objective. So you can write in the history books that the United Nations won the war. You can put down in the record that various things which have transpired in history has been largely the responsibility of colonial nations, and that America was also an abusive colonial national and an imperialist. I saw that in a text book being used here that America was an imperialist colonial nation, and now by a great new process of thinking, we are now advancing, but we have been holding the world back for centuries. In one of these documents when referring to the doctor...that is the psychiatrist...that it has long been known, one of the most important things is the repetition of an idea. For with this repetition of the idea it soon becomes known in the subconscious mind that eventually this will be acceptable even tho it may not seem reasonable to that mind or not. Therefore, they must see that a constant repetition is before the minds of people....saying this is truth...and this repetition must be constant and important. One of the oldest strategies in the world which was used by the ancients when these Satanic psychiatrists operated the dark temples of Set and Soth in Egypt, had followed down from Persia. Back in Persia, when the Persian Emperors discovered what was going on, they passed a law saying if anyone did this, they would be put to death. This was called the 'suggestion' while men slept. Thus while men were asleep, there would come these specially trained experts and they would whisper in their ear while they slept. All of this in a monotone, this being the principle, and everything being repeated over and over in their sleep is recorded by the subconscious mind even tho the individual is not aware of it. If this is followed for a period of a few weeks, the individual will soon be thinking those thoughts and believing that they came out of his own reasoning, and that they are the belief of his own mind. Therefore, this is a very subtle way in which a great number of first drugged and thus hypnotically induced in subconscious reasoning have captured the minds of many political figures.

A strategy was developed not long ago, which was to assist students in areas of political science, and of history and other subjects, that would be hard...as they said...to learn,...of inducing while they slept, instructions on records. People bought these tapes thinking this was an easy way to acquire knowledge in the areas of education. And I will tell you that if you were to sleep on those records for three or four times, everything in the record becomes a part of your remembrance. And therefore, some of these records contain some of the more subtle surrenders to one world government, to racial revolution, to sociological evil, that has ever been presented to our students. In fact, in a number of Universities it was acceptable for them to use the 'sleep technique' for the finishing of their studies. And these records contain more than the text books in this great brainwashing strategy of a great number of our college students.

In fact, we know that in one University in Europe, where a great number of Rhodes Scholars and other had been given special assignments, and scholarships to these

Universities were being sent to professors who were using this design for quick absorption of the fundamental principles of these courses to make it easier for them to understand when they studied the book. I point this out because these are all strategies of modern witch doctors.

The modern witch doctor will tell your child that there are many things that you will discuss at school which you do not need to tell your parents at home because they are old fashioned and do not understand it and you have developed in this new age with this superior opportunity to learn to know, and your intellectual capacity has already surpassed your parents capacity to understand. So do not discuss this at home. And do not be disturbed by their opinions on these matters because we know that you are smart enough to understand it. So at the same time, they appeal to the society and to the superiority they try to create in the students, sowing rebellion against the opinions of their parents, and the status of the home pattern of thought. They are trying to break down the 'family first' pattern. I know specifically that this was done in biological classes right here in this country, doing this to try to disrupt the concept of the children learning in the home concerning God and Divine Law, and creation and other factors. This is but a part of the process of the modern witch doctor.

Thus, one of our great Generals is not still subject to the psychiatrists. I am going to tell you that there are a lot of Americans that will see that he has his day in court. There are a lot of Americans who will see just why he was arrested and is in court. As of yet, there is no accurate or concrete evaluation. The fact remains, that this is just one of these strategies which we point out to you. If ever it was important for you to realize that you are under no responsibility, if you want to get a guilt complex..get one from thinking like they do. Just remember that these are the fundamentals of modern brainwashing, to bring you to the point when you will no longer believe in your nation, to remove any allegiance to your God, for they will laugh at you if you believe in HIM. They would like to have you accept a lot of certain traditions so as to make you feel most tolerant toward all other gods, while no longer believing in yours. For it is a strange thing, but in the same area of sociology, in which in one University they are seeking to debunk God saying in the same text before going much further, that they are considering everybody else ideas.

I point out to you tonight, that not only is the design to destroy by repetition responsibility, when all that you hear is One World Government, the United Nations, a greater world, the New Frontier. This anti-Communism being in control of the brainwashed is not very sound or secure. All the talk you have heard about fighting Russia, or stopping them in Berlin, or anywhere else, on the determined position of the President, doesn't seem so true when yesterday he was flying into oratorical rage because members of the Republican Party or other areas of the Statesmen in Washington wanted him to do something about Cuba. He raged saying what kind of a person would want to send someone else sons into war? I can tell you what kind of a person would like to do that. FDR was one of those kind of persons. Harry Truman was one of those kind of persons. They never worried

about whose sons they sent into war. It just depends on whose side you are rooting for.

I don't think it is important for America to please all of the governments round about us asking for support, then let a great danger grow up which threatens our culture and our race. If all of these predictions are wrong, then George Washington was wrong and the framers of our Constitution were wrong, the builders of our way of life were wrong. But we know that they were not wrong for we know what they built. We have not found anything the Kennedys built, but we have found a lot of things that they have torn down. I tell you that today there are 89 witch doctors in positions of authority. I tell that today there are thousands of dupes who are the agents of these witch doctors, who are now running to and fro trying to accomplish a political victory.

There must be a lot of good Democrats in America, because the President, if running around and saying that the reason why he has suffered so many defeats as he has is because he does not have enough Democrats in Congress and he already has 2/3 majority in the Congress and the Senate. He wants 3/4 of them because he thinks he will have enough to win a victory. He won one of the most evil of victories in the last week with the passage of the Expansion Act which means economic dictatorship. It puts power in the hands of the President and the Congress abdicated their authority for your protection. It is clearly their authority to surrender this power. This means that the 'Mark of the Beast' is a threat to America, by a man who is an instrument of the voice of the anti-Christ. And I point this out. It is time that we looked over this voting record and we refuse to send any man back to the Congress or the Senate of the United States, if we can possibly stop him who voted for this evil bill.

I just want to add this one little story as to how these things went thru. You know, I am told...that they voted last night over seven billion dollars. Why? Because so many people had already gotten tired and went home. I am told that at one time there were only seven men there. And yes...they had a quorum because when they went in to session, they had a big enough count. And then they went home and left this....and this Act which cost you seven billion dollars, was left in the hands of seven men. This is not the way to run a government.

I point this out to you. This 87th Congress can hang its head in shame, for tho they may have blocked some bills that were bad, they let one of the most dangerous bills of prophecy go thru. They have brought the Beast System of economy closer to America, than it has ever been before. And you may have to save America with great resistance which you have never done since the days of your origin. This is what is happening in your time. We are not worrying about the end of the story, for we know it is victory. But I want you to keep this constantly in your mind. This

propaganda line, this repetition of it, continually washes your mind from the responsibility of it, the greatness of your nation, the program of God's Kingdom..... 'But be ye not transformed with the thinking of this world, but be ye transformed with the continual, spiritually renewing of your mind, to the laws of God, the call of God to your race, and your national greatness. THIS IS YOUR SALVATION, THIS IS YOUR SECURITY.

Someone said, 'but we are saved by the finished work of Christ.' Yes..but you have spiritual salvation which should lift from you the guilt complex. And now you are to translate this into the Faith that sets men free as your forefathers built an altar upon this foundation.....that you will resist the tyrant, no matter what form he takes. We urge you to watch and pray, for these are the hours of Christ.

(End of sermon)

WEIGHED IN THE BALANCES

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----11-4-62

We turn today to one of the most vital of subjects, for we are living in one of the most vital times in our history and of our race. Even tho the powers of darkness are seeking to destroy that race and the nations of God's Kingdom, this in no way eliminates the fact that God still has a Celestial and powerful force which has not bowed the knee to Baal and will not in this hour bow the knee. I think it most significant that we survey the most recent events that are round about and realize that we are in the midst of unusual happenings. A lot of people are wondering why some things did happen as they took place. As we have analyzed the events which have surrounded the Cuban disaster, and we cite to you that Premier Khrushchev has won a major victory in the Cuban Crisis.

Many of you might say that is a strange thing...for one week ago, America had Cuba on the run. American had demanded the end of their missile build-up and had thrown a blockade around Cuba and had announced a few weeks ago, that we would not have any more threats to our security coming from Cuba. We dealt frankly with the fact that this was a Russian build-up. And we demanded that the missiles be removed. And that this danger must be removed. That this threat would no longer be tolerated. Out of Latin America and the rest of the Western world, came immediate support, and we demanded that Khrushchev pull his missiles out of Cuba. This was America standing to repudiate the forces of darkness.

I can not help but remember that it was back in April in 1961, when the Cuban Revolution finally seated itself firmly inside of the Soviet Union and continued with their persecutions and executions. And here in these United States, the Cubans located here had planned to return. These Cubans, some 68,000 of them in these United States, knew what this meant. And they had the assurance of our government and our military that we would give them assistance in returning to Cuba. It was supposedly the policy of the government of the United States to stop this expansion of Communism in this Western Hemisphere. It was supposedly the position of the United States government that the expansion of Communism was this Russian '5th Column' base in this Western Hemisphere now in Cuba. That this was a violation of the Monroe Doctrine. But there was something brewing in the activities of the Kennedy administration. For altho this man who had been elected to the Presidency had proclaimed himself a Christian, and a member of one of the largest existing churches in the U.S. or the world, when he selected for himself those he surrounded himself with in his Cabinet, and those who made up the largest part of his advisors, for the government activities around him and in the White House, the preponderous number of those selected were Jews. And this preponderous number of Jews were Socialist Jews, and many of them were Harvard students. And the preeminence of this is that most of them were on the 'Left.' When the political course was selected by the 'New Deal,' it was Mr. Kraft's book on development which was virtually a Socialist book, on the development of the world and America used as the spearhead of such a strategy.

As we recognize these things, then it is rather strange that a Christian would make such appointments, and have the majority of the men around him even in his Cabinet...Jews. This is but another of those strange things. But when after you would hear those in power protesting that they were against World Government and Communism, they watched the development of this Communist strength in Cuba. And when the hour came to do something about this...with every legitimate reason...they made sure that this attempt failed. When this invasion started in April in 1961, using bombers, some which we would consider obsolete here in our nation, still these Cubans here, using these bombers, had almost wiped out any air force that Castro had. On the 17th of April, 1961, the U.S. government was going to give statistical support to the invasion of Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. As Cubans left from their bases in Florida, they were to be supported by their own air force and troop carriers loaded with air craft standing by to give them logistical support to guarantee the success of that invasion which was to end the existence of Communism in Cuba. This policy was deemed most important for us and to the policy of this Western Hemisphere. This was the support for the Monroe Doctrine.

On that day, the 17th of April, this boat approached the Bay of Pigs, but there was no air support. But when these Cubans hit that beach they forged ahead up that beach, but there was no support behind them and then they found themselves caught under intensive tank fire. And they found that this landing spot which had been picked because there was no military installations there, was not surrounded by enemy fire. And still, no support came for these Cubans that had planned this

event. And then we learned that the Kennedys had ordered our own planes not to fly and the other nations planes not given permission to use our air space to help. This was a complete betrayal by the Kennedy Administration of these Cubans who had promised to drive Communism out to Cuba which was to our benefit.

If we were to evaluate this action, and I think it is high time we used the values which God has set up for weighing individuals and governments.... I think if we were to weigh these individuals in the balances of righteousness and justice and required standards of God's authority, we would discover that the Kennedy Administration was weighed in the balances just as was Belshazzar was in the day when Daniel gave his interpretation of that vision, and we could say not only was this situation and this administration weighed in the balances, and found wanting, but I think there was two great deficits as far as anti-Communism was concerned that day. First a great and dangerous precedent was placed on the Cubans that day which almost dimmed their hopes of taking back their nation and overthrowing Communism in their own country. They learned that you could not depend on the Kennedy government to carry out an assault on any Communist objective here in the Western world.

As the events of the last two weeks have matured, we now discover that prior to the 22nd of October, that there was no real menace as far as Cuba was concerned. In fact, go back to the 5th of October, and they were saying that there was no justified reason for an attack on Cuba, for then were not a menace. In fact, Vice President Johnson was quoted as saying that if Senators advocated a blockade of Cuba, they had more guts than brains. Then just a short time later, the President of the United States was advocating the very thing which previously they had said not to do.

Now we want to get this across to you clearly. We believe that this was a political decision. We believe that it was not to destroy Castro in Cuba, but to protect in a way, of assurance, that we would not interfere with Cuba, and then establish an ironclad reason why we cannot interfere. You say, what do we mean? Shortly after the failure of the Bay of Pigs, which happened on the 17th of April, because the administration had defected its air support, President Kennedy was now faced with businessmen who asked why there had come these decisions which brought about the failure of this Cuban invasion. And in the shadow boxing of that hour, Mr. Kennedy said, 'If at any time Cuba poises a military threat to the United States, and in any way would endanger our existence with nuclear weapons or missiles, then we shall have to take action against Cuba.'

Now, anyone knows that this was about the minimum that you would expect. For the President had said if we actually face a military threat, then we shall do something about it. So all that was needed to bring this to a head was the security threat to America. The establishing of missiles or anything which related to the

endangering of the Western Hemisphere, then Mr. Kennedy would have to act. It was now coming to the attention of the Senate of the United States, to the Security branches of our Government, to the Secret Service. And the facts were known to those studying this situation all over the world, that Cuba was becoming an armed camp. It was becoming a threat to the U.S.

Over one month ago, we looked at photographs of the missile bases in Cuba and at the photographs taken over Cuba of Russian missiles on launching pads pointing at Eastern and Southern cities, and at large areas of the United States. We saw a lot of other things which we called to your attention. We saw thousands of Russian troops in uniform marching and landing in Cuba. We saw other buildings taking place, planes on landing fields...fast new Russian bombers and jets carrying nuclear warheads which could go deep into America's heartland. We saw the military build-up and we listened as Senators warned the President. Then we heard the President say that there was no evidence of anything like that down in Cuba...none at all. That people should not get excited. It was just technicians that were landing down there to advise Mr. Castro as how to develop the resources of Cuba, and how to defend Cuba.

Now I say that if this is the measure, and the President of these United States sees this, then again, he is weighed in the balances and found wanting. And he is not smart enough to be the President of these United States when all of the rest of the world knows what is ahead, and he apparently does not.

Now I want to call something to your attention since this Tuesday is an election. The President wants 100% support and a 100% Congress, if he can get it. We don't think he can get it in this particular situation, but he is asking for total support of every particular project he has in mind. He wants people to elect Democrats who will be New Frontier supporters. He is not even satisfied with the two party system. He is moving right down the road to a dictator stall, in this wanting for more power.

Now, there is no way to get it more quickly than to call for immediately for all out support of the President in the time of great crisis. So Mr. Kennedy had to have a crisis in Cuba. This is the reason for that. And I think this gives him the time to do something that I think the Jew advisors around him wanted done. A few of them do not like the timing, but there is something significant here. When the President of these United States suddenly changes his stance, and he suddenly takes the position in this Cuban situation for suddenly calling for a blockade which his own Administration has said that no man with brains would do.

Now we are not against the blockade. We were for a 100% invasion. Someone said, 'don't you think we should have the Red Cross inspection?' No, I think we need a 100% Marine inspection. Someone said, 'Don't you think that Castro should be left alone?' No, I think that the U.S. Military should take Cuba over with a military protectorship. This present situation requires a lot more action than we have so far witnessed. Let me point this out to you. The politics in America is running hot in

America. The New Frontier candidates would have had a hard time if there had not been some political action taken in their behalf. President Kennedy's action closed ranks. You say, 'what did it do?' It went so far as to have on the Senate floor, a whip who is Mr. Keenle who came out and said, 'Now let's not let any foreign policy affair get into this election. Let's close ranks around the President and stand by the President in this crisis.' If there is anything insane, that is it. If there is any opposition to the New Frontier, which the other side has, as far as politics, it is the way this administration is conducted.

Now, I point out to you this. And you say it did not work. But I will tell you how it did work. For poles taken this week, suggest that an overwhelming change is coming in a large part of the public and even those who were not going to vote this year for the New Frontier, have now closed rank around the President. So don't say it did not work. It was cunning and it did work to that point. But there is another pattern which must be ingested in this.....Mr. Khrushchev's victory. In the first place, Mr. Kennedy knew from the mounting evidence of photographs, that it was only going to be a short time before all of America would be saying you have to invade Cuba. How would you get out of this? A blockade perhaps, and then Mr. Khrushchev would have an answer.

Now, Mr. Khrushchev knew there were Russian bases in Cuba. He admitted to putting them there. He virtually admits that he runs Cuba. What does Mr. Khrushchev want? I tell you tonight, that Mr. Khrushchev wants something which is most important to him and the rest of the Red Revolution than to have Cuba as a permanent Communist base in the Western Hemisphere. To have it for an area of subversion and to be used in the downfall of the other Latin American countries. And as a base in the Caribbean from which they can launch their missiles against us, and as a base of operation as they work in this situation.....this is Mr. Khrushchev's design. The use of those missiles and adding them up are only a part of the pawns in the game. If by putting those missiles there and aiming them at the United States then Mr. Khrushchev could end up with a deal with the President of the United States that we would never molest Communist Cuba, that we would never invade it. That we would never support the Monroe Doctrine, and that we would never stop the invasion of the Western Hemisphere by agents of a foreign power. For as long as the Communist dominated Cuba remains, then the Monroe Doctrine has been invalidated if we do not support its policy and drive them out. For a Khrushchev dominated Cuba is a Communist beachhead in the Western Hemisphere. And we are not guaranteeing this by the position of Mr. Kennedy. Someone said, 'This is the statesmanship of Mr. Khrushchev.' But I am going to tell you that this is the statesmanship of Hell. And this is the folly of those who do not have the ability to recognize it. At this very moment we have accomplished two objectives by Mr. Khrushchev and Mr. Kennedy.

Now, Mr. Kennedy, by not invading Cuba, or helping in the liberation of Cuba, without smashing Communism, has now rendered himself a position by agreeing with Mr. Khrushchev, or permanently permitting a Communist Cuba to exist. And prohibits any part of resistance of our Government to this agreement. We have done nothing about the Jet Bombers down there. We have done nothing about the underground installations that cannot be photographed from the air. We are doing nothing about the operational force of 18,000 Russian troops and the 6,000 Asiatic troops already located in Cuba. Nothing about a build-up of an army of 300,000. We have not said anything about missiles aimed at Haiti. We have not said anything about if an attack comes upon someone else in the Western Hemisphere, this is not even in the agreement. We have merely said that if these missiles are dismantled, we will not attack Cuba. And we also guarantee that we will not permit anyone else to attack Cuba. What would be more in line with playing the game with Mr. Khrushchev than this?

This is an outstanding victory for the Soviet Union. It is time the United States came to its senses and repudiated this kind of leadership. There are many things about national emergencies that tell us that these aspects are not good. We recognize that a crisis can be created, that it can be touch and go. We realize that as far as the Soviet Union is concerned, it has no reticence against blasting America. It does have some reticence about the possibility of being blasted itself. There is this fact, that these people of great wealth and power who do not want their ship of security rocked, but they would gladly destroy America if they could use the manpower of Asia and Africa, or use someone else blood, as the area from whence this comes that a sacrifice would have to be made.

There is not one question as to the purposes of the forces of darkness and we have a blueprint in this Book which we call the Bible. This is very clear. And some things have not come to pass. But some things have. And all relate to this great struggle with the hordes of the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And it clearly indicates a program upon the part of these forces of evil to liquidate your society and to render you as virtual slaves to the program of the anti-Christ. This is in the scriptures. And there is no alternative to the ultimate solution which means victory by God's Kingdom over these powers of darkness. And if you do not know the way that this strategy is going to go....suddenly the hordes out of Asia and the seed out of the Dragon's mouth, are going to be hurled at your civilization, sparked by revolutions and designs to overthrow the world...led by World Communism and financed by World Jewry.

If there is anything that America needs to learn, it is this full struggle that we are in. When you talk about Communism it is World Communism, and it is Jewish Communism. And these should never be separated. These semantic are spreading across America. And we well recognize tonight, that this is the issue in our time. It is Jewish Communism....the children of Lucifer....guiding and directing the program of anti-Christ for the overthrowing of Christian nations, in their attempt to take over the world for Lucifer as a permanent strategy. There is no doubt that all of the

strategies are geared together. And the Machiavellian plan is so great and so big, that people will not accept the big plan. If it is a little flat and a little gullible, they might believe it. If someone was trying to get control of taxes and there was an assessor and there was a shake-down in it, then people would believe that. But when you start to talk about something bigger than the country and bigger than the state, something which involves nations, and many nations, involves intrigue and infiltration, involves the people who have designs on your race, a people who plan to destroy you and to take over the world. It is so big that they say that it cannot be true. The enemy tells you that you have been given a big story and you must be paranoid to believe it.

Let me tell you something. This Bible contains the big story of God's Kingdom and it also contains this Luciferian big plot to destroy you. Let me tell you, my friends, that just because the Mosaic puts together a whole area of these events, do not for one moment think that the big story is not true. This big story is true. And the big story is persistently directed by all the participants of Lucifer's kingdom who are carrying out the objectives of that kingdom. It is a wide field and people busy with just one phase of it, one small problem....do not see the whole problem. This is why we point out to you tonight, that the forces of anti-Christ to conquer the world are tied down from the very beginning in the story from Genesis.....tied down with the story of Lucifer and his control of the races of the world and his attempt to destroy the White race, the children of the Kingdom of God in the earth...to bring on their defeat and put them into slavery.

Thus it is that we point those things out to you tonight. That those powers which you have in your government, if they are in any way identified with the objectives of the enemy, or any that acquiesce or assist in the accomplishment of this, are definitely found wanting in positions of leadership in your nation. You know the story of Babylon.....from the first story of the hand writing on the wall....this was a tremendous city fifteen miles square. It had great and high walls over three hundred feet high, and six hundred feet wide. In fact, chariot races were held on the walls of ancient Babylon. Its constant change of guards were like divisions of a great army, marching around this so-called impregnable city. This was the capital of Mystery Babylon the Great. Its Emperors were of an international world of a cosmopolitan world in which the same sons who run their synagogues and hock shops thru out the world, dominated the Baal worship of the religious life of ancient Babylon, and coordinated a facility for the conquest of the world. They were the enemies of God and they hit out at God. In fact, in the days when Daniel was called to Belshazzar's great feast, they had taken the great vessels from the Temple of God for the service of God. And in this tremendous feast for which he had made great preparations, all of the Nobles and their wives and their concubines in this entire land of Babylon were assembled for a mighty feast. And in this great revelry, they were denouncing everything connected with God and with HIS program for the earth. Then there came this strange mystery. So strange in time and history. For across the walls of that great banquet chamber, came a hand writing upon the wall with a pen these words:.... 'Me'ne Me'ne Te'kel U-Phar-sin.' This had been the

mysterious judgement of God that struck such fear at that time to this Babylonian king that it says that his knees started to knock together.

My friends, the hand writing is starting to move across the wall of modern Babylon. For the children of God in this great nation can see the walls of Babylon being built around this nation of God's Kingdom. They see that this mysterious city is still existent. They see it is inhabited with these mysterious conspirators still in operation. Whereas a large part of the world today is under the control of this mystery Babylon. Jesus identifies to the Apostle John.....thus the warning to the church...this fact that this insidious organization is moving now thru out the world to control and dominate it. The politics and economic policies which it manipulates are Babylon's mysteries. This program of usury and extortion go hand and glove with its masters. Its pagan religions and its designs are incorporated in its mastery to reduce people to its superstitious ignorance. And I point out that also they ride the level of what they would like to claim is intellectual superiority, their pseudo-intellectual mentality would bind men in slavery. As they built those walls of ancient Babylon for their city, which was to be the headquarters for their conquests of the world, it was to bring all nations under one roof of control. The aspiration of Mystery Babylon today is to bring all nations under the banner of One World Order, under the sway of these economic and political masters of slavery, and Christianity and the worship of the true God would be wiped from the face of the earth as was the wishes and the design of ancient Babylon.

And even as those words were written on the wall....Me'ne Me'ne U-phar-sin...then only Daniel could interpret it for only god had given him the vision of interpretation and he told the king that he had been weighed in the balances and found wanting. And that this very night, his kingdom was to be taken from him and given to the Medes and the Persians. And this prophecy was literally fulfilled, for this impregnable city had a weak spot. And they lost the city as the army of Darius marched under the gate in the river bed and they took the city. The water had been defected. And I am going to tell you that there are also weak spots in Mystery Babylon today, that the leaders of Babylon may not recognize. There are some factors today that are most significant to you, for this whole program of Mystery Babylon is intense around the nations of the Western World. Their design for their subordination and their weakening has long been carried out. And now Mystery Babylon the Great is raising her head. Some people are waiting for that old city of Babylon to be rebuilt. But that old city of Babylon will never be rebuilt. The evil Luciferian organization is this final attempt to subordinate for all times the great nations of God's Kingdom.

I point out to you that when we talk about Babylon, we are talking about socialistic and conspiratorial design of the most evil force in the world...anti-Christianity, headed by world Jewry, which seeks to subordinate the world. With Communism,

you have the political conspiracy, the economical conspiracy against the world. The United Nations is Mystery Babylon the Great....this one world order re-rising today under all of the promises of goodwill and peace. But actually designed to destroy every great Christian nation like yours. I want you to know that there is one thing which they fear. I see hand writing on the wall which tells modern Babylon that their days are numbered. For after all of the pressure, and all of the brainwashing, and all of the attempts to subordinate, and silence the voices of truth, the sedition trials, and after the semantics of assault that would consider that Patriots would be considered second class citizens, or be tried in courts as they have attempted before....for right here in the United States, Patriots who have identified this Mystery Babylon and the Jewish conspiracy, have been tried for sedition right here in the United States. The only thing some of them escaped...was when the Judge died and they had a mistrial and had to throw it out.

I am going to tell you that today if someone tried to expose what the Jews were doing, you would not get a very enthusiastic America. More than that, I am going to tell you that in this hour, we have watched God stimulating a great 'Right Wing' awakening, as we have watched the rise of Patriotic organizations and the rise of the Birch society, and the awakening of nationalists voices all over the nation. As we go back to days of Christian nationalism, on up to our day, we have watched in these last twenty years a great spreading and challenging awakening. And today the awakening is not measuring on the walls of time another awakening...the balances have been found wanting.

Today a lot of knees are beginning to shake all over America. And the more truth that you can spread the more these knees will knock until they manage to somehow crawl in to a ship and leave. I want to tell you that the strategies that are involved in some of these situations are far more unique than you think. You know that there is always another emergency which gives unprecedented power to the President of these United States. Emergency measures which set aside the normal and reasonable activities.

I have received this morning, a photostat from one of the major newspapers in Florida. And I think this is of the most significance to you. I know that it is to us out here in Antelope Valley, and other places which sit on the perimeter of a great city like this. I have here a copy from the Palm Beach Times, and it says West Palm Beach, Dade County and Grover County, assistance requested. That West Palm Beach will be an evacuation center for Dade and Grover Counties in case of a Nuclear attack. And for that reason all homes in West Palm Beach will be used as the evacuation centers under the leadership of Col. Carswell, Municipal Director for these operations. The Cuban Crisis has caused a very sensitive situation and thus all of South Florida is told by Col. Carswell, that attack preparations and evacuation preparations must begin right away. So all private homes and buildings in the city will be registered for private purposes. Col. Carswell has requested that space should be allotted as for two persons in every room, including kitchens and bathroom in all private homes. The program is that they would list all the private

homes in West Palm Beach and they would move all of these other people out of these counties and they would start housing these people in these private homes.....two people to a room, all to be decided upon by civilian defense and without any basis of race, color or creed.

Now you say but they cannot do this...for we have articles of war and articles of guarantee that a man's home is his castle, and our government cannot bivouac soldiers in our homes, because we have the Constitutional guarantee that they cannot bivouac soldiers in our private homes in time of war.'

Now, here is the request.....that all home owners sign over their homes to Civil Defense. And these Civil Defense officials say that they would hope that the homeowners would donate their homes. But if not, then the officials are ordered to draft all of these facilities, or they will confiscate them. Now, Civil Defense is one thing. But I do not know whether this is a defense or an invasion.

Now, listen. At the time of the attack, all of the food and gasoline in your home at the time, would be frozen. An inventory would be taken and all of your personal possessions would be inventoried and then they would be re-dispersed at the whim of the Civil Defense. And if they confiscate it, they will give you a receipt for it. But you may not get any of it back. I would like to see what they would put in my house. This sort of looks like you could lose the war right here at home.

Now I do not know how far they have gone with this as yet. But the emergency is not over as yet. The missiles are supposed to be taken down....the few of them that you can see. Russian ships will come and go, and probably, let you see the missiles they are taking back. But not what they brought over. I question whether any missiles they have set up will ever leave Cuba. I question whether there is one area of security that has been secured at all. I think that you are simply watching the guarantee of world Communism and cannot trust it. When I point out something else to you about Civil Defense...do you know...I think our people need to get in and take over Civil Defense. I think it is time that Christian Americans got very interested in Civilian Defense, and crown into this area of Civil Defense and not let someone else take it over and confiscate your property, and bring unassimilatable situations into your home. This is our country, and we are the majority. We can determine these situations. This is however, just another one of those emergencies. I tell you tonight, there is no excuse for the taking over of food and gasoline. If there is anything we have in the United States which there is plenty of, it is food. If there is anything else we have more of than we know what to do with, it is gasoline. We even have been pumping it back into the wells because we cannot consume as much as we can produce.

I tell you that this is just evidence that there are some people who like to get more power than is good for them, and this is a great danger in these United States. America as a nation has fulfilled its development as a nation, and it has moved into the position as the outstanding flag bearer of God's Kingdom. Has fulfilled other prophecies in these climactic hours. We have watched the 'falling away,' first from the values of our founding fathers by an apathy which came over the people. This lethargy has been created by areas of communication. The press, TV, and radio have finally lulled the people and put them to sleep. They put out a program of entertainment for you night after night to keep you pacified and your mind off the things which are vital to your security. And out of this mesmerized situation, they play for us programs of surrender of our independence and the acceptance of world government. They have set up the United Nations and all of Babylon's mysterious processes. They try to make it look as if it is right. And if you do not agree with it, then you are anti-social. If you do not conform to how the world thinks, then you are not a good world citizen. I have some news for you. 'Do not conform to this world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.' If your mind is renewed by an act of God, it will remember again the Covenants with your fathers, the preservation of your cultures, and racial self-respect. And the greatest responsibility that you have is to pass down this culture into the endless tomorrows.

I am going to tell you tonight, that when we say 'Weighed in the balance and found wanting,' there are a lot of movements and a lot of individuals in these United States that are weighed in the balances and found wanting. What we need to do today, is to get the true church to weigh everything. Someone said, 'But we should not be weighing everything.' But God said judge all things. You mean judge all things? Yes, you should judge all things, which effect your environment. And no one has a great right than the sons of God to do the judging. For this purpose you were placed in the earth. Someone said, 'Judge not lest ye be judged.' You are not to judge any individual who is a part of the Household of God, or a part of your faith, as it relates to the spiritual relationship with God, and his obligation which relates to God. That is not your responsibility. But when it deals with these forces as they relate to God's Kingdom, as it relates to the preservation of your culture, the instruction of your children in the areas of education, the carrying forward of the responsibility of your faith, then it is your responsibility and you are not only to judge, but to clean house, in this instance, in God's Kingdom. We point out to you tonight, that there are more areas in which this responsibility becomes more obvious. America will never become greater than the leadership she selects to lead it, except for the miracles of God and the assault of the enemy. Whether you know it or not, one of the great salvations for your race is this attack by the enemy. Because this attack by the enemy shifts men to the Right and immediately awakens them to the danger. And this causes the enemy to flee, because of their own guilt. It brings in the mighty hosts of heavens and ends in a sense of victory.

As we have told you before, this is the one area in which you avoid all conflict with the enemy. For there are those who would acquiesce with ease, or make a phoney measure, the victory of the hour. There are many things at stake in this issue, the

enemy may be planning to back up and make his greatest surprise move against you. Because America is moving more and more into a relaxed position right now. More than this, the President has been assured that there will be no hostility over West Berlin until after next Tuesday. What a nice gentlemen's agreement this must be.

By the way, while we are on this subject, of 'gentlemen's agreements', I think it is significant that we should make men remember their honor and respond to such agreements that they have signed. We have running for governor of California, one of these men in this measure of strategy. One who know is Governor Pat Brown, who has been here too long already. From one end of the state to the other, they call him Pap Brown, instead of Pat Brown. He may please Mr. Kennedy, but only because the 'boys' have told him that he must support Mr. Brown. I want you to know that as far as the cost of government and as far as the 'boys' who run with him, we have some of the strangest rascals in the world in our State Administration. I think one of the most deadly men in these United States is Allen Cranston. I want you to remember that Allen Cranston was the head of the United World Federalists. I want you to know that he did espionage work of a strange type, and while in Italy, he was involved in some counter-espionage work that actually caused and was related to the elimination of some of the top anti-Communist leaders of the Italian forces. And afterwards, they were seeking an indictment for murder against Allen Cranston. But he had already returned to the U.S. And the statute of limitations had run out. I remember when we faced Allen Cranston and his henchmen on the floor of the State Legislature in opposition to the United World Federalist plan which had already taken over one town and your State Legislature...until we actually voted in the State of California on this conspiratorial plan.....that Cranston and his gang had put over.....and that was to call on the United States Congress to set aside a day for the planning of a program for the surrendering of the Independence of our nation into a World Government and the establishing of this World Government forever.

Thus, we had our legislature so asleep by all of this honey and favors, so propagandized by the United Nations and the Post-war propaganda, that so asleep, that they did not know what they were doing, or legislature asked the Congress of the United States to dissolve these United States. You would not have sent anyone to Sacramento or to Washington to dissolve the United States....but they did it. This is why we fought on the floor of the State Legislature and in the committee rooms as to how to reverse this. And I want to say this. That the forces which were allied with us....such as Christian Nationalism and the Anti-Communist League and others, were able to get the State Legislature to resend their previous vote and withdraw their request for the dissolving of these United States. That is why I tell you that you should never select a World Federalist...surely not one with a background such as this man has, to any position of responsibility....let along the control of your State.

Now, you say what about this man Pat Brown for Governor? Well, my friends, he is an expensive governor in an administration of may mistakes. Now, there are a lot of

charges that are hurled that are not responsible charges. One cannot say that Mr. Brown is a Communist, altho he has aided the Communist in many ways. One has to admit that the Attorney General in the State of California is a Jew. He is one of the ADL leaders and I don't see why any Christian in the entire State of California would want a Jew for Attorney General. Now I received one of those papers that Mr. Brown was mailing out to the clergymen, and I don't think this was a vital paper...altho some clergy do.

Now Mr. Nixon is running against Mr. Brown and someone said, 'Should we all rally behind Mr. Nixon?' No. You cannot trust Mr. Nixon anymore. You say, 'why do you say that?' Well, I will tell you why. When Mr. Nixon was Vice President, Mr. Nixon went through some more troubled changes. Remember that Maurie Shaptner was not only the Jew '10' percenter who was embarrassing the Eisenhower Administration, and they sent him home to California, and Mr. Nixon had to decide whether to get out of the administration or to send home his Jewish friends who were 10% of the crowd in Washington. But who is behind Mr. Nixon's activities as he runs for Governor, and who is one of the masterminds upon his staff?....Maurie Schaptner.

Now, you say, 'Is there any danger in Mr. Nixon? Wouldn't he be better than Mr. Brown?' Well, that is a mute question. But there is one thing about this mute question connected with Mr. Nixon. For he has already promised to destroy both the 'Right Wing' and the 'Left.' Does that sound good?

Now we know that Mr. Brown is opposed to the Right Wing. But Mr. Brown has not taken very much action against the 'Right Wing' for all of the Republicans would oppose it. But if you had a Republican Governor waging war on the 'Right Wing,' where would you get any protection or support? Let me point this out to you. The ADL of the B'nai B'rith hung a 'six' pointed star around Mr. Nixon's neck. And the ADL said that this was their man of the year. That Pat and Dick Nixon were their couple of the year. So they hung that medallion around his neck.

Now if anything is dangerous for you, it is hypocrisy.....the kind that stands apparently for 'Right Wing' leadership and then moves over into the other camp. And I want you to know that Mr. Nixon will move in any direction for political expediency.

Now I hold something in my hands. And of course, you have to thank Mr. Brown for digging it up. This is the deed and the agreement that Mr. Nixon signed when he bought his home from the Miller Developing Company, according to the laws of the State of Delaware. Thus, this is his Washington American University hypo that he bought. Oh, you say, 'is there anything wrong with Mr. Nixon buying a home?' No. But this is the covenant..... 'no part of the land hereby conveyed shall ever be

used or occupied, sold, dismissed, or conveyed, held in trust for, or shall ever be given to Negroes, or any other person of Negro extraction, or any of the semantics including the Armenians, the Jews or the Hebrews, the Persians, or the Assyrians, except that this paragraph shall not be held against the partial occupancy of domestic servants. The second part of this assignment assigns the heirs to this same obligation.

Now, I am not interested in the Supreme Court on the restrictions of covenants because when the Supreme Court invalidated the restriction of covenants they invalidated the law of contracts. And that decision is al unconstitutional as other decisions that they have made. For there is not authority for the court to limit the conditions of a contract, as long as those conditions and the nature of the contract do not involve the violation of law and the impounding of a felony. When no felony is found the restrictive covenants cannot be upheld in the court of law, because the law is no longer operating with the law which has been in existence since the English Common Law, when we were colonies. And since then, and now the right of individuals to convey any property and put no exceptions upon it but what is agreeable to both parties has been the law. Why was this knocked out to satisfy the Jews as to the Negroes?

Now, Mr. Nixon signed this deed with these inclusions on this deed and the court is not an important thing for the only important thing is for the man to be a man of honor. In fact, we do not need the court to enforce the law at all. For all that we need it an honorable relationship among men. For any agreement is as good as the honor of the men who have signed the paper.

Now what I point out to you is that Mr. Nixon, while buying a home in a restricted area, signed this covenant that he will never let this home be occupied by Negroes and Jews.....this man has been fraternize with Jews and Negroes on the radio and he comes out for integration and the violating of every principle of the private contract that he signed.....so clarify and sell out.

Now I am not against Mr. Nixon signing this kind of a contract. But I do not like this kind of hypocrisy. Besides he tells the jew this is not what I am for, when he is for it. Makes me wonder if he is not on the side of the Negro and the Jew all the way. Oh, you say is there something wrong with being against the Great White Christian majority in these United States? Nobody has been abused like the great Christian majority in this country who are under a constant and continual fire. This is why we tell you that in a vital issue like that there are certain factors that you should know.

In my library, are many volumes dealing with the significance of your time. In one particular section, is every volume that has been written which relates to the political events and history of your time. Some of these events we have had the experience of being very closely associated with, here and in Washington. In one section are those things associated with the Eisenhower years and the

administration. And in these volumes are the relationships of various men and certain things which happened. And the man who sabotaged the 'Bricker Amendment,' the one who did the most to sabotage this amendment was Dick Nixon. You say, how did you know? I turn to these Eisenhower years and he did the leg work. He worked on the strategy and he contacted the Senators. Do you know what that amendment would have done? It would have made it impossible for any conspiratorial vote in the United Nations....for anyone to interfere with the civil laws, and the civil rights of anyone in these United States. That amendment.....had it gone thru,,,would have emancipated America from this conspiratorial process of the United Nations, and their ability to enforce them over you. And Mr. Nixon, for power, would sell out his nation and his people and would be the man to destroy one of the most vital piece of legislation in your history. Dick Nixon was responsible for the defeat of the Bricker Amendment.

Now I will pass down a couple of volumes, and here was one of them which they thought would be of great assistance in gathering liberal votes when Mr. Nixon ran for Vice President. The book said that had they been published sooner...they might have had greater influence than they did.

When Senator McCarthy was being opposed on the Senate floor, and finally they brought to a head this call for censorship against Senator McCarthy, did you know it was Dick Nixon who moved in and did the leg work for the eventually summed up in what from the Senate floor would be a condemnation of Senator McCarthy. I think this is important for I have the facts..... The Eisenhower years contain the story. And the work of Dick Nixon to eliminate the influence of Senator McCarthy for the Eisenhower team. His work brought about the votes which he wanted and which had brought about the elimination of the influence of Senator Joseph McCarthy. But I think that Senator McCarthy was one of the finest and greatest Americans of our generation. We are not interested in marks, we are only interested in facts which spell out the events that related to these United States of America, this great nation of God's Kingdom. I do not think any man should be governor of California who would sabotage these two vital areas of resistance to world conspiracy which existed in the areas of the United States Senate.....Senator Bricker and his Amendment and Senator McCarthy and his war against Communism.

Someone said where are you going to go, no one can be elected except these two men. Yes....as long as California sleeps. But do you have a conscious? Do you vote that conscious or make a side deal and say, 'I have to find the lesser of the two evil? Someone said, 'well then, what do you do?' Well, just go down to that ballot box and just write in 'Col. Gale' or someone else. It does not matter that he will not win. It matters that you voted for a man you had respect for. You don't have to cast your vote for every man they print on those ballots. Someone said, 'But Brown will get back in.' Well then you will not be any worse off than you are tonight. I know that we can rally the Republican Party and half of the Democrats if Mr.

Brown is wrong. But how long will it take you to wake up the same people if Mr. Nixon gets in and follows the same gang?

Someone said, 'is this the churches responsibility?' It is the churches responsibility when something effects the Kingdom of God and the lives of their parishioners. I think the areas of education are the most important areas which the church should get in to if you want to carry on your posterity and the culture and the destiny and the tradition of your race. In the areas of education, there is only one man who stands in a position of recognition by those who are on the 'Right.' There is only one man who will stand for most of your principles and ideals and that is Raffidy. In this instance, all you have to do is see who is against him to see how 'Right' he is. You cannot do that with Nixon or Brown, because you have rascals supporting them both. And a lot of good people who do not know the difference.

So we point this out to you because we think this is of significance. We point this out because we do not think this is a matter of opinion, but a matter of evaluation and the situations connected and the weight of the keys involved. Another important area in your country is the man who handles the taxes. For taxes are a very vital issue. You have had increases all over. You are getting more and more taxes on personal property. And there is one man who opposes this, and there is a man who has a better alignment. And Watson is a far better deal than Gibson in this matter.

We are not going to go thru all of the issues and all of the measures on the ballot, generally speaking, most Americans already tax burdened are voting 'no' on everything which costs them money. Some say that we need bigger prison facilities and we need this and we need that. But I think we have to wake up and eradicate the sources which produce these catastrophes. I point out to you that in one of the areas of danger, that the biggest trap that we face, and you better weigh this carefully....is anything which puts power in one man's hand that can be used against anything that is good.

Now we are 100% opposed to Communism in all of its forms. We accept the explanation that Communism is a conspiratorial force which has vowed to overthrow the U.S. Government by force. And in the writings on Proposition 24, we accept all of the writings of all of the evils which involves Communism, and we are not against the design to legislate the ability of the Communist Party to operate. We do not recognize that it has rights in these United States because it is a conspiratorial force of a foreign power. But sometimes the enemy goes along with these Bills and there is a reason for it. Listen in to this program of Proposition 24 which looks like it is a program...a cure-all...to wipe Communism out, first by taking away its tax exemption. But let me tell you this. The Communist Party does not operate in California with tax exemption privileges as such. The Communist Party program is not carried out by the tax exemption program in which they raise their

money, and people take it off their income tax. Almost everyone knows that almost all of their money is gathered into vast kitties from various projects, and people do not go around shouting that they gave to the Communist Party. The fact remains that very little money given to the Communist Party would be effected by this legislation. Number two, anything you could say on a ballot about the Communist Party, doesn't effect them, for they know all of these things are true anyhow. But when you say a subversive organization, then what is a subversive organization? It is any organization that would advocate the overthrow of government by force or violence. Or any organization which would advocate the overthrow or by force or violence any branch of government. Or any organization which was determined to be subversive by the Attorney General, or by any officer of the court, or by any official of government.

Let me ask you a question. Do you think you should put in the hands of the Attorney General the power to declare any organization which he does not like as subversive. You go back and read the end of 'Proposition 24'.....The Attorney General shall observe this carefully. It is possible for the Attorney General then to knock out....say the John Birch Society, because it exposes the rascality of Jewry. Their world organization is against the United Nations and we will never accept their edict. It is possible for your Attorney General without taking you before a court or before any procedure of law to brand your organization or any other patriotic organization and take away your tax exempt status. No legislation should ever be passed even if it looks like it will hurt the Communist Party.

Now I pose this for your consideration. The Communist Party in their papers, tells you to vote against 'Proposition 24.' Of course, they would. They know that the non-Communist, if they see that the Communist support something, they will vote the other way. They know that they never win an election by votes. They have to win by chicanery. The Communist Party and those associated with it would like to see the Attorney General brand the Patriotic movement as subversive. You think they would not do it...my friends, when a man like Dick Nixon turns on such men as Senator Eastland and Senator Russell, and asks the Republican Party to purge them....what would he do if he was in power? If you would brand two of the finest men in the U.S. Government as unacceptable in the status of your society by one of the champions, your standard bearers, then, my friends, that man will certainly turn on individuals with less influence when he is controlled by the enemy.

There are some people who are so influenced by the propaganda which has been so carefully designed by the enemy. The other day came a piece in the mail and it is talking about Congressman Eastland, and it calls on everyone in his area to take a good look at his record. It says this is a man with a goose egg record. And you don't want a man with a 'goose egg' record. It says he has voted against every progressive piece of legislation which has occurred in Washington. This man has voted no..no..no. Then anything he voted for was not signed into law by the President. So he has a goose egg record. But do you know, my friends, that is a 100% record when you go to Washington and come out with a 'goose egg' record

under a 'goose Frontier?' That meant that Congressman Eastland voted right every time. Me?..I like a 'goose egg' record when the devil was calling for the votes.

I hope this nation wakes up quickly to know that the greatest danger that you face is to surrender resistance to the forces that demand power. I do not say that in the mind of the President and all of the patterns of this evil conspiracy are clear, but I say that the advisors around the President know exactly what they have done and they have even outlined it in a book. This is my thinking tonight, in this program to destroy God's Kingdom in the earth, to mongrelize it and absorb it with Asiatics and pagans all over the world.....that any individual who calls for you to enter a world order where you are outnumbered by pagans, that person is betraying these United States and that is one thing I have against Mr. Kennedy. For these were his words on the 4th of July.

I tell you that any man who does the economic work of Mystery Babylon, and who wants to gain economic control of all of the transactions between nations, and therefore to have the power to advise the President and to ask for the power to hold this power in hand.....and when in the hour of this persuasion, with the Congress of the United States in abject submission, just surrender this authority into his hands so he takes over dictatorial authority into his own hands....so that he can break any factory, or any individual man.....that this king of power in the hands of a President is not American. The great expansion of this since 1962, will qualify this as another step in this massive conspiracy. In fact, I cannot hardly look over the record of this administration and find where it protected you, or carried out the objective of God's Kingdom. The only thing I can see that it will do is awaken America to a great change. Then right in the midst of all of this, then try to rally them all behind him with a crisis which was cooled off right away. Let us hope that America in the next few days will wake up and reevaluate the difference in the height of America last Sunday and this one.

Let me tell you this. It is not the Eternal Destiny of man's soul that is at stake. When we talk about being weighed in the balances and found wanting, we mean that God in HIS decision, had decided that all that hour that Belshazzar fell far short of retaining so much pose in the world and had numbered the days until the fall of his kingdom. I want you to know that God has measured the conspiracy of this hour. And HE has not only numbered the days of some men's lives, but HE has also numbered the power of this conspiracy that is working against you, and the time is running out. The hour will come soon when the great spiritual awakening of your nation is going to call for the greatest patriot and spiritual cry in the history of your society. The sons of God are going to stand on their feet and be counted. And the greatest exodus in all human history will be taken out of these United States.

There may be a few who will not like what I am going to say now, but more Jews will be leaving the United States than ever left any country on the face of the earth. There are more Jews living in these United States now than ever lived in Palestine, and there are more here than ever lived in Germany. Because almost all of those who lived in Germany came over here, and we had too many to start with. One of the great miracles of W.W. II, was how so many of the 'gassed Jews' walked the streets of America in such a few years. I do not believe any part of this propaganda lies. I tell you tonight, that America is not going down, because God has willed that this will be one of the great Apex stones of HIS Kingdom. America is not going down because you are a covenant nation, a nation of Destiny. America is not going into the discards because its people have been asleep. Because God says HE is going to wake them up. America is not going to be defeated by the Soviet Union because your nation with the outstretched wings of the American Eagle, is going to be fighting Armageddon when Jesus comes. But I am going to tell you this. The dynasty of Kennedy weighed upon the acts of its decisions has been found wanting and God is going to remove it. This is just as sure and certain as the walls were brought down in the days of Belshazzar. And when Babylon falls the greatest liberty of all times will fall on America. As Babylon falls there will never be again in these United States a depression or a time of insecurity. There will never be a question of armed strength. There will never be a question of the armed status of your society. You are in the last days of Babylon and Babylon's fall is going to take place before your eyes. My friends, the children of God are going to wake up this time and Babylon this time, is going to be cast into the sea and swallowed up like a stone. And there will be great rejoicing among the people as she falls.

As far as propaganda goes, when they signed this covenant, they did not know who the Semites were. The real Semitic race on the face of the earth is the Adamic race. There is no Jew on the face of the earth today who is a Semite.

A letter has come in from some of our workers. They have been in Europe and all over, and the amazing thing they find so easy to demonstrate is that there are Red Jews, Black Jews, Yellow Jews, and Jews of every color. And down in Palestine, it looks like a crazy quilt there among the Jews. Oh, they are Jews if you look at the noses, and their ears. Listen to them talk, and you know that they are Jews. They are for everything which is wrong and against everything which is right. They hate Christ and Christianity. But when we talk about the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, the Household of Shem, the true Semites, we are talking about the men and women of God's Kingdom, the people of HIS covenant.

We are discussing this again today, you cannot talk about the New Testament, or the New Covenant without discussing just whom it was made with. These were not made with all of the people of the world, with every race and every nation. The New Testament was made with the same people that God made the Old Testament with. And in Hebrews 8:8, HE says, 'I make a New Covenant with the House of Israel and the House of Judah.' And yes...the whole world is blessed by the children of God with their science, and knowledge.....this understanding and this rolling back of

superstitions, its standards of divine righteousness and Divine Law. But to accomplish this, you have to take control of your own Household. You have to clean out the error that exists within it and remove the Cainanites from the House of God. You are going to have to cleanse the Temple of our National House as Christ cleansed the Temple in HIS hour of ministry. I point this out to you tonight. That you are the children of the New Covenant of the House of Israel, and the House of Judah. Of the two great branches of Western civilization...Germanic, and Anglo-Saxon. The House of Israel residing in the Anglo-Saxon camp include the people of Scandinavia, thru the lowland countries, and England and these United States. And the House of Judah included the Germanic houses in Austria, and all of the countries that belong to the Judaic House. These are the two great standards of power inside of Western Christian civilization. And God says that in the last days HE is going to make them 'One Stick in HIS Hand.'

Now I said this afternoon, that there are hours of intensive repression. Hours when the crush of events would frustrate the souls of men if they did not possess this spiritual capacity to believe God, to see the end of this thing, to know that in the midst of the preparation to control you, comes this tremendous power for this great victory which is just ahead. I want you to know that by believing God, by identifying even these areas of catastrophe, and the adversities thru which you would pass, HE has outlined this final victory. And altho Lucifer does not understand it, and still plans on making war against the Christ, I can assure you that the kingdoms of this world are going to become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST. And HE has promised with all the resources of earth and all of the majesty of his power, and all of the greatness of HIS purpose, that HE is going to take the kingdoms of this world and put them under the administration of HIS children. The world is going to know peace. It is going to know blessings and it is going to know security. You are the people who give light and vitality to this destiny. You and your offspring who make up the seed, are the children of the Father. And it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom.

There are many things which we must remember. So we do not tell you how to vote as you go to the polls. We can only tell you how we would vote. As we go to the national government, we also have our preferences. The Bill No. 22 is another bad Bill. It would build another bureaucracy. And No. 24, we do not want to go thru. We want you to remember tonight, that this election does not give you the opportunities which are going to come in elections just ahead. But when you remain on the 'Right', you never have to feel responsible afterwards for the errors made by men who do not measure up to the standards. We think that every Christian should vote and we think that you should vote 'Right.'

Now, we want to urge each one of you to do your best to reach people with truth, and to recognize that these things are important. Coordinate your thinking with the

Semantics. Never separate Communism from Jewish Communism. Because everyone who understands this problem understands this. These semantics must spread. I have listened to two great military officers who have used the great Supreme Military Court and their vocabulary includes this.... 'Jewish Communism.' These tapes have been carrying this vocabulary all over the nation. They have been carrying the semantics, the truth which is coming out. They are moving everywhere. The influence of them in your investment in this area of missionary activity, is sweeping out over your nation into an area far greater than you would think. And God's blessing is a thousand fold. And it is multiplying and is spreading. As many tapes as we make is made many times over by others who duplicate them the same week.

Do not forget that the Gospel of the Kingdom is the Gospel of God's purposes in the earth, and the true message of HIS Church. (End of sermon)

THE MYSTERY OF ASSURANCE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----11-12-62

As we turn to this subject this afternoon, we must remember that there has been a number of spiritual forces which have operated out of the nature of God. And have been directed toward those who are of HIS Household and operata as functions of reality because they are, and HE is. And many of them are not thought about and a few of them are not as understood as they should be. Probably there is nothing more vital and probably nothing more necessary in your society in this hour, and for those who would carry out the objectives of God, than to possess one of the greatest heritages which they can possess and that is ASSURANCE.

When we talk about Assurance, this is a quality of perception and understanding and cognition that leave the individual in complete emotional stability, intellectual perception, and spiritually strong. It is one of the most vital patterns of cognition that you may possess. An individual who lacks assurance concerning Divine destinies and prerogatives, who lacks assurance concerning the nature of God and HIS purpose toward him will lack the assurance of God to carry out these objectives and finds himself in a kind of mental torture. This type of mental torture creates a type of conditional emotional insecurity. One of the great stresses of our time is the insensitive patterns of vital forces who move in for conflict. The intensitiveness of these vital forces set up vital areas of thought and reaction, and causes the whole

world to pick up these vibratory waves of great tension. I want you to know that you are living in one of those plains when the catalyzing forces of tensions have created one of the greatest waves of emotional response than in all time and history. You can go from one end of the nation to the other and there is a certain tenseness of expectation....an expectation that something is about to transpire, that of impending events. There is an emotional wave that corresponds to this, and this is a wave of insecurity. There are people from every walk of life and every professional background that today feel this insecurity. There is this insecurity and it may be based on what is going on in government and what is going on in the world. It is a thing based on facts or what they have heard in their environment concerning the motives of their enemies, or the status quo at large. But the general trend from one end of the earth to the other, that there are things that are about to happen.....that there are tremendous forces in play. And that they are locked in a struggle to control the world.

Now because of this, the concept of the individual and his future as it relates to his physical security and the things which might develop in the earth, and his ultimate destiny, depend entirely upon what he knows, and how he feels concerning the situation he is in, and whether his aspect is entirely intellectual from the pattern of the senses and emotional from its human reactions, or whether there is a spiritual quality that gives him an inside track in the area of his feelings concerning what God intends to do. And with that acquaintanceship with God that comes only thru an association first with things which God had produced with the word which HE has prepared with the sons and daughters of God who become your proper associates if you are in the proper environment, all of these catalyze and create a spiritual force and a great mystery to give you a serenity in living....and that is Assurance.

Now I want you to realize today that one of the problems we have in the world today is this complete mental upset we have in the world which occurs sometimes in an emotional unbalance, and sometimes in an awareness which occurs in people all over the world when they have no assurance, who have nothing to fall back upon in hours of such turmoil. Their destinies are insecure. Their knowledge as to what is ahead is only predicated upon a chain of events, however, that sequence might come. However as students of the scriptures, there exists a certain quality, if with that studying of the scriptures there is an earnest desire to know, an earnest realization to know that he is a son of daughter of God. An earnest realization that he is of a Divine Household, and that the spirit of God was working in him. This can make in him an awareness in the seat of his consciousness that can adjust him to the thoughts of God and the very purposes of God. Such guidance and spirit leads men to the knowledge of all truth. Such a process creates the great spiritual forces which exist in the center of God's Kingdom and church. It is also the spiritual force and knowledge and wisdom which moves out of the presence of God, that men find operating in the seat of their consciousness by association, by catalyzing forces which come out of worship, and by the constant attending spirit of God in them.

Now there is a quality that you may have never diagnosed and you may have never analyzed it. But you possess it. And it works in you at all times. This quality is a very important quality, for it is the capacity for delineation between the things which are right and which are wrong. Or the processes which you should be for or against. We sometimes find this is referred to as discernment. And is referred to as one of the gifts of the Spirit. Thus, what does this gift of discernment do? It automatically adjusts you on every position that transpires in your environment. It is also tied to this process of assurance when your experience and realization as a child of God has developed to the point of realizing that this is just one of the waves Divine presence and applied spirit where it resides and works in you.

Now you say, 'how do I know that it works in me?' Let me point out to you again, that as you listen to the transmission of radio broadcasts or listen to the commentator on TV, and he is telling you what is supposed to be supporting conditions and facts and events and social status, and automatically there is something which is moving around inside of your consciousness that you do not have to think about. It rejects this and accepts that. This is out of the background and this is truth. And this is brainwashing. You say what is that?...and then you reply...that is my reasoning ability. This is out of the background of my knowledge and my experience. And it is more deeply indued in the children of god than that. This spiritual quality that moves in you and makes this fine delineation, is the Rightness of that which is right as compared to the process of error which can be deeply semantic by the fresh change of events. The fact is that this quality of discernment is one of the most important things which you possess. A President may make a speech, or an instructor in a school may come out with more knowledge, or express a process of design. They may talk about Utopian designs for an economically and peaceful world, and then start expressing the processes by which it may develop. And then automatically something moves inside of you and says this is not the right way. This is another pattern of Socialism or another pattern of Collectiveness. But this is not the right way. Well, the question of whether it is the right way will be debated for you by great sections of theology. Sections of theology will say that we are not interested in the selection of names or the end results when it comes. Therefore, we should not be prejudiced against the name of the processes if we get the sociological results that we desire. But that still is not satisfactory to you because the spirit bears witness to you that there is a right way and a wrong way. And there is one way in the seat of your consciousness which has approbation when you come to these factors.

Now we have a mystery concerning these things about Assurance. When we say that without assurance men live in mental torment. This is true. For then they have a great unknown out ahead of them. They do not know what their destiny is or what their spiritual status is. I have had a great number of people with what they thought was a great number of religions experiences. And they say, 'Dr. Swift, if I

just had the security of knowing that I was not going to end up in some eventual area of torment thru out Eternity, because I had disobeyed or made some mistakes; if I just had some kind of assurance that I will be among the save, instead of the lost.' Then I would generally ask them to delineate as to what they meant between the saved and the lost. And they would talk about the saves as living in some kind of Eternal bliss, while the lost were going into some flaming perdition of some medieval torture chamber which was not even compatible with the God that they served. But none the less, it was involved in the background of theology. Well, I said, 'Can you give me some scriptural foundation for this thing which you fear?' Then could not give it to me. And finally they would come back and say, 'What are you driving at?' Well....assurance comes with knowledge and truth. And it comes out of every word that came out of the mouth of God. And if you do not have to fear something that God never said or did, then what did HE intend to do? But with assurance comes this which God intends to do and when you know what God intends to do, then there comes with that an assurance which is relative to HIS nature, and relative to you as HIS sons and daughters.

I tell you today, that the people who live on this seesaw of human experiences, with human failures and human problems before them, that live without assurance because their unknown tomorrows are predicated upon conditions in environment or emotional whims, have lost one of the most vital factors which true Christianity has to give. We point out to you that this is also true as we go thru some of these depressions that we have referred to before. These cycles in which people do not see everything come out as they want it to. And as they see their plans and their hopes as it relates to the Temple field, or the political field or the economic areas of their existence, do not always meet the designs that they wish. And they in great fear would say, 'It looks as tho we are losing.' It looks as tho the forces of darkness were gaining and we are about to be defeated. ASSURANCE is what they need.

Assurance is certain factors that they have to feel, because they are entities of spiritual power and knowledge built up in their nature which caused them to know their Father, to know HIS plan, and to know that any temporary reversal is not the climax of the issue, and it will not be the end of the story. For me, this pattern becomes much more simple than to some. And the more you know of God your spiritual and mental reaction becomes more simple than complex because of your assurance that God will bring these things to pass.

We recognize that in this whole pattern of destiny, that there is nothing which will get beyond the whole purpose of God to bring this to completion. And these factors in your environment are instances which you may record and someday you may reevaluate. We point out to you that the Apostle Paul makes this declaration as he writes and he said, 'I want your hearts to be knit together into all of the riches of full assurance and understanding.' FULL ASSURANCE AND UNDERSTANDING come together and understand that which is of God and understanding of HIS Fatherhood. And understanding of HIS Incarnate embodiment as the CHRIST. And understanding of who you are in the world. The Apostle Paul says when you

have that, then you have full assurance. This is why no theology incomplete or empty theology that does not relate to these factors can give men these assurances.

I turn back again to the book of Isaiah and here again, is one of those little passages which gives a little light on this subject:... 'The effect of righteousness is quietness in spirit and assurance forever.'

Now someone says 'what does that mean?' Well what is righteousness? Let's take the theological aspect of the word and reduce it down to reality. Rightness is the synchronization of the consciousness the intellect and the spiritual cognition of the individual. It is an affinity and it is a coordination. It is an acceptance. It is a movement within this field. When we say righteousness, lots of times people think of an individual standard with everything being just perfect and everything being just accurate according to a standard of law or ordinance. And within the same structure, they use the word 'Holiness.'

Now we know certain things about the nature of God. We know that HE created the Universe. That HE put the Universe together and that everything is made by HIS Law. We know that everything that HE put together is Right because that is the way HE is made. If HE had made it some other way, then that would have been Right. But this is the way that HE made it. It is God's Universe and HE has been making it thru out the endless ages of yesterday.

Now because the things which HE has made and the way they are put together, fall into the category of law, it is thus as tho HE created them. It could be chemical law, it could be atomic nuclear and molecular law. All of this is subject to the patterns and substance to the laws of energy. The Universe is synthesized out of particles of energy. Electronic energy, light energy, wavelengths of energy, and every thing is synthesized out of it. The directive force of such a Divine mind which has created such a directive force of Divine Law has so solidified the patterns of energy altho they are in motion, that the molecular masses have become the solid of our creation.

They become the materials which we shape and move with our hands, as HE put it together. The patterns of law can be violated. There are combinations of energy and forces, when misapplied or changed, cause tremendous explosions. Disrupting the cycles of the electrons and try to put more electrons in orbit than can be stabilized by the nuclear masses at the center, and what transpires is an explosion. And that explosion is an unbalance of the way it was made. It is a violation of the principle of the law of formation of that group of atoms in their molecular mass. That is the secret of the atomic explosions. It is the secret also of synthesis and transmutation, and many mysteries which our forefathers understood in spiritual law which we haven't as yet not re-attained. The fact remains that the law is the law. And there are mathematical laws and laws of precision. If you violate a mathematical law the law is still there, and any regrouping of letters and change does not alter the mathematical law, for it is always there. It does not therefore

mean that someone has to step in and change the numbers. It just means that if you make the error, then you have to correct it.

Now we point out to this. Economic laws are God-given. Violate the economic law, upsetting it to mathematical precision, for a quantity, you can find in lost of places....and immediately, you get economic chaos. If you violate the procedure of economic processes, and take usury amounts out of the substance of the circulation, something comes up short and that factor is there. So God warns you not to violate this law. The catastrophe does not come like a juggernaut out of heaven. It comes out of the disobedience of the status of the way things are.

Now when we recognize these situations, the more we know of God and the more we understand as to the way HE put things together, the faster becomes our perspective of the creation and the environment in which we live. But when we talk righteousness, the rightness is satisfying with the realization that God made it right when HE said it was good. Rightness therefore in its own purpose of recognition of its cognition of existence says I am on God's side. And I mean it. In otherwords when we say that we are on God's side, the intelligent scientists, the intelligent organization of the Universe, knows that when you try to disorganize it, you have catastrophe. Thus the only intelligent approach is that we are on the side of the 'Right.'

Now the more we align ourselves with this, the more we are watching the forces of Righteousness work thru us. We accept the principles of Divine Law because God has unveiled to us the emotional stresses and the explosive forces which turn loose in society when moral law is violated. It does not require revenge or an administering Angel but the explosive pattern which is geared to people, the emotions, and the factors as they are. We must recognize that in these forces of energy there are great and powerful forces which are in operation. When God transferred HIS Celestial children from heaven to earth thru the Adamic race, and thru the entrance of spirit into procreation of a Household, it was HIS way of bringing heaven to earth, by the transfer of HIS sons and daughters for the building of a Kingdom. You happen to be of this Adamic race, the Household of God. You are spirit of HIS Spirit and life of HIS Life. There exists thru out all of God's creation, certain great and vital forces, certain great forces which relate to the status of creation. And they relate directly to you as one of the highest existing orders of consciousness in God's creation. Remember then that God's Celestial family, placed here in earth as a race, HIS Household, to carry out HIS purposes, make up the magnitude and the apex of HIS creative work. God, from the simplest patterns of the smallest examples of life, on up to the highest orders, has given them one great and vital urge of consciousness which is to procreate and continue the produce of their kind. This is a vital factor. And there is a second vital force and intellectual awareness of existence and secondly, there is added to this, the products which exist in your

race.....a creative force to change and adjust and to make and to express the concept that the intellect has obtained in the areas of expression to see that these things also remain. This is why God sent you here and this is why you say, 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' Because the only way you could have brought in such areas of thought and expression, was the ability to transfer the consciousness that was in spirit with HIM, and had the capacity to relay HIS thoughts because of this wavelength of expression that was out of HIM. Life of HIS Life, breath of HIS Breath, and spirit of HIS Spirit.....there is a oneness with you and God. This is why the violation of law which occurred early in your race was when the 'Tree of life' mixed with the 'tree of good and evil.' The pattern was that you were not to co-mingle with races lacking this spiritual capacity and that you understood these factors. We were not to forget to preserve these life giving factors of 'Like begatting like kind.' That 'fall' brought upon your race the loss of great spiritual capacity, that God had to restore to your posterity.

This is the reason why we have this word Atonement. For Atonement is from God. It is God putting HIS people back at one with HIM, reopening the spiritual capacity in the seat of their consciousness and restoring to them that thing which only spiritual intellectualness and spiritual understanding can do. This is why HE said that when the spirit comes...this Paraclete...My own spiritual consciousness...it will lead you to the knowledge of all Truth. It will bring all things to your remembrance.... 'Even that spirit of Truth that the world cannot receive,' because it does not have the same wavelength, does not have the same origin, and it takes your creative work and your cognition of it to bring this creative work to cognition in the midst of the earth.

I turn back to these words in Colossians wherein the Apostle Paul says, 'The riches of full assurance which comes with full understanding.' This is the understanding of the commission of God, the understanding of HIS Fatherhood, understanding as it relates to you and to Christ. And the Apostle Paul says, 'This is the mystery which has been hid thru the ages, thru all generations and is now made manifest in all of God's believing offspring.' And that is you. What is this mystery now made know to all God's believing offspring? That it is Christ or this divine quality in you that is the hope of Glory and the Light of God which is to be made manifest in the midst of the earth. I want to point out to you that the most important thing which you may know, is to know who you are, and who the Father is. When we talk about God, we are talking about YAHWEH, who never had a beginning. HE existed in the vastness of the Universe where there are trillions of solar systems. We see a little measure of it within the capacities of our modern instruments to implement our vision. This again, demonstrates that creative technological ability, to create the instruments to mold the vast horizon, and to probe the Universe. And when you look at that, you remember that it was not Africa that ground these lenses to probe the distance. Asia never came out with the secrets to probe the sky. There is not one scientific achievement of wisdom that adds to its expression that has been brought out of other people, than the White race...this Adamic Household. That is why you are one of the earth's greatest blessings that has ever come, because you

have opened up their horizon and expanded their vision...if they would but stand and hear. We point out that the vastness of creation gives us a little of the magnitude of our Father. And does not shorten HIS personal relationship with each one of us. We see HIS absoluteness and we are assured that HE is all powerful. And as we see just a little of HIS power, we catch a bit of the omniscience of HIM mind...that HE could tell HIS Disciples or you and I, certain things while in the spirit before the world was framed, certain things which would come to pass.

We look back in the panorama of the history of 7400 years for our race. And everything God has told us before the foundation of the world is described in the mysteries of HIS Revelation, and recorded in the scriptures as to what HE was going to bring to pass. And it has come to pass or is in the process of coming to pass now. The patterns of HIS omniscience and the declarations of HIS operations have now been brought to life thru the lenses of the microscope and thru the measures of space...balances of powers talked about in the center of the Universe, the mysteries in our solar system of Orion and the Pleiades, and as it relates to their energies as they relate to other planets. These factors, we scientifically understand. Man, at the time of recording, could not have understood, had it not been for the cognition of how to apply himself to make the instruments as he arrives once again at the considerable evidence of what God said was true. All of these things of God add up to assurance, as God says, 'I am going to do something if it takes 1000 years or a day.....HE will carry it out.

Now when we talk about God as the Father, this is the one thing which you are to understand. This is the part of the assurance which belongs to HIS believing offspring.....that word Saint or Santest is such a perfectionist that they just have to sit and do nothing, because if they do anything, they might loose their Sainthood. Let me tell you something. A Saint is a believing offspring of God. That does not mean that their conduct is always perfect, but I want you to know something which is important for you this afternoon. When it comes to assurance, it does not mean that in the process of living that you do not become some kind of a casualty in part or by experience, to not fulfilling all of the processes of the law, or status or a pattern of righteousness. But it does mean that if you are reconnaissance of what God has done. If you recognize that in HIS Atonement, HE already had atoned for all areas of mistakes, and made you as one with HIM, by therefore substitution, HIS own Righteousness, by the power of HIS own Resurrection for any dying force of disintegration into the forces of conflict which would destroy you. Therefore the Atonement is so great, that you accept what God said clearly to you.....and understand this....HE said, 'I impute My righteousness, My thinking consciousness, My intellectual force, My Divine drive, My creative ability...I impute all of this to you. I clothe you and bestow upon you this and when I look at you, I do not see you as YOU HAVE BEEN, BUT I SEE YOU AS YOU SHALL BE.'

Now I point out to you again, as we have mentioned a week ago. HE said HE had predestinated each one of you of HIS sons and daughters as to HIS foreknowledge before the foundation of the world to conform to the image of HIS son (HIS embodiment). This gives you assurance also for HE said, 'I am not a Father to everyone, but I am a Father to My Household, to the Adamic Household, to the Saints. I am a Father to MY people.' And everyone HE had in the beginning, HE is a Father to. HE said, 'I became a creative Father, and all of My creations which I have made must look to ME as their origin, but they are not My kin.' But you are of the Kinship of God. You say..how do I know? In the book of Hebrews, it tells us that HE took upon HIMSELF a body just like you had, since now the children of God were coming into earth in bodies of flesh....and HE took upon Himself a body of flesh like HIS kinsmen and is not ashamed to call you HIS relatives, HIS kinsmen.

Go back and read, for God says that you are 'My kinsmen and My relatives.' Go back and read the first two chapters of Hebrews. These issues declare it. The whole pattern of the scriptures unveil it. 'Flesh of My flesh, bone of my bone, and spirit of my spirit.' Nothing is more important that you must understand for assurance this afternoon than to be able to say, 'Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed by thy name.'

This is not a gymnastic which some evangelist has gotten you to say to produce these results. This is a factor of origin and reality. And when you become aware of it, there comes a secure peace in your mind.

Now righteousness therefore brings serenity of spirit, and then assurance forever. Righteousness which I could not generate myself, righteousness the Father has to impute to me. And in that imputing to me, the waves of its energy it unveils to me a synchronization in every portion of my thinking that is in coordination with HIS.

Now here is what transpired. HE then said....concerning the Christ which is in you....when you are aware that the incorruptible seed that lives in you and abides forever and is begotten of the Father. Then you do not worry about whether it is going to have Eternal Life or whether it is going into some imaginary torture chamber. I can say some things and someone will say, 'But just whether it is right.' God never designed torture chambers at any time. God never designed any torture chambers in which the devil is going to be conned in to doing the punishment for God. There is not a tug of war going on with God trying to put you in one spot and the devil trying to put you somewhere else. If God did any pulling you know where you would end up. All of these ideas are medieval and would justify the witch doctor in Africa and the devil worshipers of Asia. No wonder you have not been able to persuade these people. You do not have too much to offer. Don't go out and talk about the greatness and the love of God, and then say if you do not believe HIM, then HE will torture you for ever and ever.....and watch you. There is no capacity in the spirit of the sons of God to develop greater than beyond the scope of the Father to set the vision. So I point out to you that it is significant that you understand. We could simplify very easily what the Bible says. In fact, until men

understand what the purpose and the plan actually is, as it relates to earth, if they are out of adjustment with the plan and try to accomplish it by some other objective, they can be always in turmoil. There are some people today who are trying to accomplish objective today that are somewhat in parallel with God. But they are not in parallel if they have a different objective and end result.

In this last week, we had a little opportunity to see a little this. One of the units of Christianity.....and I use these words not necessarily rightly...but realizing that the general theologians among the religions hierarchy are not so quick to embrace this thinking. And one of these is the Quaker movement, the Friends movement. Do you know what they said last week? It said, 'We think now and support full commissions for the immediate taking over of all of the armaments of the world, that this must be immediately surrendered into the United Nations, to give the world security.' So the Quaker movement said, 'to leave the authority in the hands of the President to maintain a blockade around Cuba, or to bring the world to a nuclear crisis must lay in the hands of one man who could shut the whole world into a nuclear war should not be. Therefore, they said, 'the only Christian thing which we can do is to persuade all Christians that we must surrender all such power and authority in to a super capacity that shares all of these decisions. Thus to bring about Peace on earth, which is a Christian objective, we must surrender our war-making powers to the United Nations, at once.'

Now, the moment that you hear that, something rose up in you. This is this delineation I am talking about, that discernment. I am going to tell you that there are a lot of ecclesiastical leaders who do not have any discernment. They have intellectual awareness and they have already been sold processes with the economic and political side of life that are not in coordination with the sovereignty of God and HIS plan, and all comes to naught. Yes, the Quakers are good people. But when it comes to these principles, they do not have it. The United Nations joining Christian nations with pagan nations, is a direct violation of the status of God's purpose for the preservation of HIS society. Kind begatting like kind, segregation from these forces which are diametrically opposed to you....these you are not to be unequally yoked together with. These are the thoughts which move out of your own vein to set up the background of your own thinking. The fact remains that you are outnumbered 6 to 1 by the pagans. And with the Communist world controlling almost 2/3 of the land masses and everybody surrenders their armaments into the hands of the United Nations, and with the Communist controlling almost every level of it, would have all of the arms to superimpose their will on you. No, they would not put a blockade around Cuba, they would just take over these United States.

Oh, you say, 'why would the church lead us into this?' If the church is not guided by spirit, and there is no assurance built on the righteousness of God, with the coordination of things the way that they are, and the purposes that shall be....then,

my friends, 'the blind lead the blind and they all fall into the ditch.' The whole world today has its eyes on an Ecumenical conference going on in Rome. And to evaluate properly a set of certain events which have transpired, there are some things that one should know about this. This is the first time in hundreds of years that an Eccumenical conference like this has been called. The Pope....Pope John... holds the highest office in the Roman Church of today, and is probably without doubt the most powerful church man in the world.

Now we are not going to impute to this man any motives other than those which he expresses. And there may be within the background of his present origin and his desire....and there is no doubt in my mind that he has this desire....the desire to bring all Christians together under one fold. In fact, this is what you find all over. The Methodist want to make everyone Methodists, and Adventists want everyone to be an Adventist. And the Baptist want everyone to be a Baptist. So don't blame the Pope if he wants everyone to be Catholic.

Now, someone said, 'is this all good?' Well, they said something the other day at this Ecumenical Conference that is based on an old truth. A purpose has already come to pass, but the processes are important. Routes are important. And what is involved is important. But they talked about the day when there will be ONE FAITH, ONE LORD AND ONE BAPTISM. Yes, that is the Divine purpose. But it is the route. I have been very much interested in what has been involved in this. As we said the other night, this is a most auspicious time for Rome to have called for this Conference. The Roman world was aware that they stood with the Western World as it relates to their culture, as this Church would have to be because of its identity with Christ and HIS Messiahship and HIS Atonement. The Red world of today and its Communism and its hordes, are against everything which is Christian. They are against everything which is even titled as Christian. They are against everything which stands as a symbol or a buttress in the Christian world.

We point out to you then, the significance of some of these events. The Communist world has been planning on taking Western Europe and sacking its treasure chambers and taking over the world. It so happens that the Communist world with trained saboteurs and military men, who have been under the influence and under the background, and have moved in from Albania to Italy, and have been sowed all of the way. Italy even has a Communist Party that has high influence in its parliamentary procedures. And they secretly get their signals from Moscow. And Albania which does not look like a very large nation, has over 500,000 crack troops. And the Communist world is ready all of the time. They have the finest of equipment and they have a submarine organization. From 1961 on it was planned that the Communist would move out from Albania and hit the shores of Italy and move right on across and sack the Vatican. Do you know why they wanted that? It is estimated that there is 300 billion dollars in gold bullion that reposes in the Vatican treasury. This is more than the wealth of any individual nation in the Western world...more than any of them have in their treasury. It is also recognized

that as far as to precious jewels and stones, that it has the greatest aggregate of any temporal power in the treasure trove than India.

Now virtually this is a treasure that has accumulated over a period of time, from as many communities it has had all over the world. With its constant process of tithe and its concentration on wealth, thus it is the wealthiest temporal institution on the face of the globe. This is the loot and the prize which the Red world wanted.

Albania, for their sacking of the Vatican was to keep half of the loot, and the rest was to be sent to Moscow. In fact, they were geared up for this drive when under the cunning strive of Mr. Khrushchev, he felt that the spoils and the taking over of the Western world and the taking over of all Europe, was the strategy. And it seems to be working. And he did not want to upset anything. So he slowed the whole thing down in 1961 and forbade Albania to make the move.

Now I am not alone in being aware of this, for other students of the strategy of the Red Revolution and with the finest Secret Service System in the world, I am sure no one was more aware of this than was Pope John. I can assure you that no one whispers, or anything happen in Europe that Rome does not know about it. So the fact remains that Rome was also aware of this. Thus there could be two factors involved in calling an Eccumenical Conference. For if there ever existed animosities or impositions which influential nations took, the churches of the world would have much to do with this. And if their churches were ostracized, and their communities were not working together, all of these things would not be working a good will. And they never have accomplished the objectives that this man said he wanted to obtain. Just because Moscow said....don't do it now....does not mean the Moscow does not ever intend to do it.

The Red Chinese were also angry and they joined with Albania last fall. Even sent some of their own military down last fall to help train and to push Albania to go ahead and do it anyhow.

Now one of the things which I want to point out to you is significant. When the Pope has been meeting with his audiences he has been meeting with the church men of all of the world. The Methodist Church sent down its representative to Rome. The Episcopal Church sent down its representative to Rome. The Presbyterian Church sent down its representative to Rome. The Christian Church and their Disciples of Christ, sent down their representatives to Rome. There is not any area of the denominations outside of the Full Gospel area, and even some to them sent down their representatives to Rome. They went down as observers. Then went down to see what this was all about. Probably one of the best reports made on this council was by Bishop Course of the Methodist Church. This man is considered to be a spiritually guided man, one of their finest thinkers and one of the finest Bishops of the Methodist Church. I have been very much interested in the attitude of these men and I have been reading their reports and have made a report back concerning this conference.

Now I want to point out that these are all heads of the Christian world, in its organized front. And these men do not have ASSURANCE. You say, 'What do you mean?' Well, they are trying to figure out some scheme as to where God will win.

Now I am not sorry for God. Not at all. And I am willing to be guided into carrying out any objective to deliver a blow against the enemy. I am not a bit worried about God. For I am willing to take HIS blueprint and go ahead with that. That does not call for co-existence. That calls blowing Communism off the face of the earth. I know that we are not going to get victory thru a great revival. We are going to get it thru the greatest military victory in history. And God, Himself, will finally lead us against the armies of Communism. I do not believe that you can join them. And I do not believe that you can convert them. I do not believe that this thing will be settled in a great long program of co-existence. And I do not believe that you have to put over the program of the anti-Christ to get it. I just want to make this report so as you will know how the world is thinking.

The Bishop of the Methodist Church said, 'I went to Rome and I knew that I would be treated courteously because the Roman Prelates were Christian gentlemen and I was their guest. But what I was unprepared for was the complete cordiality. I was unprepared for the complete desire both from the citizens of Rome and the clergy from all over to understand one another and to get along with all of us and to break down any area that was separating any of us from getting along with any Christian and to make it thus one great and mighty church.' This is a Bishop talking and he said, 'No, I realize that we may be a decade or more from being just one church.' And at this, I was amazed. I do not take this as a position one way or another. I do not take it as a position of Rome, or anything else. I just want to say this. That a large amount of literature like this has been distributed all over Methodism for years. And Bishop Oxman was probably one of the foremost spreaders of anti-Catholic literature. Up unto just a few years ago, they had lots of Blandhard literature. And of course, Blanchard was a Communist, and all of that literature was in error destined by Jewry to turn Christians against Christians. But this was just a bit of what was going on.

Remember that in the King James Version of the Bible, their translators were quite angry because of their Ecclesiastical disagreements with Rome. And even declared that when they had translated the scriptures so that all men could receive them, so everyone could have them, and did not have to go to someone for an explanation, they said this struck the highest strike at Rome which had ever been struck in history. And they referred to the leader of the Church or the Bishop of Rome or the Pope as the 'man of sin,' 'the son of perdition.' It is in the fly leaf of every King James Version. Not I do not believe that personally. I believe that in the hierarchy of that church, there have been good and bad leaders, good and bad Bishops, and good and bad Popes. And there has been in the Methodist church, and I could name

a few right not. And there has been in the Presbyterians and among others. But I want to point out that as far as the status is concerned, that the amazing thing that you now see is that every organization that went to Rome is talking about how it will take five or ten years before the union is consummated. So what do you think? You see, today that even Bishop Pike with his left-wing liberalism and his anti-Romanism which he is carrying out such as the Communist always had also...it has softened up as he talks about the recognition of authority and how it will have to be worked out with all of the Bishops of Protestantism.

Now I believe in One Faith, One LORD, and One Baptism. But the headquarters will not be in Rome. And it will not have its headquarters in Jerusalem either. And its headquarters will not be in the Methodist Church or the Baptist Church. God, who has declared that HE is going to do it, is going to create a great spiritual driving force by pouring out HIS Spirit upon HIS sons and HIS daughters. And the great and vital Church of Jesus the Christ spiritually charged, is going to do a tremendous task. It does not require the organization of a hierarchy to accomplish it. No. It requires the developing of the souls of HIS Children.

Now, I want to show you that even among things which men have respected which is a most assured area. After all there is some difference in doctrines. But some churches say we can give you save conduct into heaven or we can hold it back. While you are smiling at that, the Methodist do almost as bad. They have a similar but endless destiny for you.

Now, listen. Within these same processes the whole project of world problems is now being assumed at this conference as something of vital consideration. Do you know what Rome said the other day?... 'We must work every day for a greater understanding for the whole human family.' Well from a sociological aspect that is a wonderful statement. And it came without doubt, out of a heart that would like to see everybody get along, and we would like to see everybody get along. But listen. He said, 'it remains for the Christian Church to separate the selfish ambitions of men and the ambitions of nations, and embracing the essentialness of one great vehicle for the administration of law and economic problems. And under such a framework of government, and such a framework of 'United design' of world administration, the church will be able to carry out its world responsibility without the hindrance of the problems which exist in the world today. The Methodist said 'Amen.' The Presbyterians said 'Amen.' The Friends organization said 'Amen.' And they all wrote home about this wonderful thought that had emerged from Rome, and what they said was that they had all surrendered to Rome. We should pull down our flag and all work together to build the United Nations, and let it take over the money. This would let everyone see how much they would get, and in this context, it would guarantee economic and political ethics and the church could then move into the moral and ethical administration. Therefore, I want to make this statement. Not just one man, Pope, Bishop, Preacher, minister, or Ecclesiastical representative or hierarchy inside of Christendom....whenever they....because they do not have assurance..... and they are working on hope, on a very much

contaminated operation or their enemies of press, radio and TV, have been selling...they try to work out outside of the theme of God, something that cannot happen. They do not have assurance and they thus have instability. And they do the work of the enemy.

You know...it talks about here....that in the course of time, that the Beast System would be given power. I tell you that all churches which join with anti-Christian processes to gain their objectives are the work of the false prophet whether they know it or not. And any spiritual leadership that tells you that you have to form a 'One World Government' before the church can accomplish its great objective and then calls on all Christians to do this, is doing the work of the false prophet.

Do you know what is going to happen? Everything they do is going to end up as a catastrophe. And with every ending in catastrophe then more mental pressure comes down on them, and more instability and more problems. You say, 'But they do not have Assurance.?'... But you cannot have Assurance unless you are on the right track. The only way you can have assurance is by knowing what God said HE is going to do, and what God said would come to pass. And how you play your part in helping it come to pass, then you can have Assurance. And in that way the whole world can have it. David had it and Samson had it. And Assurance was the thing that Joshua had when he went into Jericho. This was also assurance that George Washington got out there in the snow on his knees. And the end result is here.

Let me assure you of this. The greatest problem which faces the economic and political situation of our times is the intense pressure of their trying to absorb us all under their authority. Thus the greatest pressure the Christian world faces today is surrender and appeasement; to find peace or security, or temporary rest from pressure and war. I want to point out that one of the biggest problems that you have is people who throw themselves with abandon into patriotic objectives, and they may be Christian objectives and within your destiny. Then they slow down and they say, 'Well, I am getting old.' But do you know why they are aging? I will tell you why you are aging. This whole process of life is a driving force. This vital force has expressed itself in procreation and in the intellectual shaping of the environment he is in. And the major process of destiny and purpose is the carrying out of this objective which wells up inside of men with spiritual dynamics in your society. You give ascent for that which is right and you start working for it, working, telling, spreading. And the most important thing which you can spread is right out of here....the Bible. Because right ideas with impelling desire, and the catalytic spiritual power which accompanies it starts the making and the production of the idea in its areas of forms. Everything which you find in the world had to exist somewhere in the areas of forms....first in the creative realm and then in the architectural, scientific and technical realm.

Now these forces as long as they are activated and move thru you activated, are vital. And this gets the vital spiritual activism going which keeps the body vital and the person vital. These are life forces. But if the individual locks into the propaganda wave or shall we say....the type of anesthetic that seems to be applied today in the contemporary patterns of thought, saying...let the experts take care of it, or back out of it, or just let the world go by, or take it easy and rest. But you cannot rest in some of these situations. But if you do...if the person who relaxes says, 'I am going to let John do it now for I will be gone pretty soon,'...I want you to know that the moment that you relax from the reason why you were sent here, that you seek no longer to stay here.....that there is nothing more important to you than to keep your thoughts attuned, your mind, your drive, the catalyzing of your own life by what we might call prayer. Or the synchronizing thoughts of your people to carry out these objectives, and applying yourself by every process to carrying it out....there is nothing more vital than that. There is nothing which will give you more life and keep you here longer than that.

I point out to you that you have to live the Kingdom, think the Kingdom. I am not interested in the semantics. I am only interested in the process. There has to be a driving force more important to you as to bring this world back into a challenge of rightness into synchronization with God, the Author of Light and Power...and then you have Peace. Until thus attained, there is no rest. There is this continual drive. But down in the spirit and consciousness, there is a serenity.

Throw out the Peace. Many people are afraid to live in what they think is a dangerous area of living. They are afraid of challenging the darkness because of their lack of assurance. But you do not have any lack of assurance if you know God. You have no insecurity if you understand HIS purpose with assurance. I want you to know that this is a quality in you. Thank God for that quality in you which separates out of the lecture, the newspaper, or out of the TV, or out of the field, or out of some force in your society to separate the good from the evil, that keeps you on God's side, and carries that wavelength. This is that Christ in you which is your hope of Glory. And this is the hope of the world.

This is an important thing. I do not see any defeat, even in the face of an election. I only see that some people pass out of the scene who deserve to go. There are others who might have been temporary casualties. I look at great men such as Senator Eastland and Russell and others who are off the scene. But this is only one inning, my friends. The game is not over. But the right things they did while there, was worth all of the energies that they put forth while there. I hope all of the political leaders who were not in the left wing camp learn a lesson from Mr. Nixon's defeat. That you cannot turn against the right to win favor in what you think is a popular cause and win for God has already awakened 1/3 of the nations and is pushing them in to the right camp, and you will soon have the whole camp. You cannot win in America and repudiate the 'right' if you belong on the right side at all. Oh, you say, 'what about the liberals on the left?' They never solicit support from you. But I point out to that what God is catalyzing in America, is just a part of prophecy and

of timing. In your time, and in these developing hours, you will see America make the greatest shift to the right you ever saw. And the greatest betrayal in history is going to come out of the Communist world. America is going to become quickened and awakened in a day. This means that there can be no slowing down of the resistance of the evil in the meantime.

With all respect to the purposes of many of these ecclesiastical leaders, who are trying to build with a fragmented and divided society....into a unified society, still, they are operating on the wrong track. For they are not doing it on a Divine standard. You cannot co-exist with evil. And you cannot surrender the 1/6 of the world which is Christian, to the voting power of 5/6 of the world which is not. Some people seem to think they have to have security to live in and work in. But you have done your best work in America not under security but of danger.

Now there are certain things that men must know. That your race placed here in this last great work of God, this 7th day creation, the framework of HIS Kingdom. It is the little flock unto whom HE wishes to give the administration of HIS Kingdom. And HE shall do this. It is by these sheep nations under the administration of HIS Kingdom, that the world will be governed in the millennium ahead. It is thru the victories which are ahead that God has already ordained even tho the enemy raises its opposition against HIM, and HE tells you that story and how it ends. For it is thru the purposes that God has already committed that tomorrow's security and destiny is ordained, and you and your party as you understand it. Therefore, it is a foolish thing for us to elect Presidents who do not know anything about God's plan. I think that should be the criteria for a man who wishes to be President....'What do you know about the plan of God?' This is one of God's nations, a Christian nation. And if you do not know anything about God's program, then mind your own business and let us find someone who does. We would not be in trouble anywhere in the world if we followed these blueprints. Oh, you say, that would be Utopia. Well, that is what we strive for. God's pattern.

So we point this out to you. We have to use semantics. We have to use the word and the names. For we cannot carry out a subject like this without it. The problems of today are that the powers of evil are ruling thru the control of nations and pagans. And pagan people of the world are trying to rule us. They have '5th Columned' every nation. They have made a lien blueprint for their own excuse of traveling around. Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, if we can avoid it, we should never use the names of a people or a race if we can avoid it.' But there is no way to talk about the Jews without using the word Jew. Jesus said that they were Satan's children and I believe it with all my heart. Until someone comes along with a suggestion of something more evil than Lucifer, from which they came, I will not understand that they were anything but what Jesus said they were.

Now I know that HE said they would be the motivating factors behind the anti-Christ, behind his political system, behind the world Communism. And they are. When the day comes when the church does not proclaim the Gospel, the people

should get out of that church and get into one that does. One of the unique things to show this now is.....I have in my hands right now, one of the statements made by one of the service clubs in our city last week....by a pastor of the Santa Monica Presbyterian Church. And in his message, he said that two of the finest Jews who ever lived were Jesus Christ and Karl Marx. Here this. For it is out of the Los Angeles paper for Thursday of last week. So this pastor said that it is necessary for young people early to choose their vocations, and that they should also learn to understand what people write. And then he said that Jesus and Marx are not so far apart when you bring them together and you deviate among their systems. Too many of these people say, 'We are not against anything, we just have to get things together.' Well, my friends, anytime you can bring Jesus the Christ and Marx together, you can bring about the co-existence between Jesus Christ and the devil.

Now listen. This is the reason why we do not have a militant church everywhere standing against Communism. Some of these preachers do not know who they are serving. This is the problem. Thus we point this out to you, this afternoon, that when you understand who the enemy is....paganism, Communism, evil design, is directed by these people, and you know who they are...then you seek to break down every massination that they have. This has become a part of your life. You cannot fight the enemy and never mention it. You cannot keep people in ignorance as to who he is because they are apt to go into business with him if you don't tell them. We have already watched what has happened in Washington. If the President of the United States knew what you know this afternoon, he would have no excuse for having seventy-nine of them in his cabinet. This is why we are in trouble. But there does not exist in me a fear that this is a permanent situation. Because I know what God said HE would do about it. HE said that not one of these Jews would be left in these United States. Oh, you say, it does not say that in my Bible. It surely does. It says there will not be a Cainanite left in the House of God. That is assurance also. Every plant which my Father did not plant will be plucked up. Fear?...NO.... And I point out to you then, these words.....which again, we find in the writings of the declarations of the Apostle Paul. 'Assurance which comes with the knowledge of the Father and perfect love, casts out all fear.' So I tell you today, that instead of embracing the power of evil, you liberate the earth. And only as you set men free from the laws of the violations of things as they are, or the laws of their functions, can you get back to a balance between the Creator and HIS Creation, and get that assurance within yourself that these things will come out well with you.

You have nothing to worry about as far as your destiny and Eternity is concerned. A lot of people have been asking this question. 'Where will you spend Eternity?' My friends, more important than where you are going to spend Eternity, which God has already assured, for it is in HIS purpose and plans thru out the ages to come.....more important is when are you going to wake up and do the things that HE sent you to do? What are you here for? We brought a message on this subject

of 'Why are we here?'...Because they had a message on this in the colleges and the schools. For when it ended up, they were just a piece of protoplasm that had evolved and they did not know why they were here. But we know why we are here. Maybe they know why there are here, and where we came from. We know also where we are going, and we live without fear.

So we urge the vital synchronizing of your thoughts with the thought of God. Remember as you assemble to worship that you catalyze this vision of the creative purposes of God. You become more a living part of it, a breathing part of it. You are coordinated with the people of God's purpose. And I look out over the time when God raised up great men in this nation, how HE raised them up at crucial times with their programs and their patriotic purposes.....and how HE selected them for their activities....and I know what HE means when HE says, 'I will raise up principle men, and principle shepherds.' And I believe this.

So we tell you again.....do not worry about elections for this was just another inning. But recognize that there are other elections coming. And they will be very important. There was one election held before the foundation of this world that is more important than them all, in which you were elected.... 'Elect and precious according to the foreknowledge of God, to the administrative power of God, sharing with HIM the seat of administration thru out the earth and the Universe and to conform to HIS own Image.

(End of sermon)

SNAKE NEST

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----11-13-62

We are turning tonight to a subject which to some might seem to be but a pattern of symbols. We are talking about the 'snake nest.' There is probably nothing more important for America and the Christian nations to know and to understand than this secret of the 'snake nest,' and the generation of the Serpent and the Viper. There is not any doubt today that any student of world affairs can well understand the master strategy of Lucifer if he is Bible informed. If he is not Bible informed and recognizes it, then he will probably join it. There is then nothing as important for you to know tonight than God's purpose and plan for the earth. As we cited to you this afternoon, in the address, there come a vital 'assurance' which becomes a vital asset to the individual when he knows what god plans, when he knows the laws of God and the purposes of God. And thus this knowledge synchronizes his thinking of the plans of God, and he participates in it. When you know what God is going to do and you believe in what God is going to do, then you possess assurance. And we

tell you that we living in this vital hour, are aware of all of these situations which the bible has made clear and prophecy has unveiled, and now the panorama of world events in the guidance as God unfolds it to HIS children. It gives you a complete picture of all the things now taking place in the earth. And it also challenges you for your participation in these series of events. You will never be able to extricate yourself from relations to the Kingdom because you are children of the Kingdom. There is no place to take yourself out of the picture. And there is no place for you to go and retire and get out of all of this. Someone said, 'My, wouldn't it be a nice thing if we could just sit down and watch it.' But you can't watch it from the sidelines because you are a part of it. The sooner you realize that, as sons and daughters of God and of this race, which God planted in earth, and out of this society in which HE has produced HIS nations and the great growing and developing Kingdom which is here, whether the world likes to recognize it or not. And the church may be blind to its existence and its identity, but it is still here. They may not like to recognize the special purposes that God has for the White race. Still, it does not change the fact. They may think that they can brainwash and manipulate the feelings of that race, but God has ordained that this is not to be because HE can pour in the necessary ingredients to get the reaction that HE wants. And one of these days, you are going to see the fastest reaction of light and spirit that they have ever seen. And a whole race is going to know as they are known, and they will stand to do the work of God. This is inevitable.

In the meantime, you say we are caught between now and that period. And we are faced with a lot of strange circumstances which are taking place in the world. A lot of people do not understand why things taking place in the world do go in the direction that they go. They cannot understand why one moment we are threatened with a nuclear holocaust, and we are told that at any moment, we may be caught up in a thermal nuclear war.....and at the same time, we discover that the business men and their associates on the international scale, are all gathered together in a peaceful assembly. And we realize that the President can take down his phone and call Khrushchev and vice versa. And I think they have a lot of things arranged that we do not know anything about. So who does the planning for these situations? And how do these situations take place? How can a President become so blind to the factors which effect his race? What strange policies are introduced to produce this? What strange witchcraft has been developed? What causes such a man to select a vast multitude of people for his cabinet who are enemies of his faith and his race? These are some of the mysteries which relate to our times which you do not understand, but which you should know. However, you should know your enemy and you should know the process by which these operations take place.

One of the great mysteries of today is the subtle influence of the Serpent race. Thus, you know that they have been in this cunning, beguiling program for a long time. When we talk about the serpent, a lot of people think of the rattlesnake or the cobra. But there are a lot of people who walk the earth today that carry the serpent emblem who are far more dangerous. You have to go where cobras are. And rattlesnakes generally give you a little warning.

Now I think there is one factor that you should understand. This emblem of the snake and the serpent belong to a specific people on the face of the earth. They belong to a special order. They belong to a society that is diametrically opposed to God's Kingdom. And the symbol has been known to God thru out all times and thru out all ages. Oh, you say, 'Dr. Swift, you don't believe do you, that we can blame the situations of earth today upon any specific people?' I believe that you can blame ALL of the trouble in the world today upon the devil and his children.

Someone said, 'Surely you don't believe in a devil?' Well, when I see his children, then I must believe in the devil. I have been taught that 'kind begets like kind.' And I believe that. And I think it is self-evident. And no matter where you travel, you will find the evidence as to this being true. There is no doubt today that the areas of Satanic influence are tremendous. And the strategies upon which the Satanic forces work has been built upon one great purpose in their mind.

Remember this. They know.....Lucifer and his household. And don't you ever under-estimate Lucifer. And remember, we are not here to exalt the devil. But I do not want you to under evaluate the knowledge which Lucifer possesses. I want you to know that he built up the sum of wisdom and power out of radiance. And there is no question of his ability to be cunning and wise, and to know his relationship to the conditions that exist in the earth and the patterns of environment. And he knows that your race.....and I want you to know, for this is something that a lot of preachers do not know.....this is something that a lot of school teachers don't know....but the devil knows. And more than that, so do all of his children. **THEY KNOW THAT YOUR RACE IS SPECIFICALLY DIFFERENT THAN ANY OTHER PEOPLE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH.** They also know where your race came from. They know that you are the sons and daughters of the Eternal YAHWEH and that they are not. They also know that if the Kingdom of God were to come in, and Jesus Christ rules the world, that their kingdom and strategies are gone. And that their abilities to rule, are over...that their ability to rule with this policy which they have so organized and established to control the world economically, and to live as parasites is all over.

In fact, here is something else that they know. They know that if the White race specifically as a people or nation, ever wake up and discover who they are and what they are here for, that they will be run out of every White nation on the face of the earth. Do you want to know why the enemy does not want to be run out of the White nations? This is because these are the 'have' nations, the productive nations. They are the nations that the parasites want to stay in and syphon out of their strength and their wealth, while he gathers the superstitions pagan world which he also dominates. But you are their great worry tonight.

There is no doubt about this Bible being our Book. There are a few books that we could throw out. Oh, you say, 'Don't throw any books out of my Bible.' Well, don't become a Bibliologist either. For these may be just as dangerous as others if you do

not realize that we are not worshiping just paper and ink. We worship every word. We recognize every word that came out of the mouth of God. But every once in awhile we get documents and insertions and books that did not come out of the mouth of God. You can buy the book of Esther, but I wouldn't, for the name of God is not in it even once. And I know all about how it started. And I know some things which I think you should know by now, and that is, that a council of Bishops and other Ecclesiastical leaders not at all times sober, decided which books to keep and which to discard. And they had a lot more books than these 66 to canonize, but they canonized these 66. And two of them, they should not have canonized. The Song of Solomon and the book of Esther are fraudulent books and they should not be in your Bible. They are not of 'thus saith the LORD.' And they have a propaganda value for those who sought to insert them at that time. The writings of Enoch and the records of Jasher and things which were so important among the early Disciples, such as the Gospel of Nicodemus, many of these, are not included. And if you want to know who did not want them there, then think. The Snake nest did not want them there. But they are still a part of it. And there are a whole lot of other things they do not want to be a part of it.

Right not, the influence of the Snake Nest goes so far as to touch some of your seminaries, until now they want to carve out of the Gospel of John and out of the New Testament, anything which exposes the Serpent. In fact, they say that when John quotes Jesus, that he is anti-Semitic.

Now can you imagine that? This is the position of the Rabbbtical associations in this country, who with their influence are trying to revise Christian literature. And they say that John was anti-Semitic. 'What a terrible biased prejudice. For he put in to the Gospel of John a lot of terrible things.' But remember, that everything that John put into his Gospel, Jesus said. So one of these days, they will say that Jesus was opposed to them also. And this is quite obvious, for they recognized this in the days of HIS ministry and they recognize this personally among themselves, because the Serpent hates the Christ. But at the same time, they want to snuggle up to you in a program of brotherhood so that you can become snake bit and taken over and subject to their design. The one bad thing about a snake bite by these forces, is that when you become snake bitten, then you think like they do and they you serve their causes.

This happened in the background of your race one time. And so deadly was this situation, that the whole structure of a migrating, liberating society became involved with the snake bite experience. Let me tell you this. This Book written for your race and to your race...because every prophet who was inspired by the Holy Will of God was inspired so that they would tell you what God wanted you to know at that period in the time of your history. Every prophet was out of your race and he was called on to record for the continuing progeny of this race which was to make up the great responsive strength of this Christian society.

Now, this Book is written for you. It is the book for Adamites. And now you say, 'but a wayfaring man, tho a fool, cannot err therein.' But he has to be a wayfaring man, not a savage out of the jungle. For this Book is written for you. You say, 'You mean I can't teach people all over the world out of it?' There is a lot of wisdom here that you might be able to teach people. But the fact remains, that this is your Book. It is written unto you. And it does not take a lot of time when it gets started in going into millions and millions of years of history and background all rolled up into a few verses and then it starts with you, embodied now in earth, who could say that 'I am a child of God after the spirit, and a child of Adam after the flesh.' Upon this race God had placed responsibility. But there is no disappointment with God. HE knew all that you were going to do even before you arrive. And HE even knew what Adam would do before HE put him here. In fact, when God warned Adam and Eve, there were certain vital truths, and they did not misunderstand for they heard HIM....but even these vital truths and instructions have been coached up in symbolism. Do you know why things are put in symbolism? Do you know why parables are used? You say, 'that is to make it simple for those who it is for to understand.' No. It is for those who have the capacity under the spirit to interpret them. For Jesus spake in parables so the world round about would not understand. HE said, *'Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of God. Unto them it is not given. Thus I speak in parables so that you understand and they do not.'* HE took them in to the Upper Room to explain the secret. HE did not try to explain to the crowd what the crowd was not ready to receive.

I want you to recognize this so that when God unveils HIS purposes, that they may be clear. HE told your race, 'I have transplanted you from heaven to earth and now I want you to recognize your responsibilities; preserve your posterity with racial purity, to preserve the capacity of the spirit to reach the consciousness and to keep it advised. I want that Shekinah Glory to remain your inheritance, to surround and protect you, for this is the secret of immortality.' HE said, 'I want no violation of this, for there are many racial trees around you, and among them is a special dynasty which is Luciferian. It has a knowledge of good and of evil. And with this tree, you are to have no association. With this tree, you are not to participate with it or have any association with it.'

Someone asked me tonight, 'How did they know it was an apple that Eve ate?' Eve never ate an apple. For apples were not bothering Eve or God either. Here in the scriptures, in the book of Genesis, we find something that is rather interesting. After the violation of Divine Law, in which Eve was the first violator, and by persuasion, Adam, we read these words in the book of Genesis.....that in the hour when God came into the garden and challenged them for their violation, the woman said, 'the serpent beguiled me.' And the ancient Zohar and other books were much more clear than this. The violation was a violation of Divine Law, but it was the subtly and the cunning of Lucifer that sought to destroy your race and to corrupt it and make it impossible for it to carry out its objective from the beginning. And then you say, 'God must have been terribly disappointed.' But God was not disappointed, for God knew what you would do before HE sent you down here. HE

not only knew it before you arrived, but HE planned on a total restoration of everything which you lost by this violation...and also a restoration for the day One.....and called it an Atonement from the beginning. For HE had not only placed your names down, but all of the names of the entire race down in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world...but also named Himself to be embodied in the earth as flesh of your flesh, and bone of your bone...a kinsman of your household to assume for you, a perfect restoration of your society. So you see that God was not disappointed and nothing happened that God did not know about. However, it did identify one factor that Lucifer was referred to both in symbol and in title as the Serpent. That is why he coughed and he walked. And this is to dispel this silly story that serpents used to run around on two legs and were a different kind of creature, and that they were cursed and they fell. And then after that, they crawled around on their belly. That is alright if you want to have that kind of a story. But the fact is that Lucifer walked around on two legs.

I want you to recognize that in this violation of Divine Law, that certain things were lost. One was the spiritual perception which would have continually guided your race afterwards and would have caused them to have risen to a higher power much earlier. But all of this was in the foreknowledge of the patterns and strategy of God. So complete was this in foreknowledge, that God not only set sidereal systems in motion, and caused the marching orders of astronomical bodies to be in certain places at certain times, and even for the Star of Bethlehem to get in to its position, altho there would be almost a quarter of a million years for it to get into the position as to where it was going.....Just coming in from the end of the ecliptic, took one hundred and twenty-six thousand years. So you see that God was not surprised. For your race has only been here a little over 7400 years. Thus, God was already setting up factors to measure HIS deliverance of your society. So remember that Omniscience is one of the most valuable things that your family possesses because your FATHER HAS IT.

Now listen. I think it is essential that you understand that Eve said, 'the Serpent beguiled me.' I want to point out to you that over here in the book of Revelation, that we just don't have to guess at this. Or just assume symbols and titles without the fact that Almighty God had imputed these factors by realism in the 12th chapter of Revelation. We read these words concerning the great warfare that happened in the antediluvian periods long before this world had been consummated in its final creation since you were a part of it. This world had been locked in an experience of having a fallen Archangel come sweeping into here from outer space after he lost control of the Milky Way. This.....an Archangel who rebelled against God. The history which took place in that by-gone period would so full so much time and repetition that if the spirit brought it all back to your remembrance, we would not have the time to discuss it. But we have the vastness of such a struggle.

Now listen. And it says concerning Lucifer as he did not prevail against Michael, and his Angels.....it says that the armies of heaven threw him out of the heavens. Threw him out of the Milky Way, and he became earth-bound. So what do we know about him? Lucifer who was engaged in this struggle is called the 'Dragon' and his angels. And now that great Dragon, or the old Serpent, is none other than the devil or Satan. Thus, I have these words from the book of Revelation..the great Serpent, the devil and the Dragon who deceives the whole world. Someone said, then it looks like everything is doomed. No. The whole world is deceived. But you are not deceived for you are the children of the MOST HIGH. HE perfected your race. HE created the fall of every society which was in it. But remember now, that Lucifer deceives the world order. But there is no excuse for you to be deceived because HE says that you are not of the world just as HE is not of the world. And HE was the LORD out of the heavens. So HE was not of this world and neither are you. For you are the children of the Spirit in the heavens, and in earth, you are HIS under HIS Messiahship.

So we point this out to you that the Serpent is none other than Lucifer. And when Eve said, 'the serpent beguiled me,' this was the seduction of Eve by Lucifer to try to destroy your race by his evil mongrelization. By the fusing of the 'Tree of Life'.....the Household of God and the Satanic pattern of mongrelization. Had it not been for the Divine purpose,....and the elimination of Abel wipes out a portion of this.....and until Seth is born, then we hear Adam say, 'I have begotten a man in my own image and after my own likeness.' And now God would carry forward thru this progeny the incorruptible seed and the spirit thru the generations to come.

I want to point out this fact to you that this symbolism, this fact of identity that God calls the serpent, and what Eve called the serpent,....this was Lucifer.

Now I will point out something which is rather significant. We have often repeated this, and you cannot repeat it too much especially since we know that the enemy wants to take it out of the Bible. And anything that the enemy wants to remove from the Bible, we better leave in and talk about it. Why? It must be bothering him more than any time in history.

Now, over here in the Gospel when Jesus meets these Jews who are harassing HIS ministry, and seeking to destroy, and were acting constrictatorial, in control of the Temple, then Jesus said, 'Ye are of your father the devil.' They must then be progeny, for it says, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer and a liar from the beginning.'

Now I point out to you that when this statement was made, this means that if Lucifer is the Serpent as the scripture tells us, the seducer of Eve, and Cain then is his offspring. And the Cainanites are then children of Lucifer....then we understand very well what John meant in his Epistle...2 John, when he refers to Cain as the progeny of the wicked one. He refers to this as he writes. And of course we

understand that there has been a long understanding declaration by God which forbade any integration or mongrelization of the Adamic race with the Cainanites.

Now, I point out to you that having made this statement, then over in the 3rd chapter of Matthew, we read these words in verse 7... Jesus had just come out of the waters of baptism and John, who had been preaching and baptizing, and he now saw the Pharisees and the Sadducees who came down to the baptism. And this is the instance of John's declaration. And here you remember that John the Baptist had an unusual anointing of spirit upon him because this spirit was the anointing which rested upon Elijah and Jesus said that if you could understand this then you would know that this is Elijah who was to come...and never has there been a man born of woman like this one...never been one rated as was John the Baptist except Christ.

Now listen. John the Baptist looked at these Pharisees and the word here is Shama Pharie...or false Pharisees. These were actually Sadducees who were false Pharisees in order to gain control of the Sanhedrin. Each time Christ is castigating the Pharisees, HE is castigating those who are not true believers in the supernatural, not true believers in the code of the background of divine thinking, but a false group of Sadducees who profess to be believers. And they had joined the sect known as the Pharisees and they were called the 'Shamar.'

Now John the Baptist looked at these false Pharisees....and note what HE said, 'Oh, generation of vipers.' Now you know this man was carrying a message to True Israel, for he said, 'Repent for the Kingdom of God is at hand.' He was speaking to your race. He was a messenger sent from God to prepare the way for the coming of the Messiah...God, Himself. And now here in the midst of an evangelistic campaign, he says, 'Oh you are a bunch of serpents.' He said, 'I know who you are.' And that does not sound like an Evangelistic call. It sounds like a smart identification. Oh, ye generation of vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath which is to come?'

I think it is important that we now go to Jesus, and go over to the 23rd chapter of the book of Matthew. And again, Jesus stands before these, HIS enemies who are always standing around to try to charge HIM with something. And even trying to get HIM down into some room beneath the Temple where they could stone HIM without the people seeing them. For they had carried their rocks down to that stone chamber with the hopes that they could stone Christ to death. And of course with HIS Omniscience, HE walked out of their presence and they could not find HIM. Under this instance, now we discover that Jesus has been denouncing the evil which they are participants in. And here in Matthew 23:13:... 'Woe unto ye scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites...false Pharisees or Shamar....HE said, 'I want you to know that concerning your evil, you say that if you had lived in the days of your fathers ye would not have killed the prophets.' So there was an evil conspiracy which was sown amongst the people of God that sought by usurpation to take over, and always

they seek to blot out revelation and to kill the truth. But Jesus said unto them, 'when you say that if you had lived in the days of your fathers that ye would not have killed the prophets, now you have just proved that you are the children of the prophet killers.'

Now I want you to understand something about genetics that Jesus believed in. Every once in awhile, we have people say, 'spiritual power puts aside biological law.'

But, my friends, it does not change 'Kind'... For Jesus looked at these people and HE said, 'It does not matter what your profession is, you will be just like your father. And when you just admitted that you are the children of your father, you have just identified the species from whence you came.'

Now someone says, 'But, Dr. Swift, you can go out among them and preach to them and they stop being snakes and become sheep and come into the church.' No, my friends. They come in as vipers in sheeps clothing, or wolves in sheeps clothing. And all you have done is bring the devil from the outside to the inside. Someone said, 'don't you believe in the Jews conversion?' No. I do not want any converted Jews in my congregation. I want to point out that Jesus said, 'You have just proved one thing....you are the children of your fathers, and you have just witnessed against yourselves. For you are saying that you are the children of the prophet killers. You fill up the measures of your fathers.'

Now what is this measure of their fathers? Listen to these words, for they come from the lips of Jesus. If you wish to critics my position then you take it up with Christ. Listen. 'Ye serpents, ye generations (the word is progeny) of the Viper. How can you escape (the King James Version of this) the damnation of Hell.' If you had a Bible with these references, you will note that the word damnation is condemnation. And if you looked at this word Hell, you will note that this is not 'Sheol', the grave, but Gehenna. And Gehenna was a place which under control of this particular area, before it was occupied by Israel, and also under the pagan worship, which accompanied Baal....that any of the enemy or any of the opposition of the State, they were considered as a sacrifice. And in Gehenna, they were put to death and burned as a human sacrifice. Then in the days of Jesus, they took all of the garbage out there and burned it up. Thus, what Jesus said was, 'Ye generation of the serpent and the viper, how do you think you are going to escape the condemnation by which people are going to liquidate you?' Someone said, 'But you cannot interpret it that way.' Oh, yes I can. And even Scofield fell for it, then admitted it. He starts you way back in Matthew and brings you down to it to tell you what Gehenna was. Someone says, 'but we should not have any expectations as to this.' I don't have any expectations. I just know that God knows what HE is talking about. There are some people who get run out of every place where they go and if they do not run fast enough, they become fertilizer.

Someone said, 'But you can't talk that way.' What do you mean?... I just said it. Jesus said it. HE said, 'Ye are the generations of the serpent and the viper..and what you do is bite everybody, you curse them with your evil, you kill the truth, you

murder the prophets, and when God walked among you, then what did you want to do?...you wanted to kill HIM.' When the false Pharisees heard HIM, they knew what HE was talking about. When the Chief Priest from the Temple came down and listened to Jesus, it says they knew what HE spake these things against them. No doubt about it. I think this should become clear enough that when we talk about your race, when we talk about the Kingdom of God, when we talk about any organism like the church, or nations, or people, the Sheep of God, we are talking about you. When we talk about the Household of God, or the people of the Kingdom of God, then you know who we are talking about. But when we want to refer to the enemy, we do not use the symbol of Sheep, we use the symbols by which God identifies them. For one ancient identification of them is the Serpent. Do they know this? Yes. I think they know that and I think that they are kind of proud of it. Go down here to the Synagogue on Beverly Street, and go down to any synagogue and see what they make that 'six pointed star' out of. This is a woven serpent with the head holding the tail. I can show you that Talmudic Serpent woven in Jewry all over the world. I can show you that Serpent woven into the friezes on almost every pagan temple on the face of the earth. And I want you to know that every pagan religion and every false theology, and every false political process in the world today, is controlled by the Serpent's children...the seed of the Serpent.

Oh, you say, 'But Lucifer could not have any progeny.' He couldn't? Well, what makes you think that he could not have any children? Just because the Angels of heaven are not supposed to be manufacturing a progeny in the presence of the MOST HIGH GOD has nothing to do with any Angel who did not keep his first estate. But he was at one time an Angel of heaven. Now, he is a fallen Angel in earth. I want you to know that the scripture tells me that the field is the world...in this parable which Christ proclaimed. And 'the son of man' was the incarnate God who came to earth. And the field was the world...and Lucifer had his seed and he sowed them and they are the children of...or the progeny of the wicked one. And the good seed are the children of the Kingdom. So you say...who are the rest of them? They are the people you came down here to free, the people you came down to deliver. Everyone on the face of the earth, just because he is under the bondage of the Snake Nest, is not, my friends, the offspring of Lucifer. They have been snake bitten, this is true. But every once in awhile some preachers gets snake bitten also. Did you know that? Oh, you say, how can you tell? Well, he immediately starts to mouth the serpents program.

I want you to know that I am charging all of the Jews of the world, its pagan religions, and its witch doctoring, its great massive pagan temples with their great superstition rackets, are all dominated by the same principles of evil and they are managed by the same evil people. This fall and its impact upon the races, occurred long before your race came along. And if it were not God's purpose and Grace which reaches out to the ends of the earth, for as HE said in Isaiah, 'All flesh is

going to be saved.' So if you are worrying about all of the people you missed between then and now, then God says all flesh is going to be saved. This is because if God ever lost any consciousness that existed in HIS society, then this would be a reflection on HIS ability to 'Save to the uttermost.' This does not change you and your responsibility because of the problems of what happened from that time. Someone said, 'But if God is going to do this way out in time, then what are we working for now?' What you are working for now is to accomplish God's purpose for whatever HE has energized you to accomplish. Just because something is to happen 1000 or 2000 years from now does not stop me from carrying out God's objective for today. If people would start living in the hour they are in, instead of somewhere way off in tomorrow, they would get more done for God. Someone said, 'I am so afraid that I will run ahead of God.' But don't worry. God is way ahead of you. Most people have not started to run.

There is one thing which there can be no question about. What is the challenge for today? Someone said, 'let's have a message that it is up to date. Let's have something for 1962.' Alright. What is your greatest problem today? If you are a Christian American, then World Communism is one of the great problems that you face today on the political, economic, and material front. Alright, where did it come from? It came from Karl Marx and Jewish finance. World Communism, the Beast System, came from Jewry. We have a lot of Jewish apologizers who have discovered how much there is to be made today by waving a patriotic banner and going out among Christians who are already fighting and are worried, who know that Communism is coming and see how much money you can get by telling them how powerful Communism is, and then run back to Australia with it. I would not give a Jew a dime to tell me about anything. I had a man tell me the other day, 'Look at all of the information that Dr. Schartz gave us.' But he did not tell you anything that Gerald K. Smith did not tell you fifteen years ago. Someone said, 'Oh, we have a few patriots. Look at Barry Goldwater.' But look at Barry Goldwater. He does not have anything which appeals to me. It looks like the same old bell weather goat trying to take Christianity down that same old road. He believe in Urban Renewal, his children work in Israeli, and some of them work on his farm. But don't tell me about patriotic 'half-Jews.' How can you be half man and half serpent?

I want you to think a little about these problems. World Communism is a Jewish conspiracy. But these Jews are smart enough to know who their father is and that you are the technological masters of the world. And they know that White Christian nations have something and they want it. They know that in these areas and with all of the cunning of their knowledge, that in some patterns there are certain things which they have lost and they cannot create. They infiltrate your society. And they did not come up with the nuclear knowledge....they stole it.

You don't have to worry, my friends, if you are a child of God and want to keep out of your nation every unassimilatable person, and keep them out of your laboratories and out of your assemblies. They would never be able to challenge you at anytime if they had to operate on their own initiative. Oh, they can come by the hordes like

ants. But they would never be a threat to your nuclear or any other achievement. If they had not been allowed to capture Germans and taken them over to Russia, they would never have been gotten a satellite in the sky, or launched any of their space vehicles before you did. And you would never have had any problems if they had not stolen your 'know how.' So your great problem today stems from Communism and right out of the mouth of the serpent just as the scripture says. But they knew there had to be a subtle way to take over all the people of the world and some areas where they could influence and control that development. That was their world Government strategy supposedly supporting Peace. For Lucifer has always been a more seductive liar and more subtle than all of the other Beast System. So subtle is he, and he starts talking peace and you would be surprised at all the people who just pant after peace. I want you to know that the moment that they start to talk about peace, they are willing to sacrifice anything for peace. My friends, if you sacrifice your independence for peace, you will never have any. So...one of the enemies great strategies is the enemy's design to take over the Kingdom.

I met a sanctimonious sap one day who was a clergyman in a big church, and he said, 'Dr. Swift, there is no doubt in my mind that what you are saying is true, but it robs us of our spirituality if we have to think about these things.' I asked him what good is your spirituality if it does not make you fight against evil? What is it anyhow? Pour it out, measure me some spirituality. Oh, you say, 'you can't weigh it and you can't measure it.' Do you know what it is supposed to do with you? Do you know what the outpouring of God's Holy Spirit is supposed to do with people in this age? They are supposed to see a vision of the Kingdom, see the size of the enemy, and they are supposed to start beating their plow shears back into weapons so as to whip the enemy. In fact, when you get spirituality in the hours before Armageddon, you are supposed to get ready for war. Someone says, 'Oh, peace flows like a river..that is what helps our souls.' But this peace like a river, has nothing to do with the occupation of the physical world from the standpoint of conflict. That peace like a river comes over the consciousness of the sons and daughters of God when they know their spiritual security in the purpose and plan of the Father. When they know that the great love of God has become apparent to them, and they realize how much God would sacrifice to keep them on that track, then there comes over them, a Great Peace.

I do not have to spend hours remembering all of the errors I have made, and worry about it before I go to bed at night. And I do not write it down in a book either. You say what do I mean? I just mean that I have absolute faith. And I am not a bit worried about any atonement that HE has finished. It is absolutely finished and is sufficient. I can go to sleep of a night and get up in the morning looking forward to an objective which I know we are going to achieve.

Listen. Not only is this whole conspiracy a subtle one, the whole of the United Nations is a Snake plan out of the Snake Pit. And it is the Snakes Nest in the United States today. Internal Security, investigative agencies, nearly every branch ...has come out with the fact of the conspiracy operating within the U.N. That the United Nations is infiltrated, dominated and controlled and is the greatest spy net in the United States. What is it? Why, it is the program of Mystery Babylon. It has so many departments in it and if you visit it, then there is someone working on all the problems from nutrition to economics. Here are doctors, nurses, chemist, biologists, and agricultural experts and you say...'what a wonderful thing, all of these people are working to eliminate starvation. They are working for greater activity in agriculture so as to help someone overcome something.' And you say, 'Oh, that is a fine thing. And over here, is another department. And they are going to help develop all of the resources of the world.' Well, let's take a look at it. For it is still under the control and domination of who can extend or withdraw until no one can buy or sell until they have their permission, for they will have the whole world's production under lock and key. But you are to control it and dispense it according to the Master Plan. Yes....there are so many agencies and departments and the plan is so well organized, that most people do not realize how far it goes. One of the great books of the last few years is by Dan Smoots entitled 'Invisible Government.' This should be a text book in the hands of every patriot in these United States. We note in here as to how the pressure comes on, and Mr. Kennedy calls New York City. What is he calling for? He wants an attorney to come down to help with all foreign legislation, and he has been advised by his advisors. So who does he call? Theodore Cannonwall. He is the man who drew up President Truman's foreign policies along this line. And he comes down to direct the spending of 800 billion dollars in foreign aide, and to speak for the President to sell the project to the Congress. Where does the project come from? Out of the CFR, seated in the United States, in Europe, and guided by Moscow. I think one of the things which was so interesting the other day, was when they were talking about a big Bankers Convention in Moscow. Can you imagine what a Bankers Convention would be doing in Moscow? You are told today, that communism opposes any enterprise which involves Capitalism or private enterprise, or banking. That it would take over and redistribute all of the wealth. Don't you believe it. This cabal controls all of Russia and that includes some of the most powerful Jewish families inside of Asia. They operate all over. They have banks. And what they are trying to do now, is to control the banks of America and all over and get a handle on this banking economy. But let me show you something. They set up this plan and then use their influence over the CFR, and turn it into a Snake Nest, and people in it tend to get snake bit.

I am holding in my hands, the present copy of 'Foreign Affairs.' This is the official review by the Council of Foreign Relations. This international magazine and its international position, and this CFR, which directs the foreign policy of the United States, without any official authority to do so, is backed by and controlled by International Jewry. And they tell us here that Africa must be integrated with the whole world, and the whole world with Africa, because no longer can we be independent from the rest of the world. For the whole world must now embrace

interdependence. And in this program of interdependence, we must now embrace all of these programs concerning all men and all races. And when you get thru here, they want to knock down all of the discriminatory policies that keep people and races apart. They cite that cooperation is not enough. It must be integration, not cooperation. It is not enough that we cooperate with the nations of Europe, or with nations of Asia. It is that we must unite economically and politically all of the people of the world under the plans of these master planners. This is not last year, this is just last week.

Snake Pit. They have all kinds of White men...power mad and hungry to rise in the status positions. And here, they are ready to take the advice of these successful and cunning businessmen who are nothing but International Jewish conspirators. They go to their meetings and then come home talking about their understanding of these intellectual. And yet, their program is diametrically opposed to God's Kingdom.

Now, I want you to understand tonight, that your future and your destiny is here with the Kingdom of God. Nothing anyone else has to offer or the process by which they will produce it with, does you any good. For it brings destruction on your race and on your culture. And therefore, it is basic for you to recognize that the basic self-interest of the Kingdom is for you to accomplish God's objective which is eventually the greatest thing which ever happened to the world. I repudiate most of the things in this volume. It has some basis of truth running all thru it. The reason why I mentioned this book 'Invisible Government,' is because it has an outline of all of the branches of this 'invisible government,' and this is the official story of it.

Now within that same structure, and everytime they want to bring someone down to take over the money of the world, it is listed as 800 billion dollars. Everytime we talk about this, then you cannot conceive of that much money. Well, this takes awhile to understand. So when you move into a tenth of it, or any branch of it, and you think there is not that much money, but still that is the figure when they called on this man to come and disperse it. So they had to bring a Jew down there who would know how to give away this much money.

Now listen. Dan Smoots makes a tremendous statement here. He says, 'How do people get this way? Why do they want to break down the power of the United States? Why do they want to redistribute this wealth? Why are they doing this to us?' Then comes the statement of the book which is very true...a proper evaluation. It says here, 'there is a sinister people.' And you are starting to move in the right direction when you admit that there is a sinister people. Someone says, 'Oh, you do not want to classify people like that. You do not want to say that there is a sinister people.' But the fact remains that there is a sinister people controlled by the most evil people at the top, who would exploit all nations and put them under a virtual tyranny, to arise in the designs that they have in mind.

Now, it is true, that there is a sinister people and we call them by a little word called 'Jew.' I see a slight frown...but I hope this person does not frown because they do not believe this. For they will find it is true anyhow.

Now listen. Snake Pit....Do you know the most sad thing in the world today is Snake pit preachers? So you say, 'what is a snake pit preacher?' It is one who has somehow permitted the thinking of the Snake to somehow get into his thinking, short-circuiting the pattern of the spirit and making him a virtual agent of the enemy. Let me show you what they want. They want integration. They talk also here about all of these responsibilities to the Negro. They say that, because the Negroes went into slavery and were not given the advantages of the White race...that we owe them something...that we owe them reparations. And this makes me think about the Jews....how they wanted reparations from Germany. Israeli wants reparations from Germany and there was no Israeli in this period of time that they want the reparations for. A nation which did not exist is forcing Germany to pay them for a time when they were not in existence.

Now, reparations for all of the Negroes. What is this reparations? Well, apparently, it is to subsidize them forever, and redistribute your wealth, develop their mines and their industries and do the work for them and be THEIR slaves. This reparations also calls for the knocking out of the difference between the children of God and the witch doctor. And it says that we owe them something.

Now, let me show you something. You can tell Pentecostal people who are snake bit. You say, 'how?' Well look at this. I have the Negro newspaper the 'Herald Dispatch.' This Negro newspaper is way off to the 'left' most of the time. And they are supporters of the Muhammad X movement. I look here at the left side of this paper and I read, 'The Reverend Jerry Owens, the walking Bible, the reparation speaker.'

Now, some of you may remember a few years ago, an Evangelist who traveled the country, and for half of his preaching, he just repeated the scripture. He seemed to have an endless ability to just repeat scripture. And people said this is an unprecedented gift. And this may well be, if you are just repeating the word of God. But you better put it where it belongs and support the things God wants, or you are in trouble. So this was supposed to be capacities of spiritual understanding. So what did we find? We find that after his career and his background, that here he is down with the Negroes. And now the principle reparation speaker is the Reverend Jerry Owens. And he spoke last Sunday down in the central areas of Los Angeles. So what was the reparation speaker saying?.....alright....He said, 'We have spent millions and millions in the foreign countries and we have not done what we should do right here in America. Therefore let us recognize our debt for all of the services rendered to the people of this country by the Negroes.' He said they rendered these

services under the trying times of slavery. And now we owe a great debt to them and we should make reparations to every Negro family. We should subsidize them for a long time because they worked for a long time and did not get paid. He said, 'I want you to know that I believe in the worthy cause of reparations. I believe the whole Caucasian race owes it to the Negroes.' He says that they are American citizens and have made a worthy contribution to our race.' I would like to have him tell us what they ever contributed to us. Did you ever hear of any great invention that moved into the technological field that came from the Negroes? Have you ever found any other area of the continent more backward where they worshiped devils and ate one another? Where they fed their children to crocodiles like they did in Africa? This Evangelist is trying to sell all churches on the idea of paying reparations to whole Negro families and is hoping this will be carried out. And he speaks there every month.

Someone said, 'Are you against this man?' Well, I think this man should be in a mental institutions. Any man who would suggest that we pay reparations to all of the Negroes, integrate them into our society, into our churches and government, and that all barriers should be knocked out. Then another silly preacher came up and he is supposed to know the program of the Kingdom and he came up with this story....that when any of these people say that they believe in Christ, this changes everything, and they are all going to turn White. The other day, I heard a Negro clergyman talking and he said that when they die, they will be White anyhow. What is going to be White?

Now, listen. If they were equal to the Whites today, they would not want to be White, would they? And any preachers who says that God is going to turn them all White, doesn't believe it either.

Now, I want to point out that when they start to preach this nonsense, then this demonstrates that these people are snake bitten. They are preaching the propaganda that organized Jewry has stirred up to advocate this thing which is spreading thru your society. And it is to get you to violate Divine Law and to lose your racial respect. And with it the spiritual perception, the mutation of the Holy Seed. And you would end up in a degenerating society if the mercy of God did not step in and quicken your society and end this foolishness and do it quickly. All of this comes from the Snake Nest in your midst.

Do you know that we do not owe the Negroes anything. They owe us something. The American Negro was pulled out of Cannibalism. And he understands how to wear clothes, live in houses, drive automobiles and even to go church. The American Negroes, from all of the status they have passed thru, are so much better off here in America than where they came from, that they owe a great debt of gratitude to the chain of circumstances which brought them to this country to begin with. I want you to know that we are not advocating slavery. But we are citing to you tonight, that we are also not advocating integration. For that is a violation of Divine Law and racial absorption is another violation of Divine Law.

I think that it is a rather interesting thing that in the local 'Jewish Voice,' as well as in the 'Times,' that Israeli is very carefully warned by Rabbi Nusbaum of the U.S., that they should not let the 8,000 Arab refugees get back in to Israeli, on to their won property in the land. He said, 'If you let these people back in the land, the attempt to absorb these people will be as destructive as anything that has ever happened to you. So keep them out. Israeli must remain strong, and to do so, they must keep out any of these unassimilatable people.'.....So is it not a funny thing that Rabbi Nusbaum thinks that we should absorb the Negro here. He wants every White man to absorb the Negroes and the Asiatic. But when talking about Israeli, he says, 'Keep them out and keep them segregated.' I think we ought to deport Mr. Nusbaum and keep him segregated also.

There is nothing more important than that you cannot think of one area of the present day troubles that you cannot trace back to these people. They boast about the Moranos and they boast about their part inside of the Coats Industry, and about their part in organized crime, and organized gambling, and rackets, or a part of the white slave traffic. It comes back to organized Jewry, and many of them inside their society, as it relates to America. And I want you to know that we have a cesspool of these people right here in Hollywood who are behind these evils. If you want to know why the state does not step in and clean it up, then remember it is the power of the purse of these people. But I am convinced that the Bible gave us a clear answer about the Snake Nest. From the Old Testament to the New, they have made it so clear so that we would understand who the serpent was. Mystery Babylon is the habitation of every foul and evil spirit. Mystery Babylon is the program of the Beast System in every government of world economic administration, to eventually reduce all people to slavery so that they would not be able to buy or sell, without the consent of these masters.

So again, in the face of all of our problems, we point this out again. That this is why the world is in trouble. And this is why you are in trouble. And I am going to cite to you that America is beginning to wake up. Do you know that Canadian newspapers are saying that there has never been a year when there was so much anti-Jewish feeling in Canada and in the United States, as there is now? Strangely as the 'right wing' wakes up and the enemy tries to suppress the truth, then the 'right wing' wakes up as to who takes Christ out of our society in every area in which Faith exists. And that suppression admits it. I was rather amused when I saw George Sucolsies article yesterday. I think it is also in this mornings 'Times' or 'Herald Express.' And in this article, he is taking about the influence of powerful Jewish Rabbis to knock prayer out of the United States. And he warns them that they should be very careful in this, for it might boomerang on them for they did not want people to think that the Jews don't pray. But he says, 'WE have to be very careful what we are doing or it might boomerang on us.' So he is saying just who it is that is trying to take prayer out of America, and saying that they must be very careful or people might not understand this. Well....we don't understand it at all. We understand that they want to knock Christ out of America and finish the

Socialization of this Nation. My suggestion is that you never sleep until you have found a way to knock Jewry out of America and to keep Christ.

The other day, a very devout clergyman said, ‘Do you give an altar call at the end of all of your meetings?’ And I said no. And he asked, ‘Why? How was I going to get all of these people saved?’ I said, ‘By the word of the LORD.’ And then I said, ‘but one of these days we may recruit people to do something about this....to stand and be counted. You know...the lifting of hands, the walking down corridors is just a little bit of the machinery which some have gotten others to admit that they believe in the Christ. Any man of your race who does not identify himself with the Christ, does not recognize or identify himself with his heart and soul, and the great thinking of the purposes of God and Messiahship of Christ, and the vastness of this situation, and the greatness of HIS justification, isn’t smart enough to be in this room. We are not going to work on your emotions. For we know that you love your mothers. We love their memories and we love their presence. The Evangelistic thing to do it to sing, ‘Tell Mother I’ll be There.’ But I want you to know that what your mothers want you to do is to stand UP for the Faith of your mothers and your fathers, while you are here. Someone said, ‘Don’t you think we will ever see our loved ones again?’ There is no doubt about that. And they now know so much more than they understood when they walked round in the flesh as you are. And I want you to know that all of them wait for the time to come back in to this orbit to finish the task they were sent here to do. Do you know that you are going to finish your job? Someone said, ‘But a lot of people are gone and they did not finish it.’ But they will be back and they will finish it. What do you think the Resurrection is for, anyhow. Because we are going to finish this program if God has to bring back all of the Adamites from the time of Adam to your time. If every individual of your race has to be resurrected to finish the job, then they will finish the job. And they will carry out that objective that the Image of God has. There is something about that great.....magnitude of it that is so much greater than some understand. If there is anything important, then never vary in the important factors of Truth which relates to the Kingdom, its successes, and its victories and its achievements of God.

Anything which Jesus made HIS ministry essentially a part of, you should do. HE talks about the fact of HIS own identity when HE refers to who HE was. Jesus talked about the great Kingdom and its citizenry. HE healed the sick and even raised the dead. But when you do down thru the basics of what Jesus taught, and the great challenges of HIS ministry, you will discover that one-third of Jesus’s ministry, is spent in identifying the enemy and then repudiating them. I think that every follower of the Christ and every minister in the pulpit, ought to keep the people of the Kingdom, the understanding which is essential for the cleansing of the Kingdom.

Thus, I point out to you tonight, tat every agency which stems from these people, snake contaminated.....carries this deadly judgement with it for those who comply with her operation. Come out of her O my people...lest ye be partakers of her sins. The blessings, the prosperity, the vast security to your technological ability given to your race is unchallenged. The world waits for your knowledge.

I want to show you the difference in this pattern between God's Kingdom and the Snake Nest. True, you will go thru these volumes and it will talk about helping the world. True, it talks about lifting people out of superstitions, and out of poverty, and out of the lack of food, and all of these things. Do you know what makes the difference between people who have and those that don't have? It is creative initiative. After all of these 7400 to 7600 years that Negroes have been in Africa, and they did not build a civilization....it just shows that they don't have what it takes. So let's do it on a Divine plan and on a Divine standard. Let's not do it by sending our young people down there in a Peace Corps, and then tell them not to tell these people that you believe in Jesus, don't you mention your God, because we do not want to insult their witch doctors. Or we will send you over to India and you show them how to raise better crops, but don't you say anything about Vishnu and Siva and Kali....you show respect for their gods.

My Book tells me that one of these days, we are going to march into these pagan countries and pull down their idol temples, and I can hardly wait for that day to do this and get rid of their immoral and obscene friezes. We are going to take down these patterns and chop their idols. We are going to free the people from their priesthood and superstition. And then, my friends, they will know development and peace because they will be liberated from this. And you are going to chop down the high globes of their idols and we are going to watch the devil flee. Someone said, 'But is this fair to the devil?' Well, it is fair for God to remove them and their influence from society.

We do not have the time to finish this subject. If we did, I would tell you some of the names of the leaders of the Snake Pit. But we tell you tonight, that they are identified with these policies and we know who they are, for their massinations. Resist them always.

(End of sermon)

IMMEASURABLE PROMISES

By DR. Wesley A. Swift-----11-18-62

We are discussing this afternoon the subject of Immutable Promises which are immeasurable from a natural stand point. We think this is a very significant subject at this time because in the past few weeks there has been some interesting positions

taken by some ecclesiastical leaders inside this nation. We call them leaders only because they have been selected by some, or have been exalted into this position. In the areas of the Union theological Seminary and in some other areas of ecclesiasticism in the Nation they have been discussing things which are important foundations for Christians, and things which should be understood, and among these subjects the question they were trying to resolve was whether it was important for people to have any traditional ethnic background, or whether a persons background by race or culture made any difference whatsoever as to their relationship to the religious activities of the church or to any of these processes. They stressed that the important thing which they wanted to get across was that it made no difference as to anyone's race, or cultural background, or their previous religious status, or as far as that was concerned, even their temporary religious convictions, as long as they showed an interest in the acceptance of Christian values. Then they said that these principal Christian values are the general acceptance of the Fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, and the desire to do things that are good. This is the position that they stated.

Thus a specific question was raised as to Ethnic background, and the question was:--Since it is taught by a great many that the Jews do not constitute Israel and that Israel is to be found among Christian nations as well as other places, then is there any importance whatsoever in the identity as to who Israel is, or is there any importance in this matter? The answer of the theologians was:--It doesn't make any difference who Israel is, for it is of no significance to anyone today. The only necessity is for Christians to accept the Fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, and want to do good. Then such patterns of good would of course be interpreted by all cooperative ecclesiastical authority, and as long as there is just good fellowship then nothing else matters. It is generally conceded they said; that the Jews are a remnant of Israel or are what is left of Israel, but that doesn't make any difference either. For we are not interested in any of these things, in any area of ministry or in any attitude which relates to race or background. For anything which relates to race or background you just ignore, and it is to be considered not as Christian. It is to be repudiated by Christianity in America.

Now; I thought this was rather interesting, because the blind lead the blind, and they all fall into the ditch. We do not recognize these men as ecclesiastical leaders, but as ecclesiastical stumbling stones. I will point out why we have selected this subject concerning these promises, because there are some things which are very important. I think they are more important than most of the subjects of the average Clergyman across America today. I think it is more important because the only thing which is important as it relates to the worship of God is the knowledge of God, the will of God, His plan and His purpose, and the synchronization of the individual with that plan and purpose, so that He might share His accomplishments and receive the greatest blessings through this process which are possible for a man to obtain. It doesn't make any difference as to what area in which you are thinking about concerning these blessings, both mental and intellectual, both serenity and in the areas of the Spirit, both temporal as it relates to desire and possession, all of

these are hinged upon a coordination of the individual and the synchronization of this individual and his life--with the FATHER. Therefore we tell you that if these things are important to the FATHER then they are very important to you. They are very important concerning as to what has been stated, and what has been said. If it makes no difference in racial background, cultural or ethnic background then of course it would make no difference as to what has been done or said, or what God purposes or plans as you read this Bible.

However this is important because this is your book. This is not a Chinaman's book or a Negroes book, it is a white man's book. Oh, you say, but we have used this book all over the world in missionary work. Yes, you can go and tell them what is in this book, but to be technically accurate you can't transfer the content of this book, or anything in it to anyone, but to those to whom it is written, and to those who are involved.

If I make a promise to my son, and it involves the property I control, and over which I have the power of disposal and then I turn around and promise I will give the property to you, and that it will be your property, this might be an interesting proposition and the property may be interesting property but my neighbor can't come along and then he claim the dispersion of this property. Or he can't go down the street and say this is a good statement, this is every bodies promise---No promise relates to anyone except to whom the promise is made, and if the promise is given to one person, and then fulfilled in someone else it's a bad promise and the person who is responsible for carrying out the promise is the testator who makes the promise.

I think this is a significant thing, and I want you to turn with me to a passage which many of you are very familiar with, but which becomes a very significant promise. We must remember that the Apostle Paul was given one of the finest educations. He had not only been trained in the areas of all contemporary knowledge of theology, but like Philio he had the background of the Alexandrian Ecclesiastical approach which was the finest, both intellectually clear and pure interpretation of knowledge of theology of his time. More than that he had a background in languages, such as Greek and Latin and others, and he was a master of philosophy, and when he was called into the ministry of God by the miracle of experience he had the unveiling of the spirit to bring him into the knowledge of all truth. Then added to this was the unusual experiences of the Apostle Paul as he was carried into the heavens out of this dimension and into the presence of the Most High and the Holy Angels, and into the presence of the many kinsmen you have scattered throughout space. He was given the knowledge to write the Apocalypse of Paul, and given spiritual revelation as well. He tells us how he went into space, and how he came back. He knows what he is writing about, and I consider him one of the significantly important Ecclesiastical writer of all times, and this also must have been embraced by the entire contemporary Church in the days of the acceptance of the scriptures, and the passage in the day the Bible was made. Because the Apostle Paul has more text matter in the New Testament than any other writer.

Now; we point out to you that the Apostle Paul made this statement: "Who are the Israelites"--Now; of course this is an unnecessary question to the modern Christians, so we have been told the past two weeks by these ecclesiastical leaders who are determining what is important. It is a very foolish thing for us to waste time even to discuss these matters, if I am to accept Union Theological Seminary Theologians opinion and a few others in like name.

"Who are the Israelites?" I am going to tell you what Paul said: (Romans 9:4) "To the Israelites pertaineth the Sonship"--The word here is *huiothesia* in Greek, and translated here as adoption, but it means positioning of sons as to the timing of their birth. Alright then: who are the Israelites, to whom pertaineth the Sonship, and the glory of God? To them pertaineth the covenants, immutable promises, and the giving of the law, the seat of administration, and service of God, the Kingdom. The carrying out of the Kingdom, the carrying out of His will, the bringing forward of the Kingdom, then the carrying forward of the divine purposes and then the promises.

This is not an addition, this is a very important thing because to the Israelites pertaineth the promises of God. No wonder that some of the egotistical, materialistic people scattered throughout our land today say that it doesn't matter who you are, or where you came from. It doesn't make any difference as to your identity, just forget that subject, but when you forget that subject you have surrendered a knowledge of your heritage, your power, and a knowledge of the promises. All these silly people who say the promises have been transferred, all the promises of God have been given to just anybody in the world who wants them, strangely these people do not deny the existence of God. But they deny that Jesus is God, they deny that when God was embodied as Jesus in the earth that He was God. But they do recognize that God does exist, and they talk about Him in the abstract, and they are willing to grant that He has power, that He is the Sovereign of His Universe. That He makes promises, and they admit that there are promises in this book. But they insist these promises no longer belong to the people unto whom they were made, and now they belong to everybody who wants them. But if the promises are not kept with the people with whom they are made, then responsibility for the keeping of promises fall on the one who made them. I point out to you that as the scriptures say, that the service of God, and the purposes and promises belong to Israel, then it is important to know who Israel

is, very important.

Back in the periods around the war many books were written like, "Vanity Fair", and "Disgrace Abounds", by the distinguished European author, Douglas Reed. He was a fine man, and he was writing from keen observation in his relationship to newspapers, and to European affairs. He was on hand and every

where he traveled through Europe and Africa and so forth, he observed, and wrote these books out of deep and valid factors of his experiences. There were certain things that he understood and he learned that there were international people, and everywhere they went they made trouble. They were involved in everything by which they could make money. They were behind the business of the brothels, behind the drug industry, behind organized crime, and even catastrophes and wars, and all areas by which they could make money. They were an oppression, a curse, a disastrous factor, so Douglas Reed incorporated all this in his book. This was his honest observation of these trouble makers all over the world. But he had been effected by the Episcopal Rector and had been taught certain areas of Ecclesiastical interpretation until although he saw all these things, in his book he finally got around to write a chapter and in this chapter he wrote: "How odd of God." He wrote this chapter because the Jews did all these things, and he saw their work and he realized that a Jew is a Jew, so he wrote--How odd of God--and he was trying to reconcile in his mind what he had read in the Bible as to the work of the people of God, and these Jews who in no way had any part, nor lot with what God said his people should do. So Reed looked into the matter and he saw the catastrophe and manipulation of the Jews all over the world, and then he wrote the chapter in which he said: How odd of God to choose these Jews as his chosen people. These Jews who say they are to be exempt from criticism, and anyone who curse them is to be cursed. How odd of God.

Well, of course, we could eliminate this misunderstanding by Douglas Reed in a moment because when God makes a promise it has to be fulfilled in those people unto whom the promise was made. It is an important thing, for not only the carrying out of the purposes of God, but for the peace of mind, and for understanding the patterns of history and the world today. It is important that one understands who constitutes the Israel of God--Who constitutes the divine race placed in the world, who are the heirs of God, and to who do the promises go? From that the whole validity of the Christian Faith rises and falls. It is quite clear that even the new covenant which is the foundation on which the entire New Testaments is framed is important as to who Israel is. We are told: "I make this new covenant with the house of Judah and the house of Israel", if it doesn't make any difference who they are, then all New Testament religion and all New Testament foundation is a usurpation upon the people who have it, if they are not Israel.

We turn to the fact that this book was written to the Adamic race so it is surely important whether or not you are an Adamite. It surely is important if you have come down through the house of Seth and through Noah, and your genealogy is tied to Shem and tied to the covenant God made with Abraham.

Who are the Israelites? To who pertain all these things, all the promises? There isn't any question of this, but let's just start close to the beginning of Christian events as the Holy Spirit moves on Peter. In the book of Acts, Peter is talking to a people and he says: "For the promise is to you and your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as YAHWEH--Our God shall call." Acts 2:39

I think it is a rather significant thing when ministers preach a sermon and it names a specific people, and he can say: The promise is made unto you and your children. Significantly there is nothing as important as to know what God has promised to do in this book. As far as to know that God has made promises accepted even by some of the most realistic of Clergy. The fact that they can't throw out all of the scripture because they have to retain some of it to use the foundation of their Faith. So we have this peculiar situation today of the blind leading the blind, and they all fall into the ditch, because they do not know what to do, or how to get there. Even the President of these United States, and a great number of your race are surrounded by advisors who are the most evil of all time and history. If these men of your race knew that they were Israelites and knew what the promises of God, and the purposes of God were for them and for their nation, they wouldn't act this way. I am willing to grant that this would get through to everyone of these if they understood this, because almost all error starts where men think. That doesn't mean we can excuse the depth of the error but we can explain it.

I point out to you that when you have an area of blankness in human thinking upon which you can lay the foundation of national and international misery, and you can lay a foundation which leaves people perplexed instead of understanding these facts, then that is the one thing you have to get the lid off of, and its the one thing you must get across to the people. Until that is done you will be in continual problems.

We turn in recognition of how important this can be into another passage which deals with the promises of God, and we cite to you that when it refers to the Israelites as the heirs of all these factors, that it points out something of great significance. Galatians 3:16

Now; to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. The general recognition that the seed of Abraham is called the rulers with God, although the word proceeded Abraham, because Israel meant rulers with God and was also tied in with the concept of The Issue of God--that this covenant and promise which makes up the covenant and promise is the basic pattern of the fulfilled events and the inherited events of the scriptures. To Abraham and to his seed were the promises made. They were not made to seeds as of many--they were only made to the seed line which was spiritually capable of carrying out the destiny of the promise. They were the only seed line through which Christ was to emerge. This is why an older text like the Alexandrian text on a subject such as this--not touched by ecclesiastical interpretation said: One seed line through Isaac out of which Christ came. The translation here says and to thy seed, which is Christ, but that seed was the embodiment of the right spirit of God, the incorruptible pattern of seed. Thus when God made the promise to Abraham he said: I shall bless him, but out of Isaac shall the seed be called.

Thus I point this out to you that these people who qualify as the descendants of that seed line have the promise. A lot of people have tried to make this a conditional promise to this seed, but lets go back and see what YAHWEH God had to say concerning this seed line. He said: I will make my covenant between thee (Abraham) and Me and I will multiply thee exceedingly. And then He said: Thou shall be the father of many nations, and I will make thee fruitful and Kings shall come out of thee, and I will establish My covenant between thee and Me, and thy seed after thee in their generations for an Everlasting covenant to be a God unto thee and thy seed after thee. An everlasting Covenant. Genesis 17:6-7

Now; if God made promises and made a covenant and it pertains to power and nations and to His Kingdom as it develops in the earth, then to me that is important, irrespective to the thinking of a lot of nitwits--theologians--in this generation, who say its not important, and has no bearing on our lives.

I tell you that it is very important--God goes further, and He says He will establish this Everlasting covenant with Isaac, and with his seed (race) after him.(verse :19)

Then God says: (vs:8) I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land where in thou art a stranger, all the land of Canaan for an everlasting possession and I will be your God.--You can go back into the 12th., and the 13th., chapters of Genesis as well as where I have been reading here in the 17th., chapter as God talks about this and it is an enduring covenant.

Let's turn for one moment to the 7th., chapter of Deuteronomy, and here God declares in Verse 1---"YAHWEH thy El shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it. And has cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, the Girgashites, and the Amorites, the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, 7 nations greater and mightier than thou:--Alright God is saying---He shall bring you into His land, in His world which He wants you to possess, and these 7 nations with their evil and their power He does not want you to recognize. You are to push them out of the way.--WHY? Because you are the program by which He brings in His Kingdom.

Now; listen; this is why it is important that we know who we are. Not only is the instructions given here as not to mix with other races but it says: Do not make marriage with them, or you turn away from your God and this brings your destruction to you. In this way you lose your vision, your culture and this is the instructions of the Eternal for your well being.

I think it is important for us to know this, for this is what God says about you: Vs:6--Thou art a holy people unto YAHWEH thy El, who has chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself above all the people upon the face of the earth.

Now; don't come along and say I don't believe in a chosen people theory, like that. I don't believe in a theory either, but I believe in the absoluteness of that statement. I believe in something correlated from facts. I believe that YAHWEH said: "I have chosen thee", therefore I am not going out and repudiate what YAHWEH has said. VS:7 And YAHWEH did not set His love upon you, nor choose you because ye were more in number than any people; for ye were the fewest of all people,"--you are the fewest among the peoples of earth and still today only 1/6th., of the population on the face of the earth today. You were chosen because of what was in you, of who you were, what God had begotten and established in the creation and the production of your society. And because YAHWEH loved you and because He would keep His oath that He had sworn unto your fathers. This is an immutable Oath. He would keep the oath sworn unto by your fathers that YAHWEH brought thee out with a mighty hand.

Now know this: Vs:9 "YAHWEH thy EL, He is the Eternal One, the faithful God which keepeth covenants, and mercy with them that love Him, and keep His commandments, to a thousand generations. If you want to call a generation only 30 years long, then we see that He is to be a God to us as to His promise to Abraham, then we would have 30,000 years before anyone would begin to question whether we were to fade from the earth's scene at all. Here is a declaration by which God tells you that He has chosen your race above all the peoples of the earth, for at least 30,000 years. So if you want to cut it down to 20 years as a generation still since you have only been here for 7,400+ years, we still have somewhere a great and mighty people, the people of God's Israel, somewhere in the world, and you better find them when you talk of the chosen people.

We don't have any trouble finding them when we look at America, or Germany or Anglo-Saxondom at Large, or at France, or Scandinavia, or anywhere you find the white nations, for you find them and they are still the white race and they still have the same God. More than that don't let anyone take a bunch of scurvy group revolutionary Cainanites and pass all this over to them because they don't accept HIM, they don't have the new covenant either because the new covenant----WHICH WAS INTRODUCED BY THE MINISTRY OF CHRIST was made with the house of Judah, and the House of Israel. The House of Judah and the House of Israel were to be HIS witnesses all over the world that HE the Eternal YAHWEH--is God.

"I alone am thy Savior--I alone am thy Redeemer"

Who are the Israelites? They are a mighty people who have increased, and spread as the sands of the seashore, and the stars of heaven. Yes, I can find the people who recognized the Messiah--I can find the people who are the children of the Kingdom. I can find the people who constitute the white race, and the House of Israel, and today this is very important. I am going to tell you that there is nothing of this book left worthy of consideration as an operation, which has not been given to Israel.

Now; therefore saith YAHWEH---I will be faithful to keep My covenant with this seed, for 1 thousand generations. I received a communication one day from a Clergyman who said: Dr. Swift, that was all set aside one day when these people disobeyed the law, they lost all these covenants so they were no longer to be a great people because they just didn't keep all of the law---they disobeyed.

**I didn't answer this man myself, I just had to turn over to Galatians and to read:-
-"For unto Abraham and his seed were the promises made". One good thing to know is--all you have to do is get a promise out of the Father--and you are in. Then the maintenance of the promise is up to HIM, it is HIS responsibility for the maintenance of the promise and to pour in the ingredients to keep the promise in operation. Therefore I say that the covenant and promise that was confirmed of YAHWEH, even in HIS own Messianic destiny to fulfill this incarnate in the earth.**

This is exactly what Galatians 3:16 says: This covenant HE made before unto Abraham, forehand and covenanted in Christ, which means it took HIS embodiment to fulfill, this covenant took every curse and lifted it and every judgment, by HIS Atonement, off of His sons and daughters. HE says that the law which HE gave 430 years after cannot make this promise of none effect. All the promises of the law were an introduction into a complete understanding of how men should live in relationship to every phase of life, for that period, and that time, and for the conditions of creation, and many patterns of this law holding for our own good, hold out to all times. Things that are right, right now, is always right. Now; under the patterns of the law, the law said to do this and you are blessed, do this and the curse descends upon you. But God doesn't have to take time out to deliver any of these chastisements on you, because this is the law of cause and effect, and when you violate the law the cause and effect you set in motion punishes you. But let me point out that one of these areas of the law, given with any pattern of condition which is self fulfilled could set aside what was originally given unto Abraham 430 years before. Nothing could set aside what the Eternal YAHWEH said:--'This is an Everlasting covenant and I swear this oath by My righteousness, by My Holiness. And I am going to keep this covenant, this promise, and I am going to make it come to pass.

Any time men go around and try to limit God on human emotions and human reactions they would then limit God on the same framework of failures, and incapacities. Really, we don't have to make excuses for YAHWEH, I don't have to make excuses for YAHWEH, I don't have to defend HIM, I don't have to apologize for HIM. I don't have to feel sorry for HIM because I don't feel any of these emotions at all. HE is absolute, the Master of, the author of the Universe. HE owns all things, and all things are in HIS hands. HE can pour any ingredient into any situation to get the results HE wants, and HE will get every result of everything HE has promised.

Some people say: I feel sorry for God, how HE must grieve when HE looks at this earth. If God feels bad about it HE will do something about it because HE knew all about it before HE set this up. I'm not going to loose any sleep waiting for God to come to the time when HE wants to do something. All I am going to do is ask HIM to lift a little of the pressure once in while as it gets a little heavy. I want you to understand this. The only Serenity of Spirit which you can have in the disturbed world you live in today is a coordination of your thinking with the objectives of the FATHER. Then you don't always feel so disturbed when it isn't stepped up on your side.

I talked with a very good Christian and a patriot and he said: I just don't understand this last election, I definitely prayed that certain people would be elected, and they didn't get in, so how do you explain that? I said: Well you are talking about a very fine congressman, but the enemy just gerrymandered so many Mexicans and Negroes into his district that he couldn't get elected unless he had the people of both parties voting for him. So the only way for the implementation of that prayer is for you to pray for the day when all the people are back under their own vine, and own fig tree. Then you can elect your own kind of people. God hasn't failed, but one of these days everyone in your neighborhood is going to look like you.

Now; you say, but why doesn't God answer my prayer? Well, every time He delivers truth and stirs people into racial respect, every time He delivers truth which causes them to reconsider their relationship with God and their living, and they put their shoulder to it he is answering prayer. Every time they work for the kind of

America we grew up in, for this kind of a society we had before this thing descended upon us, then they are working for the restoration of that promise. When God stirs people up he is working on the human side to get it done. I can tell you that millions of people are coming alive, and they articulate to your Faith, because they are suddenly aware of who they are in relationship to God's promise. A man said what is the first thing you think we should do in our Republican Club. I said: you will think this is funny, but the first thing that you should is preach them a sermon, because if they do not know who they are they don't know much about anything. They cannot solve America's problems today until they recognize their identity. They will never claim the promises until they know who they are. They will never execute their inheritance, or know how much power they have for victory, until they know who they are.

I am going to tell you that there is all power given to the sons and daughters to carry out this objective, and there is no power or weapon that can stand against you when you are carrying out this objective. I turn here to his declaration of the Eternal:---All of these things (nations and powers) I will deliver into thy hands, I want you to know that I have loved thee. I want you to know that I have chose you, that I have placed you above all the peoples on the face of the earth----YOU ARE MINE.

I can't think of anything better to come out of the voice of God. I can't think anything better than to have him say---I love you--I have chosen you--and I have put you above everything. I will put everything out of your way, and you will see the Kingdom come in and none of Satan's tricks are going to win.

Talk about Promises: Someone said the most important thing is to get everybody in the world saved. Well, I'll buy that if you know what it is all about. If you had everybody in the world saved you would have them out of all their errors. You would have them living according to Divine Law, and that would be a good thing.

Promises!!!! Listen!!!! Let's go to the book of Isaiah 45:11--Here is one of the things it says:--'Thus saith YAHWEH, the Holy One of Israel--Thy Maker: Ask me of things to come concerning My sons.

Alright: what does He say He is going to do? He said He was going to you, His people, to set all the captives free. He said He would use you to free the earth and to put down darkness. Then He makes this statement (Vs:17) Israel shall be saved, IN YAHWEH, with an everlasting salvation; Ye shall not be confounded, world without end. Thus throughout the world to come, you will be justified in His righteousness, His knowledge, and in the implementation of His power you will accomplish the work He has ordained, and you will never be ashamed. Now, every once in a while I get ashamed for the President or a former President and I wonder how he ever arrived at his position on a matter. We become ashamed because he didn't hold up the standard of the Almighty. But what is inside you that makes you ashamed when His standard is not held up? A knowledge of His Kingdom and of the purposes of God, the will of God, of His civilization, of His status. When things don't measure up to what God has already put in your heart as to what His children should do, you are then ashamed of them because they are related to you and they are not doing what they are supposed to do.

Alright: this is the promise----The hour is coming when this will be accomplished---All Israel will never again be ashamed. All Israel will be saved, meaning all Israel will think right, act right and do right. The Almighty isn't talking about some terrible perdition somewhere in space, He is talking about the perdition, depressions, and catastrophes you go through here and now. Don't start applying celestial law to a physical world for a physical condition.

Here is how good this promise is:--'First to Israel---Saved, wanted, unashamed, triumphant, and in power. With YAHWEH saying: These are my sons and daughters, this is My family, this is what I promised, this is what they have done for the earth. Now look unto ME all the ends of the earth, ALL FLESH, for I am YAHWEH, and there is no other. (VS:23) I have sworn by Myself, the word has

gone out of My mouth in righteousness and shall not return, that unto Me, every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.

Now friends: that to me is an immeasurable promise and if all the Churches of Christendom started to preach it they would have a new look upon their faces. This not only reaches out to the race by whom God will accomplish the awakening, the administration of His Kingdom, but it determines the sovereignty of Divine power the accuracy of His purpose, that He said: that every individual in the earth is going to come to this saving relationship, and having all error destroyed. All thinking will be with correctness, and there is one thing that we want you to eliminate from your thinking. We do not function within the pattern of the principals of revenge. We operate on the principal of inheritance. This is our world because it is our Father's, and He has given it to us. He tells us that we are going to sit with Him in the seat of administration. We are going to rule over the earth. When embodied as Messiah He told us that His sheep nation, the Christian nations, the house of Israel is to rule over the whole earth, and have its administration. That the goat nations and those without the spiritual capacities which were in your race from the hour of Celestial birth, and your earth's inhabitants, these people will be

ruled by Israel, YOU, and this is a part of their Salvation. This is what YAHWEH said you were going to do, and yet here today we find many saying, it doesn't matter whether you are Negroid or Chinese, it doesn't matter as to your Ethnic background, because now everything is the same. But it is not the same, according to the BOOK, because the promises are fulfilled by the nations of Israel, who do His work. They cannot be fulfilled by any other people, because they do not have the Celestial or Spiritual capacity, or the point of origin, because they do not have the necessary ingredients.

However, if you want something of great magnitude, then a theology that ends up torturing all these people forever and forever is not as great as this one here in the book of Isaiah, where YAHWEH, our YAHSHUA says He is going to save them all. I don't care for theology which wants to see everything forever and forever put through the rack of perishable and Eternal destruction. To me it isn't as good as one which says:--"Come to Me all ye, the ends of the earth, for every knee is going to bow and every tongue to declare.

I know that we are responsible for the hour in which we live, for the events of that hour, and the accomplishments of the rise of YAHWEH'S Kingdom, and for the overthrow of the darkness. I will be implacable and continually relentless against all the communist forces of the world. I would battle against them until they are utterly broken and destroyed. I would launch any weapon of destruction that is essential for the destruction of their entire armies. None of these things disturb me because this is what will happen. Before we are through the forces of world communism will be broken, smashed and destroyed, before the armies of the Kingdom of God. But at the same time with that existing process, the soul capacities within them, and the eventual declaration of the Father concerning the

reconciliation of all things could let me carry out His judgment, for the establishment of His Kingdom, without worrying what would happen to them afterwards, because we destroyed them in their evil as they opposed the Kingdom.

We have too many people today who are afraid to overthrow communism. They are afraid in their ecclesiastical background, and their strange thinking, they are afraid to oppose the enemy because they are afraid of what will happen to them if they die. I am not worrying about what happens to anything that dies because our YAHWEH is the Lord of the living and not of the dead. In fact, I know that the enemy isn't as worried about dying as are Christians.

Now; you say why? Well look at Judas of Iscariot. That is part of the mystery of the background of Judas as the son of Perdition. Judas was selected by Christ as one of the twelve disciples because He knew what Judas would do, but this was also an object lesson He wanted to lay before Christians at all times. He knew that Judas would identify himself, and He wanted Christians to know that you could never trust a Jew. I think people should understand that fact. If there is a Jew in this crowd today and he doesn't like what I just said, then he should go to a synagogue because he will never like what I say. You couldn't make a Christian out of a Jew in the classification of a disciple, or in the areas of Sonship, if you preached to them 2000 years. Judas of Iscariot walked with Jesus those 3 years of that tremendous ministry of miracles and in that close connection with God Almighty, where he could hear His words which were meat and drink, and food, and people said: Never a man spoke like this man spoke, and yet Judas sold Him for a handful of silver. Nobody else among His disciples or His group of followers was capable of that. One day when Jesus was not going to take any more of this without identification then He said (John 6:70-71)--"I have chosen you twelve. and one of you is a devil."

Now, HE expected Judas to act like a devil, and he did. He talked of Judas of Iscariot in that identification and after that the A.D.L. was alerted, and the B'nai B'rith moved in so we are told in John 7:1, that although Jesus was Almighty God, HE walked in Galilee because he would not walk in Jewry anymore because they sought to kill him. Why? Jesus has put His finger on their own man.

What I want you to understand is that Judas wasn't afraid to die, he just didn't want to be around Christ after the Resurrection. You say; what do I mean? Well, when Judas betrayed Christ and Christ was crucified then Judas went out and hung himself. And in Acts 1:25 as they were choosing someone to take the place of Judas then we are told: And Judas who by transgression fell, went out and hanged himself, so that he might go back to his own place.

In the Alexandrian text it says Judas hanged himself to get back to the Netherworld. In other words he was out of his own environment, and he knew it, and he was afraid to stay in the same world with YAHSHUA, the Christ, after this great drama was all over with, so Judas killed himself, and went back to the Netherworld.

Thus do you think I am going to worry about devils? Do you think I am going to worry about their getting back where they came from? It is significant that we realize that there are Promises here that even reach to devils, but they reach through the Kingdom, and through the purposes, and through the plan. But the promises of this book concerning the Kingdom of God, concerning Christian civilization, concerning Blessings and development, these belong to you, and you cannot give them to anyone else. What belongs to Israel, what belongs to Christendom, that is Israel embodied, you cannot give to anyone else. But there is a day coming when every knee is going to bow, including even devils, including even the Arch-Lucifer. Then we won't call him the devil or Satan anymore, and that is the day when he is going to worship at your feet. That is the day we are told about in the Book of Revelations when they will be singing hymns in the heavens above as the Celestial choir exalts the greatness of YAHWEH, and they will be singing on the earth as well, and yes, even in the Netherworld (under the earth). All will be singing hymns to the ONE ETERNAL YAHWEH (God).

I point out to you that the promises which reach out to the eventual establishment of YAHWEH'S Kingdom go through a lot of conditions between the fulfillment of its finality and now. They deal with struggles, with battles, with Armageddon, with spectacles greater than the world has ever seen. They deal with great struggles in the earth in which the very armies of heaven will be reintroduced into a physical world, by the very presence of the Eternal. They deal with events not very far removed from you which will be the most challenging thing which ever happened to you. But I am going to tell you that no place within this picture is there any doubts of the outcome, for we will all come in line with the purposes, the plan, and the promises of the Almighty.

I cite to you that the most important thing for a child of God to do in this great plan is to be working for the cleansing of America. For the elimination of the Cainanites, for sending them back to where they came from. For the establishing of a nation with racial purity, and a basic pattern of responsibility. This idea about cosmopolitan, international, great melting pot is not America. It is not even Christian, for if the world was to think, if your national leaders were to think that America has to be a melting pot, then every true son of the Living Father should rise up and say: We are going to disperse this melting pot program, and we will come up with a people loyal to the Father. If you say we have to have a melting pot, then put that melting pot down in Palestine, because there we find yellow, black, and red ones, but they are all the same.

We have a visitor in L.A. right now with a captured mind. He is not one of them, but he might as well be. He is Harry Solomon Truman, and he isn't as smart as his namesake. David Horowich conned him into recognizing Israeli, but if his preacher had taught him who he was, he wouldn't have done this. Do you know

what they are going to do in this ceremony in L.A.? They are going to give Truman the staff of Israel, but Moses did look like him, and Moses never had a staff that these people gave to Truman. Then he is going to hang a six pointed medallion around the neck of 6 people, starting with Jack Benny, then General Bradley, and another General, and all of this is to raise money for little Israeli.

The reason I point this out is because most of these people don't know who they are. Most of these people think they are being honored by the chosen people, but deep inside they don't really like Jews. Harry Truman is just a politician and he really doesn't like the Jews either. You say: how do you know? Well before he got pressured, and scared by David Horowich he told them off with his usual eloquence. I don't think you would like them either if you were in business with one and the firm went bankrupt and you had to pay all the bills because your partner wouldn't. That little politician did pay all the bills after taking bankruptcy, but that is what he got for going into business with one of them.

I tell you again that if there is a transgression, a rectifiable one in the conscious existence of people it is for permitting oneself to dwell in ignorance. In ignorance concerning the one thing of most importance, that being God, His plan, His purposes, and His people is the most inexcusable of all. To talk about the Holy Word, and then don't believe it. To talk about the Bible and not extend it. To talk about a Christian's responsibility, and then eliminate the promises, eliminate the Glory, eliminate the services of God, eliminate the Sonship, and what have you got?

Now: reverse this: If you go out of here with the knowledge of son ship, that you are a child of God as the Apostle Paul told you as he said: His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. If you go out with the knowledge of Sonship, whether you are Greek, a Roman, or an Anglo-Saxon knowing what Paul meant when he said: All our Fathers came through that water, all are Israelites, if you come through that line.

Someone said: Dr. Swift don't you believe in British Israel? If you mean by British, God's covenant man, yes, if you mean that all the Anglo-Saxon people, and they alone are Israel, then no. For every White man out of the ethnic background of the twelve tribes of Israel is an Israelite today. That included the tribe of Judah, but it doesn't include one Jew on the face of the earth today.

The church of Jesus Christ is an institution which can never be destroyed. It was to resist all the influences that will seek to beat and destroy it. The message that it carries is to be the oracle of everything which is included in God's covenant and promise. It was to be the declaration which was to operate a functioning spiritual center in the nations of God's Kingdom. There is nothing which you are more responsible to than your service, and ministry of the Church of Jesus Christ. There is nothing that you are more a part of than the nations of God's Kingdom. There is no greater promise than the expectation of the establishment of the authority of

Christ with His Kingdom in the world. This is referred to also as, the Great and Blessed Hope, and it is based on absolute Promise.

Therefore I point out to you that if you go out of here knowing that you are a son, knowing that you have been positioned by God as an act of destiny, knowing that He even times your coming and wrote your name in the Lambs Book of Life, to the exact hour, then you are learning. If you think that when you were born that it was just a biological pattern of events, and there was no pattern of spiritual destiny involved in it, then let me tell you that even the chain of biological events was even in the course of destiny. Because the hour of your birth was known, the hour that you came in, and if you are to leave before these events are all consummated still the hour of your coming in, and your going out is known unto the FATHER. There isn't one hair of your head that the Omniscience doesn't know. The Sovereign knows His sons, He wrote their names in the Lambs Book of Life. He ordained that they were going to accomplish their fulfillment. Oh, yes there are a lot of casualties, there is no doubt of that, and these casualties can be changed with events. But my friends, the Kingdom of God is built upon indestructible promises of restoration, of Majesty Glory, and Timeless Glory, for the purpose of the Father.

Alright, you go out of here knowing that you are a son, knowing that He wrote your name in the book, knowing that you were with the Father before the world was framed. You go out of here knowing that God bestowed a law of government upon your race, that you are the instrument of His law, that you are the instrument of His Kingdom. You go out of here knowing that the covenants He made with your race are still in force, and that no condition, mistake, or error on your part can set them aside. You go out of here knowing that all these precious promises belong to you, so you go then, knowing that you are an Israelite. Before you throw that away in your mind, remember you can't throw it away, you can't make a Chinaman, or a Negro out of yourself, just by calling yourself one. The white man can stand up and call himself everything in the world but he can't change who he is. You can stand up and say, I demand equality for everything upon the face of the earth, and yet you can't make everything equal. There isn't anything you can change by declaring it is so, when it isn't. So you are Israelite when you go out of this meeting, whether you know it or not, and all these people around about who are of this heritage are Israelites whether they know it or not. The difference is that we are showing our heritage, and working to bring it in, and they are dragging their heels.

I have never known a person, who after finding out this great truth didn't say: this is the greatest thing I ever learned. You can't take it away from them, and the world can never get them back.

One day I was talking to Dr. Talbot down at the Bible Institute and it was a friendly conversation and he said:--'Dr. Swift, there is no doubt that you have more evidence to back your position than I would have if I were to take the negative position, the only problem is, just look at all the books I have in my library, and all the books in the book store in this Seminary which do not agree with your position. All the books and all the testimony which is against the facts of God, and what He said, are not important. All the opinions one might have had, and all that is said is not important when you compare it with the truth. But their repentancy was that you wouldn't get the conformity of acceptance of all the people and all the authors, and it upsets the content of all the books. Well, you never discover a new thing in an old book because if the author didn't know it then it's not there.

God said: I am going to lead you, line on line, and precept on precept, and when I get through with you, in this place where you have said you are not My people, you are going to stand and say: We are the children of the Living God. This is a prophecy and it is happening.

That day when we were having that discussion, I thought; now that man acknowledged that this is what the Bible taught, but somehow it had not been discovered by enough people to make it acceptable enough for him to identify himself with it. I want to say that this is our problem today, a lot of people who want to admit that this is important, are waiting for it to become popular.

I am going to say this: This man said to me: I hope this is true, and maybe it is because you have more evidence that is from the scriptures, and this is the best thing I have heard.

What a sad bunch of people who can be so bound by an ecclesiastical wall, who can say: this is the best thing I ever heard, and there is more scriptures to than anything else, I just wish I could believe it.

Well, it may take a little practice for some people to believe God, believe in His plan, and believe in the fullness of His purpose, but let me tell you what is going to happen. One of these days this spiritual force which God uses to quicken men's hearts and souls is going to sweep over your race, and they will remember all they have heard, and they will know it, IN HIS DAY. He will bring all things to your remembrance, and the Glory of God as it lights upon your face will be brighter than the noon day Sun.

"Arise and shine for thy light has come, and the Glory of God has risen upon thee."

Remember, give no quarter, fight relentlessly against the darkness, purge your nation, resist all the forces of evil, and realize that you fight to an inevitable victory, and in this same process know that there are even greater promises than even those you resist and understand.

End of tape

THE INDESTRUCTIBLE KINGDOM
Wesley A. Swift---11-25-62

By: Dr.

(Tape Ministry)

Introduction:.....It is thrilling to greet you each month by way of the Tape Ministry. We are living in Bible times, foreseen and foretold from the foundations of the Universe. The enemies of our race think they have the forces of Christianity and the people of our race, God's chosen, headed for complete destruction by godless Communism. They do not realize that God is mocked, that His purpose, His plan will be carried out to the last crossing of the last 'T'. Christ said: 'I shall establish my church and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.' Does that sound like defeat? The Bible says it is His will to give the Kingdom to His chosen...Israel. It also says that the nations shall be separated like the sheep and the goats, and Israel shall inherit the earth. There is no defeat in the mind of the Eternal Father, only how long until we awaken to our great heritage. And to return to our God. We are so fortunate to have these great tapes in the Library of the late Dr. Wesley A. Swift, and today's talk by Dr. Swift contains some events which were current (1962) as he brought this message, and they are still as current today as they were then. Thus we present....Dr. Swift speaking on the Indestructible Kingdom.

We turn in our thinking this afternoon to some of the areas of the Covenants and promises which are most important for us to remember and to understand. Of course with the realization of how God has put together the Universe, especially your portion of it, and your understanding of it. When we talk about the Kingdom of God as being an indestructible Kingdom, then we understand that it is an indestructible Kingdom because it is made up of indestructible people. It is made up of a people who are the possessors of Eternal Life, and the source of that life and the purposes of God as it relates to an Eternal people demonstrating in earth their power, demonstrating their achievement over the powers of darkness which is to ultimately be accomplished. This is something that is not going to be stopped, hindered, or even destroyed by the forces of evil, altho at times they seem to become so strong and so powerful that you almost wonder at them. One of the unique things about prophecy is that God knew all about these things which was to happen to your race before He revealed them to the prophets, and long before they transpired, or before even they appeared in your local newspaper. I think this had added significance as we see so many people who are disturbed, disappointed, or over wrought because of the catastrophe in the social impact of the forces of darkness, as they battle against God's Kingdom that they sometimes feel small

compared to the great numbers of the enemy. One general in making his report yesterday said:..we have depended upon technological strength, upon nuclear power, because we deal with the Soviet Union, and Red China, and there is no way we can meet them face to face in battle without superior weapons of nuclear power that they will not have but will understand. There is more to that statement than might seem to be apparent because there is a quality of spiritual vision and divine leadership that the enemy does not possess. We do not have nor, could ever attain the superiority from the standpoint of the normal patterns of warfare, but we do have and we do need, and we do have certain technological achievements. Then greater than that is the spiritual force and a divine power which is a defending force.

The Scriptures declare that the Eternal Yahweh is our refuge, and in this there is something that the enemy and the powers of darkness can never possess, gain, or utilize, because this is one factor which remains with you.....'God with us'. Why is this a factor that is a part of your race? It is because this is an indelible mark of an Eternal Covenant which has been absorbed and passed from generation to generation. And as you understand this it is ingrained in you, and you are on God's side, and your God is the God, and because of this you are a part of everything He is doing, and everything He has covenanted. There is nothing in God's purposes that are dependent upon the elements that human forces would depend upon without spirit. There is nothing that is just dependent upon the immediate whims of human nature and physical commitment. When we are talking with you about the Eternal Nature of God's Covenants with you, as outlined in the Book of Deuteronomy, it tells you that one of the things God states concerning you as a people which He had chosen, a people He calls a Holy people which He sat above all the people upon the face of the earth, a people whom He tells that He loves you and tells you how He has made Covenants with you and they are to last for a thousand generations. Even this thousand is not limited because it is used here in the plural, tho there is no limit to the thousands of generations that this covenant covers.

I want to point out to you that when God established His own people in the midst of the earth it was for an Eternal purpose. One of the things He tells the people of Israel is that as a household, as a people of the Lord has willed that they...as a people in their operation and in the rise of a Dynasty of His Kingdom, this is forever. There is no design in any of the promises and covenants that Yahweh has made that indicates He is going to take the Administration of the Kingdom out of your hands, or that He is going to surrender you to defeat, or that any nature of the design of the enemy would eliminate God's Kingdom.

I point out that within that declaration and that purpose...HE..is establishing this throne in the midst of the earth..forever. We get a clue also of the force of power which is aligned with this purpose when we think of the great creative powers of the

Most High God. When He said He established HIS Throne forever...this is true. 'Thy Throne, O Yahweh, is forever and ever; the scepter of thy Kingdom is a right scepter.' Psalm 9:45. Then we are told in Psalm 11:4., 'The Lords throne is in the heavens.' 'Heaven is My Throne, and the earth is my footstool.' But the word here is significantly in one of the celestial planes, and the spiritual areas of power, and the physical areas of power, the areas of manifestation. We point out to you the eternal transfer of the throne from heaven to earth just as He taught you to pray:.....'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, In earth as it is in Heaven.' Matthew 6:10. That the Kingdom of God exists in all dimensions and in all planes of God's creation. When we understand that..the sovereign of the Universe extends His creative power, and His controlling power, from one end of the Universe to the other, in the tremendous areas of the sidereal immensity of God's creation, then we understand that God's creation is the extended power of the Sovereign who said:..'This is all mine' ...He is your Father, you are His children, He has expressed His intentions within this Book of sharing with you the seat of administration over all this Universe. He developed you for this purpose. He said:...I love you, and I want you to know that My purpose and my plan with you extends throughout all the ages of Eternity.' Now it is one thing to have a throne in the heavens but there came a time when the Eternal decided to have a throne in the earth as well. I point out to you that this is especially true with David, because in the 89th., Psalm we read these words concerning this throne in the earth and His servant David....Verse 28. 'My mercy will I keep for him forever, and my covenant shall stand fast with him.' (vs:34) My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing gone out of my mouth once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto David. (vs:36) His seed shall endure forever, and his throne as the sun before me. (vs:37) It shall be established forever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in the heavens.'

How long was the throne of David to last? How long was this covenant with your race, concerning the establishment of a seed line, and a household? For as long as we see the strength of the sun and the abiding presence of the moon, as long as the solar system stays in balance, as long as the Universe operates under the great mentoid Sovereignty of Divine Will, which set the orbits from the large sidereal systems down to the smallest atom, that is how long the throne of God will exist in the earth.

Again we turn to the words of David at the time God makes this covenant, we note this is the closing days of life for David and he makes this testimony....II Samuel 23. 'The spirit of Yahweh spake by me, the Rock of Israel spake. He that ruleth over men must be just, ruling in the fear of Yahweh. he shall be as the light of the morning, as the sun that riseth in the morning (David is talking about his house and this is the declaration) Altho my house disobey, even tho they do not measure up to divine standards, even if my house fall, yet He hath made with me an Everlasting Covenant, ordered in all things and are, for this is my salvation.'

This is an Eternal Covenant, an absolutely ordered covenant, even in the face of human discrepancy. Every once in a while we have someone who tries to tell us that

because of human discrepancy, the Kingdom of God is going to fall. And if you look out over this great nation of God's Kingdom and see the leadership of this nation you might think this nation is doomed, but even though you have leadership which would doom your nation, without the staying of God's hand...still God will remove that leadership and carry forward the Destiny of the nations of His Kingdom, and you of His household. In fact there are some of these people in such a mental maze of darkness because of the forces of evil round about them, and one would say that they are without recovery, but let me say...that everyone of the Adamic race, the household of God is still within the scope of God's ability to reach him. Some of them will be taken out of the human areas as they become structured to God's plan but they will be reached never the less until their consciousness and their spirit will come into synchronization with the purposes of God, and they will know the Great Creative Power of an undefeatable ...Eternal God. We point out to you that the words of prophecy are sure words. We turn over to some of the situations we pass thru and whereas some of them are dangerous crisis conditions, still the word of God is....SURE. The mysterious forces under the power of evil is still trying to organize the whole world for their own design. They still think that their world government is going to rule over all people on the face of the earth. So in the days of Daniel the prophet...he said: 'Thou O Babylon art this head of Gold.' Their design to control all the world and its economy is symbolized again in the Book of Revelations as God speaks to John and unveils the Omniscience of God's knowledge and wisdom concerning this matter. But in no area is there a concept that victory will not be the accomplishment of the Kingdom of God. You will note that no man will be able to buy or sell in all the world order unless he carries their card, has their permission, has their seal. But I want to point out to you something you find on the front of today's newspaper...it says: The Senate and House Committees have been in session on special house duty, behind them are advisors and they are the International advisors for the field of world monetary policies. In the field of International monetary funds, under Herb Jacobson, one of the most powerful Jews in the world of economy, and behind this whole strategy is the House of Rothchild and the House of Morganthaul..Kuhn Loeb and Co., and all the financiers behind the C.F.R. They come up with this as a solution:...In order to balance the credits and exchange, in order to extricate America out of deep economic problems, from having given away so many of its dollars backed by silver and actually by Gold, that it has run out of the gold in the treasury as far as being able to reach all its commitments, and solve all its problems. Mystery Babylon says:...we have a solution.....'We advise that all the nations of the world gather up all their gold and all their silver and put it under one treasury...the World Monetary System....and put it all in one basket, and then we will issue out of that system....gold and silver certificates to these nations complying. 'Babylon thou art this head of gold.'

Under the U.N., under the hands of a few Jews, under the hands of the world conspirators, they want all the gold the U.S. has at Fort Knox and at Denver, and all the gold and silver coins, and they want all delivered to the World International Monetary Fund. Then they would be in a position they say:....to balance the credits, set the standards, and the standards of gold will rise and fall according to demands

upon it and no nation will say:...our dollar is worth so much today. They will take the economy of all the nations to this one central bank of gold, and thus it will then balance out the credits. This they think will be the mightiest weapon they have ever had, because if they see some are getting out of control then they will just remove their credit from this area of the world, until that area bows to their demands. They won't be able to import or export, to buy or sell, thus the entire movement in and out of the nations will be controlled by the head of gold residing in the U.N. Now they want the Senate and House of the U.S. Congress to listen to these proposals and study them as a solution to the whole world's monetary problems.

That is not a solution, that is a big noose. I wouldn't be surprised if the forces in our country in their moves, to the left, would talk about the surrender...of the gold and silver into the hands of the world monetary fund...Mystery Babylon...head of gold, because this is prophecy in fulfillment. But let me tell you something. All the gold and silver they don't have will be a most valuable possession. This is what God is talking about when He says:...Come out of her O my people, lest ye be caught in her judgment, for America is caught in this trap. If they put over this swindle and it is very possible they will, because the advisors to this administration will urge this. If they put the gold in the I.M.F., then I am going to prophecy to you that America of necessity, will come up with something different than they anticipated. We will free ourselves from Babylon's head of gold and live on currency backed by production.

My friends, this just means that we are just one step closer to the day when you are going to be in power. Just one step closer to the day when all the gold and silver of the world will be under your administration. It won't be too important however for you may use it to pave some of the streets that you are wearing out, but then you would have to figure out a way to keep people from slipping on its slick surface. So it isn't such an asset as you might think.

I point out to you that the indestructible Kingdom exists because its origin is synthesized out of the sphere of patterns of divine energy. In all of the areas of its physical manifestations, and the people who comprise it have their life, their vision, their creativeness, in the wavelength of His thought and His mind. You know the physicist's support this more and more in their discoveries, and the astronomers are also aware of this...that the entire Universe is made of things of which it does not appear. The Apostle Paul said:...that Eternal things are not visible, but these energies grouped by the sovereignties of divine mind, and by the great energies out of the spirit, are a great Universe. An electronic and a light Universe, and that is all you can say of everything solid and everything material. These protons and electrons, and units of electricity, only the strength of the mentoid which holds and binds these elements together making solidity out of these electronic substances until their molecular masses can be touched and handled.

So we are faced with the fact that as God synthesis and holds the solar together, He holds the atoms together, and keeps their electrons moving around the nuclei. So He says, as also the sun and moon, I am the nucleus of this...I am the spirit of this wall of power, I hold together everything, even this throne which David His servant sat on. When you recognize your eternal celestial existence, when you realize that you were with the Father before the world was framed, that He wrote your names in the family record, the Lambs Book of Life, before the foundations of the world, that there is nothing He has not added to your environment to bring certain things to pass...that He did not know about. Then you rest secure in the sovereignty of the Mind of your Father and as you adjust your own consciousness to His purposes, the great spiritual flow of force, and the essence of vision and ideas necessary for accomplishment moves through you. There isn't any doubt today as you study the world that the great creativeness and vision lives with your race. The great German Anthropologists I.B. Lissner has just brought another volume off the press, and within this book you find the antiquity of yesterday. You find the movement of Empires and races and their existences long before the white man walked the earth. You find that history and the sudden synthesis of the white man into the world picture, but there is something quite obvious about these patterns which is that the entirety of liberty and vital force of power and truth started to move with the coming of the Adamic race. This is still true today, you look out over the world today and you see the impact of the Adamic race as it moved into their environments. More than that you will notice the sudden stimuli following the Resurrection of The Christ, and the coming of the church, and then the timing of the last 1 1/2 centuries as the most tremendous spurt of advancement in human history. We point out to you that in these courses there are still factors that must be governing factors. The Eternal nature of the laws of the spirit and of the Household of God...the fact that you as a people are the Household of god, and your greatness comes from the synchronizing of your searching and seeking the Mind of God, and out of that comes the whole area of vision.

For instance the other day an Internationalist was trying to give us a whole pattern...a strange and unacceptable pattern..for he had just returned from India. He said that we must not let civilization wipe out the background of pageantry of which India is made up of. he said it would be a terrible shame if in the struggles in the world today that these picturesque Temples, and strange customs should be destroyed and not stand as a mark of those people. That all cultures are essential and for the children of the future generations the Temples of Brahma..Vishnu..Kali..and Siva must not be wiped out of the scenes of the history of India. But I tell you that the reason India needs your help today is because of this strange pattern of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva and Kali. And all the pagan gods with their superstitions that exist in their society. You can't stop change and the Kingdom of God is progress. Before this is consummated there isn't going to be any pagan temples, there isn't going to be a pagan priest for every 5 people in India that has to be supported. This is true, every 5 people in India have to support 1 pagan priest or beggar associated with their pagan religion and superstitions. Their corruption and their immorality, their problems are a by-product of their worship

of this idolatrous system of pagan superstition, and then there will always be someone who says...this is so colorful and picturesque so we must keep it. Well if the devil is colorful enough and handsome enough and if he is picturesque, ...then we must keep everything Satanic in operation, just because it is good to look at?? According to that way of thinking some would embrace...Dantes Inferno..and say that is the most unusual volume on perdition, so lets keep it.

I want you to know that there are a lot of strange things, a lot of peculiar things, and a lot of things from the standpoint of human interest that might be curious of human history, but if they are errors and superstition and madness, the emancipation of people from those areas of darkness is the most important area of human conduct. Never will a people rise higher than their concepts of deity, nor the activating force that effects their society. This is true from one part of the earth to the other. Though there has been 73,000 years of Negro history traceable by their artifacts, and their buried bones, still the evidence is that there was no Negro civilization in Africa. There has never been a Negro civilization which had any impact upon the world, or contributed anything to it. The only traces in Africa of civilization that you find is in Egyptian civilization along the River Nile, and then that civilization was primitive until the impact of the white man came with his expanded ideas of architecture and theology and even the art of embalming their mummies was brought by the white man, and it didn't have any effect upon them until the doctrine of the white man and the resurrection made even the handling of their dead so important to them. This can be found in the writings of Horus, and Seth and others through the religious systems which existed in Asia and Egypt. We point out to you that the civilizing force in Africa has been the children of the Eternal Kingdom. It has been by vision and energy and with the application to develop and improve and to create that we see the changes which hit these areas of earth.

I want you to know that when we talk about Eternal substances that over in the Book of Isaiah 54., we have the Eternal Covenant of God which looks upon your race as His wife. He looks upon your race as the source by which His children are propagated into the earth. He says.. 'I am married unto you ...speaking to this race of People...Isaiah 54:5. 'Thy maker is thine Husband, the Lord of Hosts is His name. He is thy Redeemer, the Holy one of Israel; He is Yahweh, thy El, of the whole earth shall He be called.' He is the one sovereign supreme God in the semantics of our race, and what did He say?... 'I am Yahweh thy maker, the Holy one of Israel.' We have lots of types and symbols and a lot of people are all mixed up as they consider them. The other day I listened to one of the most fantastic expressions of Biblical interpretations, but I find that a lot of people get into these different ruts. They had God divided up into 3 different parts, the Father, the old man, God the son..the young man, and God the Holy Ghost..the spirit. And they had God the Father, the old man, married to the Israel race, and Christ the son, the young man, espoused to the Church and then they had the Holy Spirit as the force for consummating all union, and this then was supposed to be theology. Then I picked up the religious page of the newspaper which carries the announcements of things

which are to come to pass, and one clergyman announced that he would speak on the subject... 'This time...the Father returns instead of Christ.' This time the Father is to return for certain work before the Son could come. This is as fallacious an idea as can come into mens minds. There is only ONE Eternal God, this ONE is a great majestic personage...'The Lord thy maker..is thy husband, He is thy redeemer, the Holy one of Israel.' And He says:...'I am married to Israel.'

When people wake up to this they will discover that the spiritual center of God's Kingdom, the church, is also Israel, because the people who are the believers are the seed. They will discover that the nations of His race are a part of this as He builds His Kingdom, and even the throne is a part of Israel...His Kingdom on earth. I ran into a Clergyman and he wanted to argue, so we got into a discussion. He said:...Dr. Swift I wish you would come over to my church and we would save you from perdition. I said:...well I am interested in perdition also, but I don't have the time to come over to your church, but why do you make a statement like that? He replied:...what we preach is spiritual, while what you preach is not spiritual. So I said:...what is not spiritual about my preaching? He said:...You are introducing as fact that the church should do something about the political situation, the social situation. That the church should step in and try to correct the degenerate moral and ethical status in our society, and these factors are not spiritual. You are talking about nations and people and you are moving the objectives of man from heaven to earth...and this is not spiritual, it is natural. I said:...Alright, then what do you preach that you want me to come and hear? He said:...Well first you have to cleanse these people up so they will be spiritual, so that a spiritual message tells them what to do and what not to do. I said:...Well are you tell them what to do in heaven or here on earth? He said:...Oh, here on earth. I said:...Well, what do you then tell them? He said:...When I get through with the message I give them an altar call and give them a chance. I said:...that is noteworthy...how many people have you brought in since you came to this church? He said:...eleven. I said:...Have you been given them this chance all this time? He said:...that is right. I said:...well, I still want to know what you preach about that is spiritual? He said:...I tell them that they have to quit this lying, stealing, adultery, and being intemperate...etc. I said:...well, I don't want to come to your church. He said:...why not? I said:...well, I don't want to mix with people like that. If that is spirituality and you have to go through all the devils lying to tell them what not do then you are in a bad spot. And you are apparently going through this process every time so that you can given them a chance. I don't want to come over there because we who believe in the Kingdom don't live that way, we in my congregation talk about the program of the Kingdom, and we aren't interested in those things and in the chance. He said:...well to me, what we preach is spiritual. I said:...well, it just doesn't sound all that spiritual to me.

If he thinks that in the catastrophes and the climactic factors involved that there are certain numbers of casualties as God loses a certain number of souls and spirits, or that God has a peculiar quirk in His nature so that He has to exact a certain amount of torture throughout all times in order to satisfy the error men make in earth, then he will have to go ahead and think this way, but that concept of theology, to me, is very primitive. If the church has still an unanswered area of future destiny, if they do not see that the sovereignty of God is absolute, if they do not see Eternal Life as Eternal, if they do not see the creative purposes of God that will use any force necessary to thrust into the environment for any condition necessary, then they have a god who is partly defeated, and who doesn't know about tomorrow.

My revelation of truth, which God unveils through His Word, can show with clarity to each and everyone who will study these facts, that God Almighty has point out what is coming to pass on earth. He has pointed out these facts and the points that are important, such as the monetary, and political scramble. When God does this and it comes to pass then you can be sure that every detail was known to Him from the beginning. He said:...I have known you...I wrote your name in the Lamb's Book of Life, before the foundation of the world. I want you to know that destiny and purpose of God has not changed. This is an indestructible Kingdom because it has Eternal Life. It is an indestructible Kingdom because it is the Eternal Yahweh and thus the throne is also indestructible...in heaven and in earth. He has attributed these Eternal values to His people in the earth, and we have never had a period in which there is as much concentrated, vibratory energy of the darkness attacking the Kingdom. There has never been a period when there has been as much spiritual force of Divine vibrations of light and truth as moves upon the children of the Kingdom, for victory. I am going to tell you that you are coming forth in triumph and in Light. Isaiah 60:1...'Arise, and shine for thy light has come, and the glory of Yahweh has risen upon thee.'

Let someone else take those superstitions and theologies and gods with their hells and torture, and even the idea that the devil is going to torture people so as to satisfy God that he is fighting all those things ...as for me I will take the promise of the Kingdom. All those things are fantastic, the devil torturing men by the miseries he creates, by the evils, by the distrust he brings, by the wars, the darkness men live in, the superstitions he creates, the suppressed fears and etc.

This Kingdom is the way of life and emancipation, the truth, this is Eternal Life. If you want to know the secret of it you must know the only Eternal true Yahweh. You must know His own embodied manifestation, you must know that you are the children of Yahweh, that you are His Kinsmen, and He has given you...Eternal Life. You are indestructible for the race of which you are a part of will never be destroyed. The Celestial nature is absolutely indestructible, you can't burn it with fire even. The soul consciousness within the purposes of God is completely redeemable because it is in the areas of consciousness in which you think. The physical body may disintegrate, but it can be reassembled by the same spiritual

power that holds together every atom and causes the Universe to remain in orbit. That is one of the secrets of resurrection...it doesn't make any difference how much disintegration, it doesn't make any difference how much change chemically or otherwise the atom can be reassembled. And how of the essence of the Universe, synthesized by the spirit, bone can come to bone, and resurrection can be assured. There is a greater power that will forestall the processes of death. It happened to Enoch, to Moses, to Elijah, and to John, and a great number of others which you do not know about. We established for a Clergyman the other day that Moses never died.

Now some will say that their Bible says Moses died, but Moses wrote the first five Books of the Bible and he wrote the Book of Deuteronomy, so I am sure he wrote the chapter at the end about how he died and was buried???? No, in the first place Moses never died, because on the Mount of Transfiguration they saw the glory which enveloped The Christ, and then Moses and Elias stepped out of the cloud and started to talk with Jesus. And if Moses wasn't there and where Elias was, then he couldn't have been on the Mount of Transfiguration. If Moses was dead he would have been in the Netherworld waiting for the coming of the Messiah to set him free, because those captives were not brought out of there until the death, then the resurrection of the Messiah, and there on the Mountain...this was before the crucifixion. Remember over in the Book of Jude how the devil was fighting with Michael over the body of Moses, and he was contending with Michael, until Michael started to tell the devil off and coined a few new names for him but God said:...Just a moment Michael, you can't even cuss out the devil. After all, Lucifer is still an Archangel and he has lots of power, besides we will take care of the devil in due time. So Michael be quiet. But they were arguing over the body of Moses. The devil who thought he had by his fall, and by his power over death...a right to the body of Moses, and he couldn't find his consciousness in prison, nor his body so he wouldn't be quiet and he wanted to know where the body of Moses was. The fact that the devil couldn't find him proves that Moses didn't die. No, Moses did not die and neither did Enoch, nor Elijah, nor John. Jesus said to Peter:...what is it to you if John tarry here until I come? You carry out the job that you were given to do and I will see about John. Well, John was seen in Asia, John was seen in India, in Alexandria, Egypt and Thomas went all the way over to Persia with his Gospel, and John was there to meet him. And of course years and years later, factual of your race had visitations from John the Apostle, and this is a matter of history. Way up to the days of Genghis Khan who records in the history of the Empire, that this man John was moving around Asia, even when he, Genghis Khan was out to conquer. The story that this man John, the Apostle, was there was believed by whole communities. I believe it also, and I think he is still around. One of these days you are going to discover that the ability to sustain life through all conditions has also been given evident examples right here in earth.

One of these days you are going to see the greatest illumination of all times, descending upon God's people, and you will be set free from the fears of darkness, and the process of death. So therefore let us occupy the earth and let's not try to transfer God's instructions as something not spiritual. Whenever you try to build God's Kingdom on God's plan and work for the overthrow of darkness, and the extension of His throne from one end of the earth to the other, before which every knee shall bow...that is about as spiritual a conclusion to an earthly existence as you could bring to pass.

When God Himself visited the earth He ate food, He conversed with people, He went fishing in a boat. He talked to people on the mountain and He was real, just as you are real. When people wake up to the fact that they are real and they were put here in earth to do a real job, then they are going to do something here that heaven sent them to do. Don't worry about heaven, for it has been getting along real fine since you have been here. Just finish the prayer:.....'Thy Kingdom come, thy Will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.'

(End of this message)

HOW LONG? WHY DO THE WICKED PROSPER?

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 12-9-62

Tonight we are speaking on the subject asked by many as they look on the forces of darkness round about and their prosperity, and this question is also asked in the book of Jeremiah 12:1---

"Righteous art thou, O YAHWEH, wherefore I plead with thee. Let me talk with thee of thy judgements. Wherefore doth the way of the wicked prosper.---Wherefore are they seemingly happy tho they deal very treacherously?"

Then the Psalmist asked this question somewhat differently.---

"There are the ungodly who seem to be prospering in the world and they seem to increase their riches."---As this question is asked, the Psalmist asks:--'Why?' How long. And what does this indicate? In connection with this there are some things that we must understand concerning the program of God's Kingdom, because it is very important in our understanding of this situation. In the 37th Psalm, we are given a little good advice in verses 1 thru 6.-----

"Fret not thyself because of evil doers. Neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity. For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb. Trust in YAHWEH and do good. So shalt thou dwell in the land and verily thou shalt be fed. Delight thyself also in YAHWEH, and He shall give thee the desires of thine

heart. Commit thy way unto YAHWEH, and He shall bring it to pass. And He shall bring forth thy righteousness as a light and thy judgement as the noonday."

Now, we will come back to this chapter later because there is more of it. But the question is--'why do the wicked seem to prosper?' The reason for their prosperity is described in the instructions God has given you. For the people who make up God's household came from heaven to earth and into a hostile world. Remember that long before your race came to earth, the powers of darkness and the forces of evil had taken over the populations of earth. They had even brought in populations subordinate to their design. They violated the basic principals of divine law. And they even sought to establish permanent headquarters not only in the earth, but in the Milky Way System. A rather unique thing to remember is that Lucifer the great Archangel controlled about 1/4 of the Universe. Thus in his rebellion in the heavens, he influenced 1/3 of the Angels out of this area of the Universe which was under his control. This does not mean that he controlled 1/3 of the Celestial beings of the Universe, but in the areas of his own administration which was the Milky Way System, 1/4 of the Universe--and in this area then 1/3 of the Angels rebelled with him. According to the scriptures in Revelation 12, there was a defeat by Michael the Archangel who commanded the great forces of the heavens. In fact, so vast were the fleets of Michael and so numerous that in describing some of the hosts of the Most High, we are told that they are as numerous as 1,000 times 1,000 times 10,000 times 10,000 and thousands and thousands of these great ships of fire. And they streamed forth before the Most High. In otherwords, they are described because the illumination, the great flames are like that of passing jet rocket ships. But they are referred to as the Mighty command of the ships which went forth from before the Most High God.

The ancient writings of Enoch talk about seeing these super dreadnaughts coming and going from all over the Universe. Coming and going from the presence of the Most High. And Enoch was told that these are also thy kinsmen. And many of them have not lived in earth. But they make up the great hosts of the great fleets of the Most High. Now you see that God is not alone in His great big Universe that reaches out into the ends of visibility and beyond the capacity of your great telescopes to resolve the patterns of the vast area controlled and domination by your Father.

I say that--specifically, you are light of His life and breath of His breath, and He acknowledges you, and He is the One Eternal God of the Universe. But in this rebellion there was no disturbance in the mind of God as to how this would turn out. Because He knows that even the powers of darkness are going to be subordinate to Him. They are going to acknowledge Him and be defeated. But when He called for volunteers to go into the areas wherein finally the defeated Lucifer was earth bound, and earth bound he was-----for in the days of yesterday, Michael the Archangel defeated this rebellious Archangel Lucifer. And then Lucifer was forced to eventually make his abode in this earth. In this solar system, he had some range of operation. And he did make it back as far as Saturn, one of his

headquarters. But going back to the reports of the ancients such as Enoch--and those reported by your Aryan forefathers as they reported what they had been told, then in the days of their prophetic writings, while in India, they tell of these things. And those people of India in their ancient writings referred to the Aryans as the sons of the Eternal God of the sky---Aryan---sons of YAH---children of the Most High.

Now the fact is that they talk about the gods that they serve, the gods which were known in ancient China ---the leader---known as the dragon. And they tell of how this god was defeated in the outer remote parts of space. And now belonged to only the system of his suns and planets round about. And had even more lately been using earth as his only headquarters. Therefore, he was god of this world. And they admitted that they served him. And they also served Kali the assassin goddess the supposed wife of Lucifer the dragon and the serpent. In this dragon country, she was recognized by several different names. We point out that in these areas of the earth, they looked upon the Aryan race--this Adamic people, as the children of the Eternal YAHWEH, who had come to earth to challenge the last threshold of Lucifer in the area of this--his dragon god.

Asia and even the Sumerian writing thousands of years ago, before the coming to earth of the Adamic people, talked about this mighty struggle. And archeologists have discovered traces of these mighty battles. In the British Museum now can be found many plates and records describing Sumerian theology and background. And they refer to the Mighty God of outer space---YAH as Murdoc. And they talk of Tiamat, the great serpent god of the sky who was in a struggle with Murdoc. And they called Tiamat the Chaos monster. It is rather interesting sometimes as they worshiped these monsters that they sometimes said this serpent was the god of this world and they therefore must serve him, having been their first leader out of the sky.

It is a very significant thing that science in its continuing process, and in its archeological research is touching upon the writings of these ancient people. And it proves one thing. That they worship an Archangel who in his rebellion became a devil. And that in violation of Divine Law, he sought to upset the calmness and the peace of the Universe. He sought to upset and change ways of men. He would change responsible conduct to depravity and degeneracy. He would seek to violate the principals of law, mongrelizing races, and even the creatures of creation. All these were ascribed in a rather unique way, and the words the ancients applied to this were:--'There were the ways which they had been taught, and these were the things they had learned from the dragon, the serpent, and other names that they called him.'

It is interesting to note that Asia and Africa refer to Lucifer and his rebellion as the arch devil in his rebellion, as the dragon--the serpent. And they worshiped him as such. From the witch doctors of Africa this is also learned. Senator Ellinger came back from his junket to Africa last week and he was right in saying that these people were not quite prepared for administration as of yet. It is quite obvious that if we are going to evaluate the abilities of people to talk for governments and administrations in this area of supposed progress, that we must evaluate them on their capacities, on their initiative and on their creative abilities. Senator Ellinger looked over these people who followed the witch doctors, and who are less than a generation removed from Cannibalism, and in many instances, the very leaders who are now leading states newly formed today, are actually Cannibals themselves. And they are eating the flesh of their relatives and their enemies.

It is a rather significant thing that today these people are still trapped in this situation. And they admit that they worship the dragon god, and the snake god, the serpent. This is true in the pagan countries all over the world. It is also true that you who are the children of the Eternal are the children who worship One God--the Eternal YAHWEH. You also recognize that this One God is a God of authority and of righteousness, but also known by the background of the things revealed, and by the doctrines of the histories and of the capacities which are given unto you. And that you are the children of the Eternal God and He is the One Sovereign Supreme God of the Universe. IF THIS IS NOT TRUE, THEN THERE IS NO TRUTH. And everything is a hodgepodge of degenerating destruction. The fact remains that there is no question about the height of attainment and the ability of people or their spiritual vision to be energized by the mind of the Father--to the children, with the capacity to receive it from HIM.

Now we point out that the words that we use for wickedness which are translated from the Hebrew--as to wicked and wickedness are referring directly to a seed and a posterity. In other words, the posterity of a nation which was completely under the control of Lucifer were referred to as ungodly. While the people who were the descendants of the fallen Angels, and the areas of violation were referred to in the Hebrew and translated in English---as the wicked.

Now another word for non-white race people were Enosh. And this word meant beast people or people who lacked the spirit or the delineation of the spirit which belongs to the children of the Most High. Because of this, you will note, that Christ referred to these who were opposed to Him and of whom their wickedness could be of no doubt, as liars, murderers, conspirators, and those seeking to overthrow all standards of righteousness. And they of course, opposed HIM completely. And when He referred to them, knowing who they were, then HE called them the wicked--the progeny of Lucifer. And He said unto them:--*'Ye are of your father, and the lusts of your father ye will do.'*

Of course, we can classify those He was talking about quite quickly as the Jews. And most Clergymen do not even wish to discuss this fact. But in this instance, He

was identifying them as such. And we discover that throughout the areas of Paul's instructions to Timothy, and in the writings of Peter, he talks about these who seek to do only evil. That they are the wicked. That they are a part of the progeny of great darkness. In fact, Peter goes into great length to show that these are Angels who did not keep their first estate. And their unassimilatable offspring were sown into the earth by their violation of law, as they went after strange flesh of earth. And thus they created these strange conditions. Peter refers to them in the areas as the posterity and the mutations of fallen Angels. And so also are--the Jews. And there are such people in the earth and they are classified as -- the wicked.

Now it is possible for people to do wickedly who are not in the category of what the original translation would have indicated. That the wicked are the offspring of the fallen Luciferian hosts. And as such are the sowers of darkness and the sowers of evil throughout the world. We are also told that the peoples of the nations of the world order are becoming ungodly as they serve the powers of darkness and do wickedly because they are led by the wicked. The fact is that they are in bondage. And this bondage comes from the fact that they are ruled over by--the wicked--who hold them in this bondage.

For this cause the sons of light were sent into the earth to bring back righteousness instead of wickedness. To bring back truth instead of darkness. To bring the unveiling of wisdom and educational vision instead of superstition and blackness. This is your Destiny. This is why you are called the Light of God's Kingdom. And that is why the nations of God's Kingdom have more 'Light and illumination' than any place on the face of the earth. You don't have to go very far outside the United States to find the difference between a Christian Nation under inspiration and guidance, and the areas where superstition and darkness exists. You will find that as you go outside the White Christian Nations that there is a vast difference between their societies, their cultures, their standards of living, and also concerning their posterity. But this we point out to you. That over certain areas of the earth where the people are of a different order--that these people--the Enosh--also referred to as 'beast' people--are lacking in the spiritual capacity which your race possesses. And that they have been taken over by Lucifer.

Lucifer was once an Archangel of light and brilliance. But he became Satan the devil in his rebellion. And he fell into his darkness. Today we had the privilege of talking to an individual who thought that a large part of the opinions we had concerning the nature of an Archangel who became Satan or the devil--the serpent or the dragon--came largely from the concoction of Christian theology in its relationship with these people. But I was soon able to show this educator very quickly, that he was wrong. Because it is from Africa and from India, and Asia and Tibet and other places where they refer to these very gods that they worship, as serpents and dragons etc. And who makes the normal process much of their religion, immorality, corruption and depravity, even at the highest levels they seek to attain. The fact is that it isn't long after you start introducing the archeological evidence and the historical patterns of race round about, to show you that the

emblems and the significance and the standards that they exhort as they identify themselves with Lucifer, remains, my friends, a perimeter of identification outside the contents of your sacred records.

Now, we point out to you that just because we find one of those strange phenomena which exist, which is the spiritual vacuum -- which may come from a blow to the head, or it may be just a gradual absorption of a wave length lacking spirit in areas of instruction, but we have a few people today who are agnostics, and relative atheistic on the side and lacking in spirit. And they have a mental vacuum. They are however, to be pitied because of the mental injury they have received and for their ability to carry forward truth. But it is very hard for these people to sway any lasting basic influence because they are a minority in your society.

We point out that the Luciferian forces know who they are. And they know more about themselves than most people realize. I point this out because the 'wicked' interpret the Bible and you will get a rather strange situation. I have a piece here today which is taken from the 'New York Times' dated Nov. 12, 1962. The thing which makes this stand out is this story.-----'The Jewish translators are amending the Bible.' I think that is rather interesting because I don't have to go very far until I establish the fact that Jewish translators would not be expected too much for this translation because they deny most of its contents and they worship Lucifer. And Jesus said:--'Ye are of your father the devil.' He identified them as such. Let me point out this. These Jewish scholars, we are told, said that Moses never crossed the Red Sea at all. He just went thru some marshland. Well, that is rather interesting because you know the Pharaoh of Egypt died as he pursued the Children of Israel across the dry bottom of the Red Sea. Which you can say was blown wide open by the winds or some other factor which divided the waters. It is just as easy however to believe that God produced the phenomena that rolled back the waters. But I'll tell you what we don't have to argue with today. You don't have to go to the Bible to prove what the Bible contained in this instance. Because when they put the Pharaoh away, they tell us that they found the Pharaoh's body and thousands of his charioteers, as well as the chariots and horses, floating in the waters. And they brought the body of the Pharaoh out of the waters before it decayed. And they went thru all the necessary burial rituals. They mummified his body and then put it in his tomb. And then when these ancient Egyptians carved the friezes of his funeral temple, they tell this story of how he died. And it shows him being drowned by the waters rushing together in the Red Sea while he was pursuing the people who constitute your Israel race. The one thing that these Egyptians people didn't have as they carved the story of what happened to their Pharaoh, was Jewish translators to tell them what happened. And as yet Moses hadn't written the Pentateuch, so there wasn't anything to change. Just some history to record.---They reported:--'This is one battle that we lost. We pursued a people we were going to retake as captives. And our Pharaoh and our armies drowned in the sea.' This is in

the records of Egypt. And if there is any one thing which we can establish, it is that your race was for some reason, crossing the Red Sea on dry ground. And the enemy was pursuing them. Your race got across safely. And then the waters came together and drowned the pursuers. The Egyptians didn't know that this was not to be accepted by the architects of fallacy. So they carved the frieze just that way.

You see these Jews don't belong to Moses because they even tear down their own foundation of claim. They come along and say--'no, it was just marshland.' That was the wettest marshland anyone ever heard of wasn't it? I want to tell you why I introduced this even tho I had another interesting item sent to me today. I want you to know that the Jews are changing the Commandments. And that the word--soul--is completely eliminated from the New Jewish text. Because they said that their isn't any soul and none was provided. Also, they want you to know that they are eliminating the word--Spirit. Because the Bible doesn't say anything about the word spirit. Well, that doesn't leave them anything but a physical body does it? The Jews have eliminated the words--soul and spirit. So they don't belong to our Father and His ways. And they don't belong to this book of Revelation. For when it comes to this pattern, then if you don't have any soul or spirit, they won't last long. Now, I will read a bit of what this article says.

'As they have been studying all translations, they have found in the Greek and the Aramaic, translations that soul and spirit are essentially of the origin from which Christianity started and created this idea of soul and spirit. And that the idea of spirit and soul had then its beginning as the Christians translated them records and into their scriptures.' This is very interesting because it shows the superiority of Christianity over Jewry. We have spirit and soul. And they have nothing but debt. I point out to you that in this very instance, they would corrupt the scriptures. They would destroy all concepts of immortality. And they would seek to destroy the foundations upon which the Faith is built. Why have a Bible? Why even have any evaluation as it relates to spiritual abrogation if there isn't anything which relates to spiritual law, and there is no spiritual entity, and no divine purpose, and no standard of morality. Then just live like Jews and don't be anything. Don't talk to me about Jewish morality because it doesn't exist. If you want to see Jewish morality, take a look at Sodom and Gomorrah, and yes,--Hollywood--and see it as it is.

We point out to you that the scriptures are a long record as to how God has dealt with His people as He gave them instructions as eventually they were all correlated at the Council of Nicaea from the many scrolls and their records of experiences into one great volume. But inside the history of your race, who were sent into earth to build a Kingdom and to develop as a society, are certain rules and regulations which God set down.

In answering the question of why do the wicked prosper, it is understandable why they prosper in a world order. First before you arrived, they took over the world order. Lucifer and his minions, dominated all of ancient China. All of Asia. And

they dominated the lands of the Ganges and the dark heart of Africa. Upon all the non-White trails of race, travel the witch doctors, and the priests of darkness. Now this was the most lucrative area of administration because by controlling the peoples minds, as well as their administrative abilities, to annex and to seize all they possessed was easy. And this made it necessary for the--most wicked forces--to be the wealthiest of the people. This was because they represented Luciferian power. And it was not until your race came into the world that their power was being challenged.

Now let me point out that you are no longer just one man's family of the Adamic Household. But you have developed into a great nation and a company of nations. This was also restated to Abraham as God made Covenants with Abraham and with his seed after him as He said:--*'I shall be a God unto thee and to thy seed after thee unto all generations.'*--I want you to know that you are the people who carry vision, that carry culture. And that you will establish HIS administration in the earth. I want you to understand this today. YOU apart from this evil which are in your society, and trying to dominate you---YOU as a race, are the creators, the carriers, and the fulfillers of God's Promised administration for HIS KINGDOM. Now listen. The scriptures tell you that you must not have any joining of yourselves in strength to the enemy. And the enemy is classified as--the wicked. In fact, the Old Testament goes thru the naming of the wicked as the Hittites, the Jebusites, the Edomites, the Canaanites, and so forth---thru all the naming of them called --'the wicked.' Why? Because these are people namely classified as the ungodly under the priesthood of 'the wicked'. Who themselves are offspring of fallen hosts. Because this is so, then you are not to have anything to do with them. And if they seek to block your control, then God says:--*'Destroy them utterly.'*

Now someone always says that they don't like that part of the scripture. I doesn't really matter whether you like it or not. But when you meet the 'wicked', those who would destroy the earth, or keep it under bondage of superstition, and would destroy the administration of God's Kingdom, then just remember God says:--*'I shall deliver them before thee, and ye shall smite them and utterly destroy them.--make no covenant with them or show mercy to them who do evil and are evil.'*

Someone said--'Oh', but we win a war, and then we turn and show mercy to them.' This is not what is being referred to here. This is not in the areas in which you conquer outside--like as to Japan--and after you defeat them, then you treat them with the kind of administrative justice you would expect the princes of the children of the Kingdom to use. But my friends, you are not to move against these forces who have sowed this evil and then be as generous with them. One thing you were not to do was to let Luciferian forces come into your nation and participate in your government. That is one thing you were not to do. You were warned that these children of wickedness would always do evil continually. One of these things they

would have a peculiar affinity to do would be to acquire money or the medium by which people move their goods. Especially when it is gold, silver and jewels. That they would seek to rise in this process of getting control over people, until they reduced them to slavery. This is what the Psalmist tells you as to the nature of these who do wickedly.

Now it is an understandable thing that these forces of darkness can prosper outside the Kingdom, unless they meet those invincible forces of God's Kingdom. But how about inside the Kingdom? I think when you are talking about how the wicked do prosper, it is easy to pin them down inside the Kingdom as the same people. When we are talking about your evaluating this, in the areas of their riches, in the areas of their ill-gotten gains which they have acquired in your land, then--yes--they have in that context acquired riches. You have to admit that some of these Barons have accumulated great wealth. But most of the time they have acquired this by selling great depravity to the American citizens as they gained this wealth. More than that, they have had to start off in areas of condemnation for it. And they gradually dressed up their production and transposed it into various areas as art. The sought to first put people to sleep by putting out a different type of production. But gradually they are more and more demonstrating that they are in utter patterns of degeneracy. And they are seeking today to corrupt all standards of morality. This is the product that 'the wicked' sell.

Someone always says--'are you narrow minded about motion pictures?' Well, I am narrow minded or whatever you want to call it about the depravity. About the depravity in morality and trash which is coming off the Hollywood screen. I want you to know that they know what they are doing in this pattern of utter depravity. They are aware tonight, that the product they are selling is not a saleable product from the standpoint of enveloping the biggest returns for the money makers. They know that the people would rather have pictures of historical soundness and those of high standards than this corruption. But still in spite of box office receipts which show up in this type of pictures, in comparison to those pictures like the Disney movies, or many of the early Biblical pictures, or those historical pictures of early years, still they overlook the material gains because they want to sell slush, to corrupt your morals. Because this is a propaganda force and they are using it.

I can show you some of their records as to this matter which just proves that when men persist in selling something which brings them in less money it is because they desire to corrupt the entire status of the people more than they want to make money.

I want to point out to you that we have the same importation into the areas of vice and the drug industry. We have the same importation into the areas of crime. It is generally directed by the same forces of unassimilatable people.

You know when these Jews penetrated the church in Rome and sought to destroy it and then did the same in Spain. They were called Marranos. But eventually they

were deported. And then out of Italy, a whole bunch of them were exported to Sicily. There was on the Island of Sicily, before this, criminals who had been deported to that island. And there were also unfortunate fishermen living there. The result of this was that the majority of crime was bred in Sicily. And the strange thing is that Al Capone was a Sicilian Jew. So was Mickey Lowenstein. And we have a great area of crime traceable to this group. Did they prosper? Well, they lived like gangland kings. But I don't know of anyone who was really jealous of their ill gotten prosperity. Because these fellows spent a lot of time in Alcatraz or dodging prisons, or deportation, or living under the strange gangland rules of their evil. There really isn't any honor among thieves even among devils. They have as much lack of honor as the politicians of today at the highest levels, which they influence.

Now, there isn't any doubt that in America today we have the wicked prospering. But this is because they have been permitted to enter our lands. And we should have had integration laws which would have kept them out. We could have easily identified them by where they stand and what they believe. The day is going to come when no one will be a citizen of these United States by immigration, unless he is a white man and a Christian. That day is coming. How do you know? Well, more and more I find people who are going to push for this objective. And this will eliminate the prosperity of the wicked because he won't be here.

'Oh', you say, 'then there won't be any wickedness?' Well, there would be very little of it if you eliminate those individuals who start it and make money off of it and make a commodity out of it. When you eliminate those who do this, then you eliminate one of the greatest scourges out of your land. Drive out the International Jewry from your land by any legal process that the majority may undertake, and you will have achieved a mighty liberation of your society.

I want to point out to you that you do not have to let someone come along and say--'you don't have a right to do this--you don't have a right to keep anyone out.' Let's go down to a Jew land in Israeli, and right now they are forbidding the entrance of a Jew into Israeli because he is a professed Priest of the Catholic Church. And they said therefore, if a Jew professes Christianity, then he is not a Jew and he cannot come in. Well, if Jews can keep Christians out, then I think Christians should keep Jews out. I am not interested in the opinions of 21 Universities whose brainwashed fools at leadership levels do not understand when a statesman tells them the truth, as to a better application of this existing money. This past week, Senator Ellender spoke the truth about the abilities and inabilities of the cannibals and the witch doctor led minds, and their qualities to control their affairs. And he doesn't think it is time for the setting up of negro controlled nations in this great drive for equality in the areas of equal votes in the United Nations and so forth. He said:--'Altho my country belongs to the United Nations and supports this policy, I think it is fallacious and I am against it.' The Senator said:--'In all of the countries in which I have traveled, I have not met any negroes whom I believe are capable of self

government. And as this relates to this nation, I have never met any negro whom I deem capable of sharing in the government of the United States.'

Now you can say that there are some well educated negroes. And some are brilliant attorneys and hwy shouldn't they share? Well, my friends, they were lifted to the level to which they have attained under our influence and by the capabilities of our influence and by the environment of the White man in which they lived. Therefore, they will never reach the level of the White man who has been lifting them because he obtained his level by origin. Thus no one should ever be ruling over the sons and daughters that comes out of the Enosh race. The best thing you can provide for such individuals, is to help them raise the level of their own kinsmen down in Africa. But you never find many of them with any desire to do this.

Someone asks, 'is this a matter of hate?' NO. It is a matter of understanding. Today one of the programs of the wicked---and we see this working---is to gather men from the areas of the negro society and back them and make of the negro demagogues who advocate the violation of Divine Law such as the mixing of the race and intermarriage of races, as well as the depravity and the degeneration of your race. This is wickedness and those who advocate such, seem to be the most prosperous negroes of all. Because--they are financed by powerful Jewry. They exploit their own people. And they take from each one of them a contribution to help them overthrow the White man and integrate the White society.

Why do they prosper? Because you haven't awakened enough to use your own intelligence and say--'you are not to be here' and then kick them out.

Let me assure you of this. The Bible asserts that when in the nations of God's Kingdom, the wicked prosper. Then it is because the people inside the Kingdom are fast asleep. They may prosper in the world, but they are not supposed to prosper in a Christian Nation. You are supposed to have sense enough to remove from their hands, all power. And never let them into positions of administration. Deport them. Execute them by any necessary means comparable with their crime, but don't let them reign in a Christian Nation. Someone said, 'but God has great Grace even for the wicked.' Well, God has Grace upon His people and upon the victims of these satanic forces, but there is no Grace extended toward tyranny. Because the ultimate development in the endless tomorrow's of adjustment for such areas of their nature, which might survive past this life is within the power and authority of God and His Grace--and I know that in the fullness of His plan of reconciliation that every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to bear witness that He is God. I know that at no time do I see any mercy extended to the power of evil which seeks to destroy the earth, to exploit the earth, or even to liquidate the earth. Even tho they are backed with a propaganda conspiracy of lies, which seem to be given great reverence today, by the leaders of modern universities who say,--'this is the world

trend and anyone that opposes the world trend is wrong.' But I tell you that anyone who goes along with the world trend, and is in opposition to the program of God is wrong.

I think it is time we stopped subsidizing some of these Universities until they recognize what is essential to the Western world and then carry forward true patterns of education. Today we are faced with a revolution of degeneracy and it is a rather significant thing when we talk about how the wicked prosper, that we recognize the areas of this wickedness. The Apostle Paul tells us to put on the whole armor of God. Because there is spiritual wickedness in high places. I tell you that they even surround the President of these United States. Tonight I proclaim that 70 of those advisors and cabinet members who surround the President are wicked. You ask, 'Why?' Because they belong to the group which the Bible designates as the offspring of Lucifer and as wickedness in operation. You ask, 'what do they want to do that is wicked?' Look at the programs that they advocate for this nation of God's Kingdom. They want to dissolve this nation and put it under the control of the World Order that the wicked want to rule. Then they can control the economy until they can starve to death the people who want to worship THE CHRIST and hold up Christian standards.

They move into this great free land and operate in conspiracy. They can penalize farmers and confiscate their land if they don't surrender to the Babylonian conspiracy. And they can use the great instrument and weapon of taxation to accomplish their objective. I tell you that God Almighty warned us in the book of Revelation about this Mystery Babylon the Great--which is the great political, religious, and wicked powers--the satanic seed. And God said:--"*Come out of her o My people lest ye partake of her sins and receive not of her plagues.*" For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God is not only going to remember her iniquities, but is going to reward her double as she has rewarded you. Double as she has brought tyranny against the Kingdom and against the Saints and against THE MOST HIGH GOD.

There is one thing that people don't realize as they are looking at the temporary affluence of these people. But let us remember that surrounding the President tonight, are men who use uncontrolled wealth. Remember that some of these park bench politicians have been the affluent of the international control which reaches back for several decades in their own hands. And the families which have dominated this wealth have not only conspired to create depressions, to create wars, but they have been working by manipulations to put the whole world under their control. But Christian Nations should never have permitted them entrance into their land. Let alone given them citizenship. And they never should have permitted them to gain control of their economy.

Everytime you do not uphold the laws of God, you permit the wicked to prosper. Remember this. They prosper because the Christians do not organize to uphold God's law. The enemy organized and even organizes you so that they can become

master over you. But remember, you are promised deliverance. And I am going to tell you that in this decade you are going to see the end of the prosperity of the wicked in this land. It will be one of the great reactions in this land. And it is already settling into place. I have 11 clippings from around this nation this week telling how those around the President are deeply worried about the deadly danger of conservatism. One knuckle head wrote to an editor of the 'Times' and said:-- 'What we have to do for the Republican Party is to drop this conservatism and become as liberal as the Democrats to win.' Well, if you have to be as devilish as the evil, then why change your name. Just go over to the other side completely. We are not against Democrats just because they are Democrats. But we are against those who support causes which are detrimental to our nation. They have already penetrated deep into the Republican Party in many areas. But this idea that to gain power, you join them, is one of the things which hurts your society.

If across America today, there was to come a lifting up of that standard and if by lifting up that standard, a man made pledges as to what he would do, and if that man pledged that he would represent the White Christians, that he would oppose communism, that he would carry a standard which would break America out from under the control of international manipulators,--that he would block the sending of your money to every pagan nation on the face of the earth, that he would cut the cost of government, and reduce the taxes by eliminating the areas of taxation that are not constitutional,---do you know what would happen? The people would flock from all parties to elect this man. Some sat this will never come. But let me tell you what is going to happen in America. And not only is this true in relation to God's plan, but it is true as to the strange force of the tender of the people that I see moving. This is the spirit that is moving. This is the great wavelength of the great catalysts of God's mind now making itself felt on the minds of His people. And it stirs them strangely. They don't know why they are motivated this way. They don't know why in two or three sermons that their minds are changed. And they don't understand the catalysts of the Spirit or how all of a sudden the opposition to the darkness comes forth.

Now let me point this out to you. When we told you several weeks ago, as to how this will spread across America, we were talking of people who are going to implement this program. That they trade and by Christian in all ways possible, in all their dealing. That no monetary affluence passes out of their hands into the hands of their enemies, if they can help it. In a nation of 145 million Christians, there should be a great catastrophe for their enemies when the Christians start supporting their own way of life. I think it is time we boycotted every corrupt picture, every corrupt type of entertainment. And then I think we should go a little further. I think we should not only boycott and block in every area, any producer who puts out this type of entertainment, but I think we should move on this into other areas and boycott any individual advertiser who puts out this product which

seeks to brainwash America and puts out this kind of contamination. I think that even in the areas of T.V. that the Christians have one of the greatest weapons that they have ever had. Because they can start moving in upon the advertisers who make this evil process of conspiracy and propaganda pay.

One person said:--‘Dr. Swift, it is very discouraging when I see all these wealthy and powerful Jews around the President and hear them preach one worldism, and how they receive authority and respect. How the newspapers and every publication bows before them.’ Well, alright. Don’t fret yourself over these evil doers. Just get organized to eliminate this kind of influence and authority from respect in our country. If America came out with standards and ideals, and principals to conform with her inner thinking it would make these the most unpopular sect on the face of the earth.

Let’s go back once more to the words of the Scriptures. The evil doers are not only going to be cut off, but those who wait upon YAHWEH are going to inherit the whole earth. Hear that. This is the best insurance policy you ever saw. This is the MOST HIGH guaranteeing you that these of the conspiracy are not going to control the earth. No. You are to inherit the earth. Not them.

Now listen to Psalms 37:10. *“For yet a little while the wicked shall not be; Yea thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.”*

We don’t have enough people who have diligently considered his place and taken the proper measures. But it is not to be. When the Psalmist wrote this, he was standing back and looking down the corridors of time. And he was giving us a declaration which would be 900 years old. But let me tell you this. That is not a long time by Divine measure. But you are now at the end of an age. You are moving to the climax of an age. You are in a prophetic time, period. You are in the days of the atom bomb. In the days of fervent heat. In the days of the gathering of Africa to come against you on the part of your foes. You are at the end of an age and this is the time when the world order is about over. We are very close now into the decades of fulfillment of what the Psalmist was telling you of what he was given by inspiration.

You ask-‘why do the wicked prosper?’ Well it is because the wicked plotted against the just and they gnashed their teeth against you in their secret assemblies. One of the things which is a great weakness in this battle, is that the Anglo-Saxon and kindred people of this background naturally anticipate that other people think like you do. And you think that they are responsible to the same codes that are a part of you. This is because you are unable to think like they think. That you in your relationship to one another, in the code of honor concerning your word, you in what will support and what you will not support, do not realize that these people have no spiritual qualities of the recognition of honor. They don’t think in these terms and their word doesn’t mean anything. They even say ‘our promises are no promises, our covenants are no covenants.’ They even have a day set aside once a year, where

they can just say--every debt agreement, and so forth with the Christian is of no account.

Any White man who enters into a business agreement with a Jew should have his head examined because they had a holiday just the other day saying:--'if we can cheat, lie or steal, or destroy a Christian, it's alright.--we just said so.' They just finished another feast day Purim Festus. And do you know what they do? They have a holiday and they celebrate the day when they are going to execute all their enemies. And in your country this is anyone who obstructs their rise to power. This Purim Festus is not a feast of God. The book of Esther is a phony fraudulent fraud. The book of Esther is a Jew conspiracy to cram down a Christian's mind. I guess we know that they had their feast of Purim and it is a note of record that they entered into Little Rock on a Jewish 'high' holiday as well as Mississippi on another 'high' Jewish holiday. One of these days they will even discover the fallacy of their own design.

Alright, the Christian thinks that other people will deal like he deals. He can't get it out of his head that the Russians don't operate that way either. That any of these areas which do wickedly are under the influence of these masters of Lucifer. They are not responsible to the standards and principals which belong to a child of God. Because they have no capacity to relate to it.

Thus we point out that the word of God tells you that they are plotting against you. Everytime you come into a business association or any normal pattern of your life, it is not a plot. It is an operation. While with them it is a conspiracy and a plot. Mr. Comparet is an astute attorney and one of the most efficient in California. And he has stated that several times he has been caught in the association of taking a case, to find among his clients one who is a Jew. And if so, then a Jewish witness would be brought in. He said that one of the biggest problems an attorney has is to get the man to tell the truth. Even when the truth would serve him better. He will sit around and concoct his story and wonder if he can get away with it and can't he find someone to support it, when all the time if he had told the truth, he would have been better off. In otherwords, they have no god but gold. Their savior is a bribe. And they can't get this out of any concept of their relationship. Understand and know this. For it is a fact. When the people will lie before they tell the truth, then understand what Jesus said as He told them they were of their father, who was a liar from the beginning.

Now the scripture says this in verse 14. *"The wicked have drawn their swords and have bent their bow, and they thought to cast down the poor and to slay My people. A little that the righteous man hath is better than the riches of the wicked. For the arms of the wicked are going to be broken. But YAHWEH upholdeth the righteous. For He knoweth the day of the upright and He knows that their inheritance is forever."*

If you were to ask me what I thought of the areas of Jewish International conspiracy and manipulation, and how long it will be, I think it will be wiped out of America and forgotten in another decade. I think that as America awakens in the next decade, there will not be one Jewish business man or Jewish politician or one Jewish man in high position in these United States in the next decade. And secretly, I think the Lord will shorten the time for the elects sake. But this I do know, that the Lord knows the exact day and when there isn't going to be a Jew left around the President. He knows the upright. And He says their inheritance is forever. He also knows the wicked and He says:--*'The wicked shall perish, and the enemies of YAHWEH shall be destroyed. The steps of a good man are ordered by YAHWEH and he delighteth in his way. Tho he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down.'* He may fall, he may be trapped by conditions and situations. But tho he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down. Then --*'For YAHWEH upholdeth him with His hand.'*--

Now the Psalmist says:--*'I have been young, but now I am old, and yet I have not seen the righteous forsaken, or his seed begging bread. He is merciful and his seed is blessed.'*

Now therefore, saith the MOST HIGH:--*"Resist these evil ones. The Lord loveth judgement and forsaketh not His believing offspring; They are preserved forever and the seed of the wicked shall be cut off from the land. Know this then, the Law of YAHWEH is in his heart, none of his steps shall slide."* These sons of the Eternal is who he is talking about.--*"But the wicked watcheth the righteous and seeketh to slay him. But YAHWEH will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged. He will not permit the enemy to destroy him."* So remember, if it were not for the hand of God, these people would murder every patriotic person in the country. The thing that obstructs their design is the hand of the Eternal.

These are the coming days of conflict. And if these people want to eliminate themselves, then let them reach out and touch these people of God. Because there will be no restraint upon the anger of these people of God. And it will reach out to the leadership of these people and make it the most costly experiment they ever attempted.

Listen. Wherefore mark the upright man. But the transgressor shall be destroyed together. The end of the wicked shall be cut off. But the salvation of YAHWEH is your strength in the time of trouble. You have arrived at the time of trouble--Jacob's trouble. This is the time when there is no Peace. And the MOST HIGH says that HE is going to raise up the sword of His judgement and drive them out of our land. And He also says that you are His battle axes and His weapons of war.

You think that the wicked show their prosperity by their fleets of Cadillacs. But they don't sleep as well as you do. You can look to tomorrow and see victory, where they look to tomorrow and know that is shows defeat. You say--*'Oh, they don't believe this Bible.'* Well, to try to prove that they don't believe it. They always try to change it so that it doesn't say what it does and they can say that it isn't there.

They are getting worried. And that is why they have such a wailing wall around a Jewish cemetery. They don't have anywhere to go. They admit no spirit. No soul. They are dead. They are just trying to convince themselves that there isn't anything that they are ever going to have to answer for.

We are aware of the bloodstream of the conspiracy against you is in the area of finance. And therefore this influence over money has been Lucifers great strong point in his plan of conspiracy. But God Almighty says this will be wrestled from his hand and prosperity will be no longer in his control. He will be divested of this control throughout every nation of God's Kingdom. And then---you are to take over the areas of administration all over the world. And never again will you have any trouble with Lucifer.

You wouldn't have any trouble with the Chinese, or the people of India, if it were not for the power which exploits them and turns them against you. All of the trouble with the negroes comes from world Jewry, world communism and the witch doctors. That does not mean they become your equals. For it was never intended that way. But they are to return to the right God. They will live in a peaceful society. And they will learn how to produce things for themselves, as well as learn how to go to work. It will be a great day for the world when---the wicked---stop supporting the pagans so as to give them man power to hold you in check. It will be a great day when you will not be taxed to support the world, but the world will support the Kingdom. Yes. That is what I said. When a great Kingdom administration is built, it will extract the cost of operation of that Kingdom from the areas which it administrates. The administration of the White Kingdom nations will extend over the entire earth. And the earth will bring their support into the Kingdom for the good that they receive. That is the way it should be. Not as it is today with the American taxpayer like Atlas--with the whole world on their shoulders.

I am only interested in the Biblical answer as to why--the wicked--prosper. And they only do this when you let them in and they operate the Kingdom for you. This is the reason of why the great battle for your mind is being undertaken today. It is to convince you that you must share so that everyone has a proper share of your inheritance. But I tell you that is a people are wrong and their philosophy is wrong, then you should never let them have any voice of place in your land. God never supports the theory that the devil be given an equal share of the operation of the Kingdom. The forces of darkness have no place with the people of God. Since Mr. Roosevelt's day, these forces of darkness have been hauling down the flag of freedom of the United States from their position in high places in our land. And this has now reached the point where they have almost taken the flag from off the pole. Then aim to tear it down from the pole and then say---'send up the United Nations spider web.' I am going to prophesy that the ties of that spider web will be tied to the neck of everyone of those supporters of the subordination of these United States before this is over.---

I understand that Gen. Walker has purchased the American Mercury and it will again be used to be a voice of militant conservative opinions. And the A.D.L. can put it to the top of their list as a danger once more.

The wicked prosper because of the world order. And if they come into your country and prosper, it is because you haven't been looking after your own affairs.

An interesting statement was made by a missionary 80 years ago as he came home from Asia. He said:--'*They worry about the financing of the development and the feeding of Asia. But if we blew up all the pagan temples, and destroyed the pagan Priesthoods then it would take only 1/20 of the amount that is not needed to build cathedrals in every city and emancipate the people from the tremendous expense which takes away 3/4 of their livelihood.*'

And you---are supporting by subsidizing-----all over the world----this darkness of evil. It is time that God's people woke up as to what they are being asked to do.

(End of message)

THE ABOMINATION OF THE DESOLATOR

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 12-11-62

The scope of the measures which relate to this year are so many and of such multitude, that it would be almost impossible to cover them in any given night or evening. We discussed with you last week some of the significant foretokens which relate to this period. We will discuss more tonight for there are many of these factors still before us. And we will discuss them thru the year as we progress thru these weeks ahead.

There is no question of the fact that this is one of the most important periods in the history of your race. We have pointed out to you in the past that to understand the hour and the measures, you must seek to show yourself approved by studying the truths God has placed before you. We have the mouth of two or three witnesses to bear witness to the testimony of the things which God has proposed. One of them is of course the revelation of HIS Spoken Word---revealed Word.. This we have coordinated in the scriptures thru the records of the Apostles and the Prophets. This was stated also by the Christ. Then we have, of course, the measure of the Pyramid which is most significant since this is a great measuring pyramid---a pillar of witness. Remember again that along with this, we also have the great Gospel Message of the Sky. And the marked measure of God's great sidereal clock.

You must understand that if you go back to the beginning from whence our knowledge for our race comes, in all these matters, we must go back to the furthestmost writers. And again, this leads us to Enoch. To the experience of that great Patriarch, 5000 years before the Christ. For he was taken into the presence of God. Traveling into the presence of God, he was given the instructions which make up that marvelous and important set of revelations known as the ‘Towers and Pillars of Enoch,’ the ‘Secrets of Enoch,’ and the ‘Book of Enoch.’ It is out of this knowledge and the knowledge bestowed upon Job in direct revelation from the MOST HIGH, that two pillars of wisdom and the great wisdom schools of your race started to parallel the revelations of Divine appearance and inspiration ---with your race. The two important men--Enoch and Job--stood out as the two great Patriarchs. And these two symbols also like the two great pillars of wisdom so well known in the foundation of your knowledge and wisdom, and still symbolized as the Universal and Jerusalem symbols in the great Masonic and background truths of your race. Known also in ancient Druidry as well as of course, thru your race as a people. These were a part of the foundation of your Mystery. These mysteries were given unto you. But your enemy was not given an understanding of this mystery. It is important that you understand that to measure these things, requires a certain amount of diligent inquiry.

We turn to the writings of Isaiah. And he tells us in the 21st chapter and the 12th verse, altho the Aramic text is the best text to use, and the Ferrar Fenton is some better than the King James Version, but-----”*The Watchman saith--the morning cometh and also the night, and if ye would understand, ye must search out the measures.*” This is what Isaiah said.---’If you understand you must search out the measures.’ What are the measures and where are they found? They were known unto the savants and unto the Mystery schools of your race. They were known unto men who were given great technological genius. They were known to Enoch and to Job, the builders of the city of On, the erectors of the Great Pyramid. And in its design, they incorporated what had been given in the blue-prints to incorporate the measure which would constitute the experiences which were measured from Adam’s time to the coming of the Christ, and from the fulfillment of the Atonement. And from the time of Christ to the consummation of His Kingdom by the overthrow of all the powers of darkness.

Now, a great number of people say that we have entered into a period where there is great confusion. Where everything moves along fine in the measures of the Pyramid until we came to a given point, and then when we reached that point, there is no accurate pattern to measure. But when you reached that point, you had also established the point of the ‘morning and evening’, starting the latter cycle of days which would involve you in your relationship with the world and other Christian nations. We point out to you that these measures were very carefully given. You can go back into the ‘Pillars of Enoch’ and you will discover that God and the Angelic Hosts who he was in touch with as they carried him (Enoch) into the heavens, told him what the signs would be in the sky concerning the climax of the age. Not that the signs would make the climax , but that they would measure the

time when the climax would come. Just as completely as your watch tells you that it is noon time. You don't find that makes you hungry, you are just hungry because you haven't eaten since breakfast. So you go home. Some people don't understand that the watch doesn't make them hungry, it just suggests that it is time to eat. The fact is also that the sky does not measure how men will perform. But it does measure what God says will be performed on a given time.

We are absolutely convinced that whatsoever God intends to do will be brought to pass at a given time. We are also aware that this little grain of sand which is so large to us and which we call our earth, is made up of the last resistance center of the powerful forces of righteousness of the Universe. Here a defeated Archangel and his unassimilatable offspring have plagued the nations and peoples of earth. Here into this earth your race was placed about 7400 years ago. And from that one man's family, it has multiplied and migrated and developed your prophetic chain until you are today one-sixth of the world's population. First and foremost, I want you to know that I am interested in this one-sixth of the world population because Christ Himself, was interested in that one-sixth. He said they are My children, My sheep. I want you to realize that you are the transplanted Celestial household into earth. That you have a great number of kinsmen who do not reside here. And the MOST HIGH can resurrect everyone of your race who had ever resided here and He can bring in all the heavenly hosts if He wants to. For being God, He can do all things. He is not limited at all. When you come to this realization, you are going to stop evaluating the powers of darkness as something which can sweep the world and wipe us out or destroy us on the face of their threats and imaginations. Because they never take into consideration the mighty powers of the MOST HIGH GOD and the meticulous accuracy with which He has measured the course of these events. One of the most important things was to life men out of his superstitions and mental bondage. To take him out of the areas of his guilt complexes for his acknowledged violations of Divine Law. Since you are the race of the MOST HIGH GOD, and emerged from His presence to earth, and were aware that you had fulfilled this area of violation, you did not progress, and did not move out because you lost power, wisdom, and vision. But God had promised from the beginning that He was going to restore these things to you in the Atonement. HE for ONE, and ALL times made a new --at ONENESS--with HIS people, lifting off of them their guilt and restoring them to their destiny, and build the greatest civilization ever seen---over throw the darkness, and even subordinate Lucifer and all his children for THIS IS YOUR DESTINY.

We have talked about the Grace of God which reaches out into the fullness of time and has a great spiritual development which reaches out to every corner of His Universe. There is not one single living consciousness which has dwelt in this earth or will dwell, not one single individual under Luciferian hosts, or among pagan races, among those people who have never had the opportunities of condition of

environment which your race has had since you came forth from the presence of the Father in spirit from before the world was framed, which Grace will not reach. He said that in His processes of programs, in the fullness of time, He is going to reconcile all these things unto Himself. He said in the fullness of time, He would restore each and everyone of all these patterns of conscious existences, into their proper relationships as it was --with HIM.

Now, Restitution, Restoration---God says I am going to consummate this for all people, all flesh. Not just for My sons and daughters, but for all people. But My sons and My daughters come First.

I point this out so that you might lift from your minds the great hebephrenia of complex which descends on some people who don't want to do anything about the world crisis, the world situation for fear they are going to wipe out some area of the earth and consign some to areas of judgement and perdition, because they don't know that God can reach out to the uttermost in every plain and dimension and finish what He started to do.

I point this out to you, that out of the revelations of Enoch, were given unto us the knowledge of use, as we said, by the wisemen. And the knowledge of this configuration of the heavens that occurred on February 4, 1962. And this sign came in the sign of Aquarius. This will and must remain the guiding influence in measure for this era which we are in. Because this is what Jesus talked about when He said there would be signs in the heavens, and all the heathen would mourn. This thing happened as the newspapers pointed out. The heathen were frightened as they thought it was the end of the world. It never happened since 10,000 years before this. And it was prophesied 5000 years before Christ by this man of our race, Enoch, as being the sign of an end of an era. And that the time of the Kingdom of Christ, was about to be consummated as this era would throw off the powers of darkness, and be joined in the elements of its final conflict with the great hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD, and the personal presence of JESUS THE CHRIST.

Now, when we point this out, we want you to know that you are still in the year of that great configuration. Now, this is the unique factor. Everything in the Solar System lined up either on that side of the sun, or in opposition. And lined up on that date. And it was the first time this had happened in the sign of Aquarius. My,-- what a significant sign it was. For God had told Enoch that the sign of God, the Waterman of the heavens, pouring out Divine energy and spiritual forces upon My people, to awaken them out of their sleep, to cause them to stand up and resist the powers of darkness. To start throwing into reverse the forces of disintegration that were harnessing My people and putting them to sleep in this time of their trouble. He was told that this was to be a period of great tribulation.

We have sited to you that many people have always anticipated in some areas of the church that the tribulation was something future and there would be no Christians left on earth when this time came. And that the tribulation would descent on all

other people. But I want you to know that the tribulation is the work of the forces of darkness and Anti-Christ in the climax of this era which we live in and the periods preceding it--to destroy Christianity and to rule the world. No more deadly forces can be turned loose against Christians than world Communism and world Jewry have turned loose against the Western world and against Christian than when they put to death and maimed millions of Christians. They carry out this area of persecution in all areas where Communism is established whether it be in China, or out of the Russias across the Steppes and into Eastern Europe as it came rough shod over Christian societies. It is a time of trouble, anxiety, persecution and death.

Now, we point out to you that you now live in periods of tribulation. You can't add anything to it for this if tribulation. You can't do anything more than kill people and torture their minds, and try to brain wash their souls. You can't do any more than pull them apart with oxen, or boil them in oil.--all of which have been done by the Red Revolution. Or turn them over to the constant torture and to the process of the intense lights and the glaring pressure of the brain washing inquisitors. All of these have happened in your time. You are just very fortunate people that you live in these United States. And as citizens of God's Kingdom in this great nation under the outstretched wings of the Eagle, for the enemy hasn't become strong enough to carry thus unto you in all areas of your life, these same things. But don't worry. His influence over the forces, He can control, and especially has this been true over the administrating of Mr. Eisenhower and Mr. Kennedy, would actually march troops into some of these states, and use Federal authority, and even military force and weapons, in violation of the Constitution, and in violation of the Laws established by the Congress, and signed by the President, to prove that they can use force, even here, unless you cause this thing to stop. And if they use force to try to integrate the peoples of God and violate HIS laws, the day would come, if not stopped by Divine intervention, where they would be doing the same thing to you here in the U.S. that they have been doing to Christians all over the world.

Thank God that you live here where you are still an influential balance of power. Where still the people who make up White Christian civilization, are the majority. But the sad thing is that among that majority, most of them are asleep. Because they are asleep, they have not been resisting as God wills that they shall resist. But He refers to the fact that they have been asleep. And as Paul said--it is high time you wake out of your sleep. Isaiah said:--'The cry is to the Watchman, what of the night, the morning cometh.' But if you would know the morning and the evening, you must search out these things, and learn and inquire the measures.

Now, the fact is, we are in a very serious condition, as far as our society is concerned, if you remain asleep. But if our people wake up, they are angry at what happened to them while they were being fooled, and they react to this, and then they call you a reactionary. And, my--that is a terrible thing, to be a reactionary. But I tell you something good about it. For it shows that you are still alive. Anytime you can promise and push, and kick and stomp on something and it doesn't move, it is dead. But when you react and are a reactionary, you are still alive. And when this

sleeping group of sons and daughters ever wake up, and they are starting to stir, that reaction is going to sweep out this force of false liberationism out of our society.

I am not going to predict any 'peace' ahead for you because there isn't any 'peace' until you have victory. Anytime you think you have 'peace' without victory, you only have slavery by acquisition.

We point out to you therefore, that one of the great symbols of Aquarius, is HE will pour out 'My Spirit.' The Prophet Joel talked of this day of the atom bomb. Talked about the day of the gathering of the hoards and then tells us:--'I will pour out My spirit upon all of My sons and daughters. I will empower them. And they are going to reaffirm their necessity for proper armament. They are going to once more start beating their plowshares back into swords, and the pruning hooks into spears.' You have been taken down the road to disarm as well as all the nations of God's Kingdom. This is a rather smart strategy upon the part of the forces of evil. For if you can disarm the people of God's Kingdom, then you have brought about the way to take them over easy, without their ability to resist.

Now, you have to be asleep to accept these things. But under Mr. Rostov's State Department 7702 bulletin, they came right out and printed it so their people would understand that they were going to disarm you and turn over the power of your ability to protect yourself to the program of the Anti-Christ. If you don't know what the Anti-Christ is tonight, I'll tell you. It is the world government program of the enemy of Christianity which outnumbers you, to take you over and get you to submit. They come in falsely promoting and promising many things such as economic advantages and security. But none of these things, my friends, will produce for you because they want to subordinate you, reduce you to slavery and destroy your Christian way of life. The program of God's Kingdom., the words of the prophets, the revelation given by the Christ to John, and the words of Jesus Himself, concerning these factors, point out that you were at no time to subordinate yourselves to these things. That you were to come out of these ideas, to resist them, and seek a way to overthrow these influences as they would use the world for the Anti-Christ program.

Now, we point out to you therefore, that there were some very important measures involved in this. 'I will pour out My Spirit on My sons and daughters.' Some people think that this is going to be a last day revival. It is a revival, alright. But a revival of the great patriotic, spiritual determination of the sons and daughters of God to have Liberty, and not be ruled over by the darkness. To worship the God they like, and to drive the enemies of God out of their society. That is the kind of revival this is to be. If you don't like that kind of revival, there isn't much you can do about it because that is the kind He is going to send. I want to point out to you that this great spiritual outpouring, these great waves of Divine energy, awakening,

illumination, light, vision and determination, was to move upon your society. It starts to move when you move into the cycles of that configuration. And it picked up its tremendous input to produce the great 'Right Wing' wave which the enemy doesn't like. And the awakening of all the Patriotic groups and leaders moved across the United States. And they didn't like this. And now God stimulates His church and quickens them to come to their responsibility to denounce the evil.

We look at that measure and those signs, and realize that we are in the era and the climax of this. And in this era with now the sign of 'the Son of man' in the heavens, we will march forward unto its areas of completion. Inside the areas of the Great Pyramid, we operated for sometimes on a pattern of 'an inch to a year' measure which was well known. In it, we found the advancing points of all the great events which had transpired in the history of our race. The measures, and the establishment of the great work of God which involved His birth and His crucifixion and His resurrection were found. The gradual ascent of all events, including the great events of the history of your great nation and all the nations of God's Kingdom were there. And then we came up to the 'Great Step'--in W.W.I and then started forward under an inset of a different measure of time. Under certain patterns of this measure--shortening of time--they had a proper measure and they went on up the passage and into the Chamber---The Queens Chamber, and on up to the empty coffin, the symbol of the empty tomb. The great symbol of the power of the Resurrection. Then they passed that symbol of the tomb--in 1936. And you remember that some people thought that now the LORD was going to come. But they had a strange idea that all the Christians were going to fly away about that time. But this was but the beginning of another set of measures. When you arrived at what was called one of the last and final pyramid dates, it was August 20, 1953. And again a great number of people expected lots of things to happen on August 20, 1953. And when they approached that date, they anticipated that was going to be the end of measures and God would suddenly step into the picture. But there was nothing to indicate that. This was a measure which was set, a pattern of climactic measure, toward the climatic events in which from 1 to 7 degrees, the measure of Astronomical configuration. And now as it related to this great measuring stick, would give you the 'Morning and Evening.' What do I mean by the morning and evening? Probably one of the greatest and smartest men in measures in all Biblical history, is Daniel. And as you know Daniel was the great measurer. That was one of the names given unto him in the Hebrew, --the measurer, the numberer. The fact is, that God bestowed upon this man tremendous wisdom. You will find all thru the book of Daniel, sets of numbers and figures. You will find them, like 2300 and 1335. And you say--what are these days and years?-- They are all given numbers, under proper translation, that are more easy to understand than they are under some of the translations made by theologians who never took the time to study the measure. And so somehow they are obscured. However, there is much discussion. And one goes back into the writings of Enoch, and he points out things which were given in measure which Daniel also talks about as the measures were given unto him. Thus we have approached a period which is most significant. Much of this is hidden in symbolism. Your nation is one of the nations of God's Kingdom. You were warned

very carefully that you were never to be unequally yoked with these powers of darkness, and these forces of evil. You were never to have joined yourselves as a nation, into any organization which identified you with the hoards of Communism and with pagans. But the United Nations joins you as just one nation with all these nations out of Africa, Asia. And the majority of these nations do not worship your God. The majority of these nations are jealous of your blessings and most of them would like to subordinate your society. And God said--don't join this organization. You don't have to join it for strength, for God would give you all the strength you want. There is no power on earth greater than this if you stay in proper alignment with God.

Well, we not only got into that insidious thing after W.W.I I, but I want to point out to you that never in the history of your nation did you meet defeat in any of the areas of conflict. You always survived and you always emerged a victor over the so called enemy. Tho sometimes when we evaluate what happens, we lose the wars afterwards.

Now, I want to show you a significant measure. This measure we point out because it is related to the measures of Daniel. As we heard one Saint say unto another certain saint, which spake:--'How long shall it be from this vision?' How long will it be until this thing consummates? Among the things which are in this vision is how long shall the Holy Hosts of the Holy Armies of God be trampled down?

Now, let me speak out on the matter of measures. There are utilizations all thru the book of Daniel which refer to the 'Seven times judgement.' A time was one solar year. That year as it related to your original existing orbit, was 360 days. As you know, until the situation which consisted of the catastrophes closely related to the coming in of Venus and the Exodus out of Egypt which accompanied the slowing down of the earth slightly---used to have a 360 day year. And after that time, had a 365 & 1/4 day year.

You say--can you prove that?' Yes. The Mayan calender was based on a 360 day year. And then all of a sudden they step up to 365 and then added 1 day every 4 years. When did they do it? They did it exactly at the time of the Exodus out of Egypt, showing that the Astronomical phenomena and the slowing down of the earth track as we moved in our orbit, adding five and one-quarter more days to one solar cycle was recognized by them as to what had occurred that year by observation. Of course, the catastrophes and judgements which fell on Egypt was timed with the astronomical intervention which produced many things. This was when we had the influence of Venus, finally rocketing into its present position inside of our solar system.

We relate to you that as it related to these events, 7 times is 7 times 360. Even tho the time of the number of days was changed to 365 & 1/4. The measure of 7 times being a symbol of a year---7 times 360. So this gave you the mysterious number of 2520 for disobedience of Divine Law in relationship of contact with other nations. For not always following this direction, but by permitting yourselves to be weakened by infiltration, or by not maintaining an utter separation. And by permitting these areas to get ascendancy and for trying to do business with the darkness. And you were promised that the chastisement which would descend would be a seven times judgement. For 2520 years, there would be a period in earth history when you would feel the economic bondage and pressures of the forces of darkness, as the sons of Lucifer behind the scenes directed Empires and nations as they did Egypt, and had done in Assyria. There came this final measure then in the days of Daniel. And the 2540 years related to the Babylon Empire and then the power of International Jewry which controlled in Medo-Persia, Greece and Rome was to continue with its problems and its troubles by bringing the hoards out of Asia in the days of Genghis Khan, and regathering them with the philosophies of Karl Marx, and the conspiracy of our time to hurl them against you now. (Old book of Daniel, by Haskell--says Daniel 7:--time 540 B.C.)

I mentioned the fact Friday night, that one of the unique things in this foreign affairs journal which happens to be the official journal of Foreign Relations (CFR) which we think it the devil in a 'silk hat' diplomacy operating in America. These are the processes of this conspiracy. And inside the CFR is the intellectual brain washing for all kinds of pseudo-intellectuals who think as they read this---that it is gospel.

Now, they are told about all the programs which they have for the world to make the world a better place under Lucifer, than it would be in accord with Divine Law. And everything which is involved in it is a fallacy. They do however, record conditions of numbers. They refer to the Soviet Union and its 109 actual nationalities and groups of people and among them---the 11th, in size by the numbers involved are the Jews. This is in the CFR report. And one of their top Jews draws up the report for the CFR readers. This is what it says. 'The eleven largest number of people in the Soviet Union out of those 109 varieties, are the Jews. And they have from 37 to 38 % of all the jobs, especially the most important jobs in the government, in the fullness of the economy, and in the preparations for industrial and military development.

Now, the things that are significant is that this is pointing out also that their influence is very, very extensive throughout the Soviet Union. The only thing I am pointing out is that all of these processes of the revolution from the days of Karl Marx unto this time have been financed, motivated, and activated by the powers of Anti-Christ permanently directed by these forces. Now this 7 times judgement and this climactic pattern in this, our last days, of the hoards of communism coming out of Asia against you which is the 8th coming out of the 7th, as Jesus said it would, is within a measure of certain permissive factors in which God talks about how long

this will be permitted. And when He is going to awaken His people. How they will arise out of their sleep and come to terms with the powers of darkness.

Now the defeat of the forces of darkness, is inevitably decreed. The 7 times of measure---if you start in with the fall of Jerusalem and add your 2520 years,--- brings you up to the beginning of W.W.I I. If you take the final fall of Jerusalem and add 2520 years, you come up to 1917 and the deliverance of that old city by the armies of Britain and the support of American power and troops. And then from that --1917--the mandate passes out of the hands of the Turks into the hands of the Anglo-Saxon people of the Western world. Up unto this hour in the climax of this age---when suddenly you watch this subversive revolution made up of these Jews who were not Israel, moving down to invade and confiscate Israeli, blackmail and control thru their evil influence in America, until this nation supports their claim. And this silly little fellow, Mr. Truman, so frightened of the Jews that he acquiesces and so superstitious, in believing in the 'chose people'--works. And he is afraid not to take his orders from David Horowitz. And suddenly, he surprised the world and recognized this little abortive state. And this fulfilled the prophecy--'the Abomination of the Desolator'. The children of evil, who usurped your place, are moving into the old Holy Land. They are only one step from taking the site of the ancient Temple which is in Jordan, which battle will probably break out between not and February 12, 1963 next year. The fact remains, that even in the hour that we are in, we are watching the 'Abomination of the Desolator' now in the holy place. (Of God's people)

When Jesus wanted to give you a sign for the latter time, He said the Abominations of the Desolator would be down in that land. So this is not the Israel of God going back. For the Israel of God are staying here and in the Western nations of Europe. You don't have anything you want to go down to Palestine for. And if someone comes along and says you must go back to Palestine, you let him go there. Because I am going to tell you that it is no place for a white man to go from now on. You let the children of Lucifer go down there. For that is the spot that God is going to pour out His judgements on His enemies. That is where the struggle is going to explode in a most deadly way. That is where earthquakes are going to split the land in half before it is thru, and put half of it under the waters of the Red Sea and roll it out toward the plain eastward. And you will discover that the whole thing will be changed. That is not the way to treat the Holy people. You don't swallow them up with earthquakes. Read the book of Zechariah if you want to discover what is in store for that area of the earth.

But we do point out to you, that by the time they went down into that place, you can start measure of the 'Abomination of the Desolator' spoken of by Christ, as moving into the Holy Place. And that place was an old spot in an old measure.

Now, we point out to you that from 1917 on, we watched a temporality displacement in Palestine of an administration over the land, being in the hands of the enemy of God and this is the 'Abomination of the Desolator.' Simultaneously we emerged in

W.W.II, violating Divine Law, and joined ourselves to the Anti-Christ system. Not only did this nation of God's Kingdom do this, but we even hosted this abominable thing in San Francisco. Now it has worked its way retrograde and all the way to the East coast and is set up in New York City. We crossed America symbolically with the symbol of the citadel of the Anti-Christ. The next time it moves it will be thrown into the sea.

Now, all the motions of the United Nations was talk and harassment. There was no peace. W.W.II was over. People thought there was peace. And there was a temporary lull. Therefore this insidious organization was developed and you were tricked by the small print by the agents of Communism which dominated every element and every force which dominates within the U.N.

Now, on June 25, 1950, the Korean War broke out. This was a sudden invasion of the Communist from North Korea into South Korea. This involved also the sudden declaration on the part of Harry Truman that we declare war on North Korea, which was the only good thing he ever did. But then this is followed up by General MacArthur's magnificent command who fought the enemy speedily clear up to the 38th Parallel, northward to the Yalu River line. You fought a war starting on June 25, 1950. And now--in the book of Daniel, the Saint who said to the other Saint--'How long shall the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD be trodden down?'--Daniel 8:13. You are the head of the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD, for you are under the symbol of the 'Outstretched Wings of the Eagle' according to the 12th chapter of Revelation. And your military power with the rest of the Western nations of Christendom is the resistance power against Communism. Unless you are under control of a bunch of dupes who take their orders from Communist on the inside. So when you went into the United Nations, you suborned yourselves. But you never had a chance to find it out until the Korean War started on 1950. And when it started June 25, 1950, you moved of course, into the beginning of the measure of the 'Morning and evening' of the climactic 21 days. For this climactic week of the attempt to dominate the armies of the Hosts of the MOST HIGH---the measure would now be determined by the measure of the days, first. So how long would it be for a day for this week was for the down trod of the army? That measure was climaxed. And the pyramid measure agrees that on August 20, 1953, we came to the climax of that first day of the 'Morning and evening of the day' in which you were involved in this subordination of the armies of the MOST HIGH. And on that day, the Soviets burst the first hydrogen bomb.

Now, we point out to you that you had won every war until the Korean War. And this was the first war in the history of our nation that your army--the Holy Armies of the MOST HIGH, were under the suppression of the forces of Anti-Christ. From the time you entered the Korean War, the U.N. Commander, a Russian General, had power to direct even the ways you could fight. And the U.N. told you how you

could fight and who you could fight, and how you could lose because they wouldn't let you coordinate your material information and keep it out of the hands of your enemy. They wouldn't let you bomb beyond the Yalu River in North Korea, against these hoards of Red China. And even Mr. Truman, your President, under the directives of the United Nations, promised the people of Red China, that although they were involved in North Korea, and were killing our troops, that we would never attack their supply lines and their cities and lines of production.

My friends, we gave assurance to the Anti-Christ and their headquarters. We fought the armies of the forces of darkness and subordinated the armies of the MOST HIGH under the measures of the judgement for the Hosts of the MOST HIGH being under the Anti-Christ powers.

So you didn't win the Korean War. You ended up right back where you started with an uncertain truce. And the tension has been building up again, even not. And you spent more money on that war and the economic cost of Mystery Babylon was greater than all the wars you have ever fought in all your history. It cost you more under Mr. Truman's administration for the Korean War than had been spent by all the Presidents of the United States, if you start with George Washington, and came on down to Franklin D. Roosevelt. And that is a lot of time.

I think there is an added significance to this. For how long were these mornings and evenings to run? It was a little over three years and some months in the measure. If you multiply it out, you have seven times the measure for this week, of twenty-one years for the down troding of the Hosts of the Holy Armies. Thus from June 25, 1950, the measure of these mornings and evenings--21--would bring you up to July 23, 1972. In other words, the end of the duration, or the end of the suppression of the armies of the Hosts of the Most High by physical measure would be July 23, 1972. But in the midst of this week of measure and judgement, the great signs and configurations were to call their part of the symbols of outpouring and stirring the shortening of time by Divine hand. And the measure given to Enoch concerning this, was that as we come into the sign and the measure, we would see the Liberation of God's armies in the midst of their week.

I think that this has additional significance. From the August 20th, in measure, which is given us here, from June 25, 1950 to August 20, 1953, climaxes the first day. In the midst of this week and climaxing of the measures also involved are February 5, 1963. This is the half-way mark in this measure. And by February 5, 1963, there should be such sweeping anger in this nation over the control of the Anti-Christ to suppress the army of the HOSTS OF THE MOST HIGH GOD, that you should start breaking out and then overthrow this thing. You may start the sign of the death toll of the United Nations.

Let me point this out. In 1961, of September, over to August 1962, under the nefarious program to disarm the United States government, and to take additional power and control over our weapons from the State Department plan called 7277, to

the signing of 87297, into public law by the President of the United States, --- transferring the power of weapons of the army, air force military, and navy over to the United Nations, altho never consummated as far as official transfer---the document is however, signed and the title already given to them.

Now, therefore, you have from the period from the climax of this first day of suppression in this period of 1961-62, the transferring if these armaments according to their conspirator plans, the Abomination of the Desolator now seeking to suppress the HOST OF THE MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, let me point this out to you. As you move into the beginning of the throwing off of this power in the midst of this week, which is the great contest of God's Great Day of Battle, you will note then that this day--February 5, 1963 marks the end of the ability to suppress the people of God's Kingdom not to retake hold of their own armies and finally turn them against the hose of the enemy.

I think that you will remember, that we moved into these climactic struggles in World War I, in August 5, 1914, the Pyramid measure, and in the 4th of 5th measure of the soft step of the Pyramid (Queens Chamber). The 7 times judgement of 2520 years now multiplied by the 7 of the last week, then add unto this the day measure as we shorten this to a day measure. So what do we get out of this by a shortened measure?---We come up by the exact number of days to August 1 to 5 the first 5 days of August, 1963, as a climactic point in this measure of breaking the bondage or control of the Holy Armies. In otherwords, from Feb. 5 to Aug. 1-5, 1963, you begin to fulfill the command---'Come out of her, oh, My people.' That will bring you in time out, and start the move to destroy the influence of the United Nations over you. By the time the Saturn influence of this year, the opposition which occurs as Mars started out in November---the day you threw the blockade around Cuba--to move retrograde as it moves against all the signs of configuration, ends this in June.

In June, Mars starts to join with the sign of Jupiter, the sign of God's Power. And now thrown into the balance, and for the rest of that year a war-like and unusual demonstration of power with spiritual forces in dogmatic resistance against the powers of evil.

Now, we point this out to you. That if you to into the measures of the war which ended in Nov. 11, 1918, you will note that unto the 14th verse of Daniel 9, as these measures were given as to how a man might measure as to how long the hosts would be trodden under foot in the Kingdom, then this measure is 2300 days. And this, my friends, will see the cleansing of the Sanctuary. But don't go down to Palestine, for this, my friends. These are the great nations of God's Kingdom and the people who constitute this Kingdom, all 'Living Stones' which produce a Holy Temple unto the

MOST HIGH GOD. This is the Sanctuary of God. And it is the culture of civilization of your race and your nations, which must be cleansed of this evil influence of Satan's children.

Now, what does this measure give? 7 times this 2300 solar measure, from Nov. 11, 1918, brings you up to August 5, 1964. And I will tell you something. What starts on August 5, 1964, is the year of Jubilee. And this means to the great nations of God's Kingdom, the might Israel of God, that the year of Jubilee will bring Liberation,---the sign of the up swelling of Divine balance of blessing and power. God help Communism and all that stands behind it, when the Jubilee starts to move.

My friends, there will be one struggle after another to overthrow, to smash, to consummate this, even to the entrance into the struggle of God, Himself, into your picture. I am going to tell you this. You are not going to get out of this without a fight. You are going to fight all the hoards of Red China, and all the Soviet Union, and all the pagans of the earth before you are thru. But instead of being destroyed of hurt by it, you are going to watch the 100% crushing defeat of the powers of darkness. And this year is going to be one of the great turbulent years which starts the moving forces which culminate in these victories.

I think it is a rather significant thing that it was told by Enoch that God's measure of Judgement which would commence with the last cycle of 'the wars and rumors of wars' which had there foundational origin in Satan's children and the sons of darkness. This means that International Jewry was behind it and in their manipulations, participants in all the creation of the conditions which produced W.W.I and W.W.II, and the present wars, and most astute students understand this.

Now, when the light power,---when the standing up of the Holy Army which was even referred to by Enoch,--would be consummated by our Father as Enoch said:--'God, Himself, would come with one thousand times ten thousand times ten thousand of His armies out of space.' Even the book of Jude carries this out to the decimal in the first thousand group and says:--'Behold, the LORD cometh with 10,000 of His Saints in Judgement.' And of course, this is carried out in the multiples of ten thousands times ten thousands. But I am not against a limit on re-enforcement. The more the better.

But in this instance, the measure is 50. And from W.W.I, August 5th, 1914 to August 5, 1964, then--after that should start the seeing of the signs of this greater deliverance, the completion of measures. Some of these measures are 7400 years old. And the start of the measure as it relates to the Pyramid, the measure of the sky, and the significant foundation of these measures, and their influence,---all of them start falling around 1963-64 as the beginning of the throwing off of these yokes.

We called to the attention of many people as did the Don Bell Reports, and Dan Smoots and others that we had signed over the control of our army to the U.N. And thru the tape work in this particular area of your ministry, we have reached several million people and they have gotten very angry. They are buzzing like hornets. And American Legion groups and others are turning the pressure on. They wrote their Congressmen and now they find out this is true. The people were asleep. But now God is pouring His Spirit out on them and they are coming out of that sleep mad as hornets.

Now, just remember these words:--'Wrath will rise up in the countenances of My people.' And then, --some day, there won't be a Cainanite left in the House of God. Just imagine Mr. Kennedy getting up with--vigor--around the White House without any Schlesinger around to advise him. Just imagine, my friends, no Schoos, no house of Rothchild, no Morgenthau power, no International Jewry with their hands in your pocketbook. Just imagine going out here to the coast and seeing the United States Navy with its flag flying and no Spider web anywhere in sight. Just think of the great wings of your air power and the mighty utilization of the secrets of flight that some powers have been suppressing from hurling your mighty fleets of your nation across the sky and the world, for where they fly, men know they stand for freedom. Just think how nice it would be to know that when your forces move out, they move under the Stars and Stripes and not the Spider Web. They don't fly over Africa to crush their areas of independence, but fly to crush the brutality of the Anti-Christ. When they fly over the hoards of the enemy, they fly as the sign of God's Judgement. Not, my friends, to turn against all other White Nations, to support the devil as you have done in the past.

If you don't think these measures are important, let me tell you this. You moved into this year of 1962 of course, with Saturn building up for this ultimate priming of this with the first eclipse of the 9th of January in which Mars was squaring it. Saturn's aiding and influence demonstrates both the triangulation of Uranus as well as Neptune in this picture. And this is the death cycle. With the only sustaining force to block this death cycle is the influence and direct substance of the Spirit of God. Men and women are not aligned with the Spirit of God, who are under great tension. For tremendous activity are going to be swept right out of the way.

Let me show you that one of the best things which could happen to some of these people who are the enemies of your race, would be just plucked off as unprofitable branches. Taken out of the way. Oh, you say,--what about their souls?---Don't worry about their souls. God know what He is doing. The most important thing as the present time is not to let them destroy the peace and the souls of the structure of God's Kingdom, of the multitude who make up the Kingdom. This measure was rolling on the first and the second. This measure starts off this Saturn alternating conflict, and also the beginning of the death cycle. It picks itself up until you reach the 20th of the month and then the 25th brings an eclipse sign. This eclipse also, my friends, comes under the pattern of forces, but only the great secure strength of the Light of the MOST HIGH GOD and the promises of His covenants make these of no

effect unto you unless this individual is using His strength and His energies to support the darkness.

Well, I think that we have had several instances, and as it effects political life this is the year in which they can be removed. I think the passing of Senator Kerr was a great deliverance to the forces of conservative and patriotic Christian Americans. I think he was removed as an act of God. You want to know why an act of God? Mr. Kennedy was counting on Senator Kerr to carry forward all the heaviest objectives of his New Frontier socialistic destructive programs. He was counting on him to socialize all our education with Federal control, our medical security under Medi-Care, and to carry forward the implications of all the terrible things he helped to do with the passage of the 1962 trading expansion act.

Neptune in conjunction with Saturn with its economic phases and Mars going retrograde, means these are areas which would attempt the suppression of our areas of economy in our society.

We told you that this is the Saturn-Uranus year of great stubbornness. And this 88th Congress is going to be hard to handle. It will be one of the most resistant forces the President ever saw. And the wheel horse he was counting on suddenly died.

Now, Mr. Humphrey said we have been very badly hurt in this passing. We have lost one of the most influential men to put over Mr. Kennedy's program. And then along with this, when Mr. Kennedy went down to the funeral, they reported that they thought they detected a little tear in his eye.

Someone said--but this man was an American. Yes. But when a man lines up with the forces against his nation, then time is called. After all, I remember that the first great mass of 4-wheel trucks given to Israeli to drive Arabs out of their homes and upset the peace, were bought and paid for and given by millionaire Kerr. I want you to remember what this man and his manipulations were tied to---International World Jewry. This isn't a good way to live in the day under God's Judgement. Alright, the man was the most important man in the management of the President's program. So he is swept out of the way. See what I mean? When I say you are moving into a conflict area where things are going to move differently than planned. The struggle goes on as we told you a week ago. And the Rules Committee is apparently going to stay the same size so they can't pack it and cram thru a lot of legislature that is not good. How they will vote and how it will be conducted, will be determined by the conservatives if they can hold this line. If they don't hold it, they are still going to be so cagey and alert, that they won't pull any fast ones on them when they are not there. This is a turbulent month and it will be filled with intense storms as you move out of it. You are already under earthquake alignment. The

triangulation of three planets, and conjunction and opposition as they align will throw great stress and strain at the beginning of this month right up to the day of the eclipse. Largely as where this will be felt other than from Alaska to the Andes, the major area of this stress is in Asia and the greatest danger is to the Isles of the Sea, and unto the Mongolian mountains.

This pattern then picks up with tremendous economic pressure and the Uranus pattern measures it, and also going back to the things which had been indicated in the prophecies of this day and for this era, then we were to come to the struggle over the substance of man. So what does this mean?--It meant that the economic control over man's food, over his way of live would be in 'struggle after we passed the sign of deliverance,' and the resistance started. But this would only quicken and challenge the awareness of His people concerning the insidiousness of this power. The Beast is not to control the Kingdom. He only influences the 'world order' until you set it free. But where he controls, no man is able to buy or sell without their permission. But if they got their way under the administration, you wouldn't be able to buy or sell without their permission. The direct pipeline into some areas which might embarrass the administration. And I better tell you this. When Mr. Schlesinger and one of his friends was down her in one of the newest hotels in downtown Los Angeles, he came out here on a special mission and met with several industrial leaders. And they kittied into the administration and paid their price. And he said:--'We want you to feel at ease. The Administration does not intend to take over all areas and socialize all areas of industry, and all areas of private enterprise, and all corporations. We intend to permit those who are cooperative to continue to control their affairs with some advice. We intend to permit the cooperative ones to survive.'

Think that one over. Now, the man who sleeps in the White House said--we intend not to destroy all private enterprise and all corporations. We intend to permit some of them or most of them to survive.' Maybe that is why the drug companies came up with all that Heroin and Morphine they sent down to Cuba? Isn't it strange that you paid a 70 million dollar ransom at the turn of the year right at Christmas time? You paid a 70 million dollar morphine ransom and they made a big thing about this. So why did they want that much morphine? Because they are fighting a 'dope war' against you. That is what the majority of that ransom was---Morphine. And Cuba is one of the headquarters for the 'dope' which comes into America to weaken, to destroy, and gain control over men in the defense industry, and in the government and other areas where they can get people to succumb to this area of weakness. Also in the military and other areas of secrecy and in intelligence and areas which relate to production and defense where they can use the addicts to get them anything they want because they are slaves to their habits.

Again I say, that this was another shame. For we paid tribute to the Communist world as we closed up last year. Did you ever see such a reaction set in during the last few week, when everyone is talking about this? People are beginning to come out of their sleep. And in fact, there is talk of impeaching the President on the basis

of the past actions and functions of our government. We don't say they will swing this thing, because it takes a lot of courage, more than has been demonstrated. For you have to be sure when you start this process that you have a majority to carry it thru. Because men live in fear of the Jews and fear of the economic reprisals of the system which they control.

Now, since we have talked to you, this area of conflict has become more apparent. We told you that this first eclipse of the 25th which starts around Wisconsin and sweeps on to Oklahoma City, as far as the actual measure goes, effects all of our far belt. And is of course, dead center over Duluth. Now, you start out and the pressure comes right on for every farmer to sign up right now on this wheat program. This very week, they said if the farmer doesn't sign up and support this new wheat program, which the UNITED NATIONS is engineering for all the redistribution of all the raw materials of the world, there is going to be a great wheat war. If you leave men free to sell their own products, a great trade war---a wheat war will take place. And it will bring a terrible catastrophe upon the American farmer. Let me tell you. The greatest catastrophe you ever had in the areas of farming in America is when farmers lost control over their farms to plant what they wanted to plant. When they passed under a dictatorial program of government which can fine them if they don't plant the crops they want you to plant. I think it is time that instead of a Boston Tea Party, that we have an American farmers--'Wheat Party'. Everytime someone comes out to penalize and fine a man because he produces food, they ought to just bury him under a pile of wheat.

Yes. It is going to be a very active and battling time. It is going to involve the economic pattern and the Trade Expansion Act factors, and continues in opposition with Mars, and triangular with Uranus. Then we move into the next month of March and we find significant measure. We find her also an added and now a triangulation of Virgo. In addition now we not only see Saturn, Uranus and Pluto, but now you have Mars in opposition, moving into Virgo. But the sign coming up to the forefront has Saturn on the 4th of February,---the exact date that we had that great configuration on February 4, 1962. And now these are right back in this configuration of the sign of Aquarius as on Feb. 4, 1962. And now these are for this time. Mars is retrograde. And as that transpires, we have across Virgo, the Saturn-Uranus balance. And before you close the month, you get three signs moving in Virgo, with Jupiter in opposition.

Now, economic trouble right on thru. But Mars starts an alignment---4 planets---1 ½ degrees,---another earthquake month. A month of intensive storms, of the stepping up of unusual demonstrations in nature. And then you move out of this kind of condition with the turmoil inside Congress, and all kinds of contests going on for small wars. The measurements of alignment effect China, effect Manilla, and the areas where you are now in Vietnam. And when you move into the periods

following March, April, May and June, there happens to be only 4 days apart---and measures---to may measures to give you now. But only 4 days apart for measures---earthshaking measures of economic, political, militarily, so close together that it would be hard to delineate the patterns of influence. In fact, it would take 3 whole days to separate these measures. And they are too close together to try to make an accurate prophecy. Of course, July will be a stormy month at sea, with great hurricanes, because the measures show this. And the areas involved are the hurricane belts of the earth.

We want you to know that the great major war signs don't stem up into their strength until you start moving toward Sept. 1963. And now Jupiter and Mars are on your side. Pyramid measures showing that the hostility are definite and involve areas of Asia just as in July when you came to that total eclipse dead center with that alignment for India and the Himalayas, and effects Manila. One edge is on the West Coast of the United States and Alaska and the Aleutian Islands, and the other edge is far over, deep into the areas of Asia, the other side of Japan. So you get a little picture of the areas this measure contains. When you look at the influences of the scope of measure, you had the similar positioning and the eclipse of 1914 with a configuration of 3 planets in Aquarius and then W.W.I broke out. You had this type of conjunction with the same degree of eclipse in 1941, and this was the sign of Taurus and W.W.II went world wide.

Also in February 4, 1962, you had this great conjunction marking the great sign of the end of an era---the beginning of the sign of the Son of Man in the heavens. And you had simultaneous with this development of the armed military base of Cuba. And the starting of the erection of those missile bases to be used against you. But of course this was under the measure also, that would start to spell the breaking, the uprising, the overthrow.

Now let's take a little look at what happened. When you go with the Anti-Christ, as we said last night, what would you think of the government of the United States turning downward to be just a cheap partner in a bank robbery? You would say what kind of hoodlumism is that? Well, you have degenerated from the Patriotic support of 'right', to become the financial backers and supporters of Bank Robbers. When all the other Christian nations would have no part in this at the end of last month, your nation continued to support the Asiatic head of the U.N. in the attack upon the Katanga Province, to force it to surrender its liberty in the guise of trying to bring about independence and liberty to Africa. The assault led by Indian and Ethiopian troops came against Elizabethville at the end of December. And then stepped up the first of this year. And the first thing these U.N. troops did as they came into Elizabethville outside of shooting civilians and so forth, was to rob the bank. That is the first thing they did. They took over the bank which belonged to the people, to private enterprise, belonged to the companies of the economy. It had more money in gold and other saleable securities for the goods that the people had sold, than all these eighteen black nations which they added to the U.N. You don't know---they may have more gold than you have because you don't know how much

these fellows at the top of our nation have given away. So the first thing this Jew dominated U.N. did was rob the bank. What they did with the loot after they robbed the bank? You never heard did you? You didn't hear that they put it in the U.N. bank did you?

Then when they went down to Charlottesville, they invaded this town after the U.N. Secretary had made an agreement, and in trying to suppress Mr. _____ Cjabene in surrendering the town. First thing they did after killing some Belgium women and machine gunning civilians, was --rob the bank. Thus there isn't any other way to interpret this. The United States government is backing a program of bank robbery. And England, France, Belgium, and Portugal won't have anything to do with it. But we gave support and the Secretary of State says we must do this to bring about peace and stability in the Congo. Ashamed of yourselves?---Ashamed that we leave fellows like this to act in our name?

You know, their laws are no law. What they do is that they make a decree. They couldn't get what they wanted thru the Congress so they get an executive decree on this matter. When he couldn't get it thru the Congress to integrate all housing, then suddenly there is just an executive decree. I say so---JFK.

One real estate man said:--'what are we going to do now? Is it a law?' What do you mean--a law? Just because a mad Irishman shouts something, it's a law? Where did he get this idea? He got it from the Schlesingers, the Salingers, the Krafts. If you want to read the story of revolution, then read 'The Grand Design' by Mr. Kraft. In fact, as I was reading in the 'World Affairs' for January, they came right out to say how the implication of the Trade Expansionist Act of 1962 implements of course, the grand design which ends with the economist masters, the intellectual superiors' taking over the administration affairs of all the little people who don't understand those things. If I didn't know anything about taking care of money, I would rather keep it in my pocket than trust it to any Jew I ever heard of. Now don't think that wasn't a Christian statement, because Jesus left me a record in this book for me to remember and to learn by. For out of His disciples, you found one Jew--Judas, as He was to show you who was a crook.

Remember when he thought the money was getting low in the end of the bag, he went and sold Jesus for some silver. He didn't know that there only had to be so much in the bag because the end of that particular phase of the ministry had come. There was only enough money for that ministry, no more. I know that we have been sold for a lot more than the amount for which he sold our LORD. I happen to know that in this age of deliverance, in this sign, and this hour, in this great outpouring of Spirit, the great spiritual transition of this hour Is it going to take the children of God up and up.---Oh, not out of the earth, but out of bondage.

I was in a conference which started yesterday at ten o'clock and ended about ten last night. There were ministers here from the East Coast. There were people in strategy conference all day. Do you want to know what they were talking about? How to spiritually awaken every Christian and get them to act all at once. Some of you people think this is it a lost cause, and ministers don't talk about things they should and there is nothing going on, only talk. And you say when are we going to do something about it? I tell you that I sat with Clergymen in a strategy meeting, trying to figure out how to quicken Americans to do the job. You say--can it be done? Oh, yes, it can be done. In fact, I am going to tell you something which is going to help to awaken people. In March they are going to start closing the economic strings around the pocketbooks of Christian America with the greatest campaign of all. 'Buy Christian and American' that these United States ever saw. Just remember that in 1963, you should be able to be asking, where is the sign of the cross on these cans? You have the Kosher mark on them, so where is the cross? You say--it won't happen. Yes, it will. In fact, I know a lot of companies who will be glad to put the cross on the cans for they are tired of these things. We are going to do it in and occupy our own land.

There is no question about the fact that the actions in the past weeks have helped to anger Americans with the U.N. All over, broadcasts talk about the brutality of the United Nations troops. And the Premiers of other African countries that are White say they are astonished that America would back this barbarism of the U.N. Thus Americans are also becoming astonished. They are saying ---'Oh, God fulfill thy covenants and lift from us this thing so we will never be ashamed again.' It says that you will never be ashamed after this deliverance. Do you know what deliverance is it? It is taking you out from under something. Briefly this year, is it the year of the great deliverance forces of God---moving into high gear.

Now, this isn't punitive or cruel. This is a little advice to the enemy. I am not wishing anyone any harm, but it is time to go. We are thoroughly convinced that if the enemy lifts its hands upon any of the children of God this year, then God will place the Judgement cycle upon them. And from one after another, if they lift their hands upon God's anointed, God will know, and the Judgement of God will take them out of the way.

They used to propagandize and victimize Americans once. And they carried a list of a great number of Patriotic Americans. And if they could, they would bind them by association. They tried to type these patriots because they knew what the Jews were doing. Men like Gerald Winrod, and others, a great many others they put in jail and charged them with sedition. But you can't put men in jail for free speech and then charge them for supporting the truth. These men aren't against America but they were charged with sedition. What was their crime? They just didn't go along with F.D.R. and Harry Truman. If the truth was known there was a lot of us who hadn't gone along either. We just hadn't made enough noise at that time. But they had a judge and the ADL packed more flaming lies and material into that thing, and they were supplying the material and the evidence against these men which was

turned over to the government and they said these men must be Nazi's or something. The war was on so they could get away with anything in those immediate conditions. So they tried this. And after all this stored up evidence, these men were held in prison like criminals. And the whole thing was just heard before a judge. It didn't look so good because you knew who was behind it. But finally good-bye Judge--a heart attach. Then mis-trial --the evidence Is it gone. The judge Is it the only one who heard the evidence and he Is it gone so mistrial. You can't try it again because all the witnesses are gone. But we got back some wonderful people. You say--they will try it again. Well, that Is it the best route I know to leave the world.

Before you reach June, you will see more space craft than you have ever seen in the history of this whole program. Some of them are just waiting wrong to do just what Christ said they would do---gather out the tares. When the signal Is it called, the tares go out. You may get some special discernment before the year Is it out and call in for some special removal. Someone said--'in my Bible it says two will be at the mill, and one will be taken. This Is it the rapture.' No. These aren't sons and daughters going to heaven. These are those tares going out. He said 'get them out of the way before the harvest time.' Remember what Jesus said about this:--'As it was in the days of Noah.' You have had the sign in the sky, the time Is it ripe, and it can't happen too quickly for me. As it was in the days of Noah. Those unassimilatable rascals, those offspring of Lucifer who created that trouble up in the Tarim Basin, they were all gone. Don't worry what happened to them. For some day you will see them on their knees and their noses to the ground acknowledging that you are the sons of God. And they will worship at your feet. Don't worry. By then they will have learned their lesson. Someone said:--'Oh, Dr. Swift, you can't threaten these people.' I am not threatening them. I am just telling you what God said. I just give them the word. But I think God would call it a threat. He said--if you don't stop tampering with My Kingdom of Christian civilization, in this hour, then when the sign Is it given, My Holy administering spirits are going to do their task and My sons and My daughters are going to wake up and do their task. Yes, we are going to have deliverance. The cry of deliverance will be heard. And you will dance in the streets of God's nations. You go to the Prophet Joel and he says:--'I will pour out My spirit on My sons and My daughters an in that day there will be deliverance for all those who call on the name of the LORD THEIR GOD.

We are not dealing with a lot of symbols without personality, with a vague abstract of a God with little power. We are dealing with OUR FATHER who fathered our spiritual consciousness and begat this race. We are His offspring and He Is it a real God. And a God who Is it going to make the rest of His creation remember this.

I want you to know that I believe in His covenants. The smartest technological scientific minds I know are now aware that the ideas which are their greatest accomplishments have come like pictures in the seat of their consciousness. And as they seek to analyze this with the greatest of psychological capacities to assist them,

they know that God gives vision to those who are in adjustment with His plan and His purpose.

You cannot make something out of a pair of stripped trousers and a silk hat no matter what the United Nations says. And those from Africa thus equipped can now out-vote the Western Christian nations. So, it is time to come out of her, oh my people.

We have arrived at a time of a great cycle of spiritual force. And before the consummation of all these measures we will see great phenomena in God's Universe. And the events of earth which are not as isolated as you think will bear these out. We want you to know that you are not alone tonight. For there are people all over this nation who think like you think. Each area respects their patriots like Gerald K. Smith and others. But one man doesn't do this alone. It is the great synchronization of the truth, the great common identity of the enemy, the great fervor and Faith that God is waking up those who will be free again. This is your Destiny. And God gives you a measure of it. The amazing thing is that God thought it important enough that He told a man about them over 7000 years ago. I wouldn't want to miss this time, to see the Kingdom of God reflect this Glory and build the greatest area of civilization the world has ever known. This is the best day for the world when the Kingdom of God takes over. There will be judgements on the enemies of God --- but deliverance for His Kingdom.

(End of message)

WHY CENSORSHIP WILL NOT WORK IN GOD'S KINGDOM

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 12-15-62

We are living in a unique age and certainly one of great transition in these United States. One whose changes and transitions shall not be permanent. We point out to you that fundamentally, from the day that we became a nation and our Constitutional foundations were established, that one of the positions framed up in Article 1 of the Bill of Rights was that Congress should make no law abridging freedom of speech, or freedom of the press, or concerning the establishment of religion. These are the guarantees of assurance which have strength and power as long as you the people of these United States implement these guarantee of rights which your founding fathers created for you, and which you give assent by determining that this is how the government is to operate.

I think it quite significant that you realize that the Constitution in itself as an honored document, possesses no strength whatsoever, unless you implement it with a will to enforce it. That you are the people, the great force of people who live in this country and as such must determine that the Constitution is in force if you wish

to live under the kind of government that the Constitution gives the sense to. So with these factors, we can cite that the articles of government as they were developed by our founding fathers were one of the finest constitutional foundations that any society ever possessed. It is well recognized today that it guarantees more liberties, and has managed in its processes as being carried out in the past as far as it was implemented, to produce more liberties and freedoms for the people of this nation than man had ever previously enjoyed. More than this, the ability under this process of government for men with vision and initiative, to press forward and to establish and create the means for production beyond that of any society previous to their foundation. More than that, we have distributed more to our people than ever distributed by any other nation to its people throughout history. This---on the ability of a people to produce and upon the patterns of a great society built by inspiration and built by fear and trust of the MOST HIGH from their beginnings.

Now, there are some strange things in our society in the last thirty to forty years. And I think you are well aware of them. Attempts have been made to overthrow this great nation of ours, and its sovereign concepts. There has been a design to try to will us to surrender all the sovereignty of our nation and all of the liberties due us under the Constitution. But which we must preserve with our efforts and all of our diligence, from the hands of a power that would supersede the government of the United States of America into areas that would not guarantee you any freedom whatsoever, and which would even deny you the right to seek and maintain such liberties that are yours under the Constitution.

We point out to you that this is not a situation which might come to pass. It is a situation which has already taken place. We have noted throughout the country as we have sought thru the tape messages with the reaching of patriots everywhere, and Christians throughout all walks of life, to bring forth the fact that we have already reached the kind of situation which they sought to keep suppressed as far as information which reaches the people of the nation is concerned. They have already signed a document which transfers legally the ownership of our Air Force, our Army and Navy, over to the United Nations. We have become signatory to a covenant of surrender of the sovereignty of this nation into a world organization which finds the nations of God's Kingdom, outnumbered, out maneuvered, out voted, and eventually out controlled by the powers of darkness and superstition.

'Oh,' you say, 'surely this could have never taken place had we been awake.' The fact remains that whether asleep or awake, you did become signatory to these documents. Of course, the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force didn't know it. The majority of the Armed Forces didn't know this had taken place until within the last few months when the patriotic activities of those who disseminated this knowledge brought it to their attention. But in the last few weeks, there has been a tremendous rise in indignation all over America upon the part of people in every walk of life, and upon the military leaders as every branch of service is now concerned about such a transfer. But what we would bring out to you is that these processes which are normal to government to retain as their sovereignty, or which is concerning the

defense of government to retain their armament, are today being bandied off by degrees and decisions in the leadership of government, and under advice of those who are diametrically opposed to your way of life, to your Faith, and to everything related to your society.

Now, you say, 'but we can't talk about it. We have the right of assembly, the freedom of speech, and freedom of the press, so when they do these things we can talk about it.' Yes, my friends,---we do have freedom of the press and freedom of worship and we can say--'Thus saith the Lord' in relation to these things. And we will from this platform or a platform somewhere as long as we have voice. But let me assure you tonight, that there has been a great number of organizations and churches and a great number of patriots who they feel were not strong enough to have created repercussions if they are touched. And they have moved out against individual Clergy and individual patriots, and various magazines. ---Oh.--not for 'proclaiming the truth'---but they moved upon them with all the tyranny of a dictatorship to try to oppress them because the truth they were proclaiming was disturbing to the areas in which they were carrying out their objectives.

I point out to you that this is not an idle matter. I have the names of churches and of Clergy in which they have sought by tyranny, to use a process of recrimination to come against them because they told the truth. The first move is in the areas of taxation, to try to take away their tax exemption status as a reprisal against these non-profit religious organizations and other institutions. We have found that they have exerted influence to use the effects of their power to come against those who are associated with these churches and people in the areas of business to see if they would be concerned about doing business with these patriots without fear of reprisals coming against themselves.

We have discovered that we are living in a period of time in which we have a dictator in the White House for as long as you and I put up with him. Of course these seem to some as unnecessary charges. But do you remember that it was a matter of but four or five months ago when we were proclaiming to the nation something they didn't know about, when they tried to immediately fold up a lot of tents and a lot of evangelists who worked in tents--saying, these were not a religious activity. They wanted to resend their tax exemption status and said they were not conducting a religious activity. But what is a tent campaign, if not a religious activity? Why were they against them?---Well, undoubtedly they were saying something which was --'Thus saith the Lord.' Therefore, this is something some people in your government today do not want. We discover that they moved against some of these organizations because they disagreed with the status of our nation as to its moving into the United Nations. Those ministers and churches who were against our moving into the United Nations were attacked if they felt they were not

powerful enough in their impact upon the whole nation to make this move to costly an experiment for them.

We happen to know that they moved against one broadcaster and another individual's congregation because this man had written inside his prophetic herald the fact that 'this United Nations is the program of the Anti-Christ, using pagan and anti-Christian together with God's Kingdom. And ultimately would be super-imposing their will upon Christians. He warned that this was Babylonianism and that America should come out of this situation.

Now, they moved against this particular church and they tried to take away its tax exemption status. Why? Because your government was acting in a course that was evil. It was being led by evil individuals. It was being led in a way in which you would not only lose your liberties and freedom, but in a direction of association---diametrically opposed to God's Word. Now, therefore, if they were afraid of the voice of judgement, they did not want the church or any individual or organization or institution to point out to the people of America, and wake them out of their sleep, so they would see this dangerous course which they were traveling upon .

We have reached a period in which altho your Constitution guarantees that there be freedom of press and freedom of speech, and there are to be freedoms in the areas of religion, that we have still reached the areas and the times of this year, when the government in Washington will seek to use institutions of this government, including taxing administration, to move with reprisal upon those who proclaim the truth. Now more than this, they sought to take away the tax exemption status of these individuals and organizations thinking thus to silence them.

Now, we have no personal or individual complaint concerning your church and concerning the activities of your church. But we have the voice of one and one-half million people which we can set on fire, if they make a move in this direction. Because everything we are telling you is:--'Thus saith the LORD.' And is related to prophecy and is tied down with scripture. And if they move against this church, they will have to move against the structure of this book, and the repercussions will be a whole handful of hot trouble

I am approached continually by people of whom I am ashamed of. These are temporizing Christians who do not know very much about their God. Apparently they don't know very much about His power. So they approach with a temporizing approach and are afraid that if they proclaim the truth, that the enemies power is going to smash them and put them out of business. Let me tell you something. You better go out of business if you can't tell the truth. You have no reason for existing as a functioning body of you cannot proclaim truth. 'As the oracle of God---as it is His churches responsibility to assume this responsibility of the tempering and serving of the society unto which it is to administer.' The fact remains, that a great many people are worried about the power of government. But we are the government and we should recognize this fact and resume this responsibility. I have

every confidence that before this is all over, that every design and strategy of the enemy is going to come to naught. And we are going to see a great cleansing of our nation from one end to the other. And we are not going to see anyone try this ever again.

Now, there are many methods of attack which we might call attention to, tonight, as to the significance of what they are doing in our nation today. But we are interested especially in this area of the press and of speech and communications. Because the enemy understands that if he can cut off communications, that he can swallow up a nation. And they will lose their power before the people are aware of what is happening and can do something to regain it. I want you to know that there is a major strategy upon the part of the Anti-Christ today, and this is to fool you with the false standards of peace, while he gains control of your military mechanism to the point wherein you are unable to defend yourself. This is a No. 1 Communist strategy. And the writings of Lenin and Marx are quite clear on this strategy. Lenin and Marx's writings say, 'the military strength of a nation determine its ability and the length of its survival.' This is a principal both of Lenin and Marx. And they understood this thoroughly. Therefore, in their process, it is necessary to eliminate the nations in their activities that are in opposition to the spreading of the revolution. It is necessary to decimate and remove from that nation or nations, its military power.

Now, my friends, I think you have noted that without having engaged with us in a major war in this hemisphere, they have however, engaged very carefully in taking out of your hands, your military power. Some might say, 'but aren't you for peace, Dr. Swift?' Sure I am for peace as there is no more ideal condition to live under than peace. Just as long as that peace is not a surrender of your liberty, your standards, your principals, or the surrender of someone else independence in order that you might have it. We are in a day when a lot of people are compromising, and I think of this dirty little Asiatic they call the Secretary General of the United Nations. I know what he is like by the fact the his landlord is trying to get him out so as to give himself relief from the hog pen he has made of the house he lives in. And this Asiatic throws all of his food on the floor and mixed it with the excrement of the animals with which he lives, including monkeys. He throws all kinds of debris out of the windows on to the heads of the people below. And holds one drunken orgy after another. I know that he is not smart enough to have anything to do with your destiny and mine. None whatsoever. But this pagan Uthant, tells us that 1963 holds in store the greatest era of compromise in human history. He says, out of this compromise between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, will come for the world, a new era of peace. But I say, let us hope that there will be an explosion that will destroy all the concept of compromise that will subordinate righteousness to a co-existence with evil.

I assure you that god has a plan here that Uthant wouldn't understand or know anything about. I assure you that he is no Secretary General of mine. I consider him with the same hostility I would consider any other Asiatic troop putting foot on

American grounds. I even question the constitutionality and the procedure by which the U.N. sits in these United States. And I question the constitutionality of the transfer of any of the sovereign soil of the U.S. to anywhere on the face of the earth.

Within the structure of your responsibility and mission, I want to charge you with the fact that you are a citizen of a great Christian nation. That this nation was created by your forefathers and passed on from generation to generation to still a great Christian majority. You have a responsibility as the great nation of revelation, under the outstretched wings of the Eagle to represent the military leadership of the Christian world against the powers of darkness.

Now, I want to show you something. That while this situation exists, you represent one of the most powerful nations in the Kingdom of God. The other day as we were talking to one clergyman about the Kingdom of God, he said, 'But Dr. Swift, the Kingdom of God isn't real you know. It isn't made up of people. It is not here on earth, it is in the heavens.' I said, 'Oh! It is?' He replied, 'Oh, yes. It is in the heavens and you can't see it. No man can say--it is coming, and lo it is here, and lo it is there.' I said, 'You have not learned to discern between the spiritual dominion of God's Kingdom and the physical dominion of God's Kingdom, where it is not only to increase and to grow, but where is eventually is to rule the earth from one end to the other, and every nation and every individual is going to serve the MOST HIGH GOD under its administration.

A man handed me a patriotic bulletin the other day and it was talking about the fact that we do not have to worry about the Kingdom of God because it really isn't down here on earth. People who believe in the Kingdom of God must realize that it is in the heavens. Alright,--then I have a scripture for you. I don't care who you are. You will now have to explain to me what Jesus meant as He spoke in Matthew 11:12. 'From the days of John the Baptist until now, the Kingdom of heaven suffereth violence and the violent taketh it by force.' You don't by any stretch of the imagination think that the Satanic forces have overthrown God's throne in the heavens do you? You don't think they have gone out into the dimensions of spirit and taken over from God---do you? And if the Kingdom of heaven is suffering from violence and has been taken over by violence, then that Kingdom is on earth where the violence is. It is quite obvious what Jesus was talking about as He was referring to those pesky Jews down here in Palestine fighting everything which was good.

I have no more respect for them than Jesus had condemnation for them. I know that they represent the source of our troubles. I called this to the attention of the afternoon congregation, but many of you here tonight were not in the afternoon congregation, so I call it to your attention also. I am now holding up the Jewish official publication in L.A. and it is calling for all the Jewish organizations and all Jews to join together to stop the recognition of Christ in Christmas. They are trying

to blot out all of our religious and Christian festivals from our schools, our civic life, and all national recognition of Christ of God. Here it is in their publication. I have eleven more copies of other various Jewish publications from various organizations that work on this matter. I would say, that now it is your responsibility and mine to accept the challenge. If less than one-twelfth of our population say that we cannot worship Christ in this nation, then it is time the other four-fifths of the nation say, 'we are not only going to recognize Christ and worship him, but also we aren't going to put up with you who are trying to destroy him.

Israeli had barred a Priest from going into Israeli. They said this man who is a Jew and professes to be a member of the Catholic faith, cannot go into Israeli in Palestine. You can be a Buddhist and be a Jew and go into Israeli, because that is what Ben Gurion is. You can be a pagan of any other religion and just to be a Jew is about as bad as you can get anyhow. But you can be all those things and get into Israeli, but if you are a Christian, you can't come in. I think it high time that we said if you are not a Christian, you can't come in here. You say, 'oh, you can't do that.' But apparently today you can do anything you are big enough to do. So remember that. In the original colonies there were all kinds of these decisions. They in many places decided who could come in to settle. We still have laws--- immigration laws to determine who comes in. And every Communist and every Kike in the country is trying to overthrow these laws. They tell us these laws are discriminatory. But sure they are. Because if you don't have enough sense to discriminate on behalf of your Faith and your society, then you aren't smart enough to survive anyhow. The battle of Semantics is long outdated. Discrimination must become again a sign of intelligence, a sign of good breeding, and a sign of spiritual determination. The Bible asks you to discriminate as to our companions, and I think that is a good guide to follow. As I look out on the streets of America today, I see the results of the integration on our youth. And I see these 'rat packs' and all these hippies. Then I think it is too bad we didn't start to discriminate a long time ago, then today we wouldn't have the problems in our schools, or the juvenile delinquency we have today. The more you integrate your society with evil, the more results of evil you are going to have.

Now, we have pointed out to you that Christ told you that the Kingdom in earth had suffered violence and the violent had taken it by storm. But I do know that He also told Pilate in that closed interview and revealed to us by the scribe Nicodemus, and carried down from that ancient court in the records still maintained in Roman records today,---'It is true that the Kingdom of God suffereth violence and the violence taketh it by storm. But the day is coming when My servants will fight and the Kingdom will not be 'held by the Jews.'

Again on the steps of the Temple, when they wanted to crown Him King, He also told them:--'My Kingdom is not of this hour; if My Kingdom were of this hour, My servants would fight and the Jews would not retain the Kingdom.'

I want to point out to you that we were sent in to earth to occupy. Not, my friends, to try to find a way to get out of here. Did you ever hear of a mighty king sending in his army, his family, with orders to surrender or get out to where he sent them? The Almighty wanted to take the area of earth for its own good. That is why you were sent. People do not understand the Grace of God. It is so great and so big that there is not an area of ramification of need that He will not meet. Ultimately, He is going to--with the compassion of His Light and the greatness of the energies of His power--He is going to work a transition that will be essential for the development of every individual consciousness in all His Universe. And this in His own time. But that does not relieve you or your responsibility to occupy where He sent you in your time.

Your names were down in the family book of records before the foundation of the world. You didn't come by chance of accident. Because God knew you were to be here at this time. And you are privileged to be among the people here in this great climax of a great victory period. Some people say, 'Dr. Swift, the enemy is so powerful.' What enemy? World Communism, conspiracy and revolution is so powerful because five-sixth's of the pagans of the world are in superstition and darkness and follow them. But the one-sixth of the worlds population, the nations of God's Kingdom, have more technology and more power than all the powers of darkness put together as well as unlimited re-enforcement on our side.

I talk about the temporizing clergy and the Christians who sometimes make me ashamed of them as they talk and say, 'Dr. Swift, we would like to join you in spreading truth among our people. We would like to spread the tapes, and do some of these things to help---but---we are afraid of what the enemy would do to us.' Afraid??--We are afraid the enemy would take a definite reprisal upon us---we are afraid?//

Now, I want you to know that if there was anything important in the heritage of your race it was, that great spiritual determination that God charged your forefathers with, which made them live without fear and abandon, as they went after what was right, and as they opposed the powers of darkness.

God give us men like those who rallied at Concord and Valley Forge. No wonder the old cry was--'God give us men, tall men, sun-crowned men---men who live about the storm.' No wonder it was that twelve million Klansman rallied to that call. I am going to tell you that before you have gone thru the next decade, you will find that they only had a corporal guard in the first Klan compared to the one God is organizing now. This is not the Kennedy clan we are talking about. Because they have just about reached their limit.

I want you to remember these words of Isaiah 51:12--YAHWEH said:--'I even I am HE that comforteth you; who art thou that thou shouldest be afraid of men?'---who are thou--my embodied race, my household which I have sent here to earth. Who art thou who should be afraid of men?-----Oh, you say, 'but look what these men can do to you.' Well, did you ever find out what you could do?---Just look at what you have already done, before you let these pagans defeat you after you won the war. This is the only time you are defeated at the peace table, or conference table with pagans where the enemy is in control. The only time you lose a victory is when you let the enemy take over the peace table or let paper entrap you.

Listen. "I even I am HE who comforteth thee; who are thou that you should be afraid of men?" (enosh)--they will die, and the sons of these men are just like them.

Vs:13---'Forgetteth thou--YAHWEH--thy maker, who hath stretched out the heavens and laid the foundations of the earth; and hath loved thee continually every day?---Because of the fury of the oppressor as if he were ready to destroy---are you afraid?---Where is the fury of the oppressor compared to the love of YAHWEH and MY power.'

Now, you say, 'but what about our power?' God says you have all the power necessary to move forward, if you have the courage to move doing His Will. Almost everyone I ever heard of who was defeated, was on the retreat. Almost everyone of them who lost a battle, was on the defensive instead of on the attack. This goes back into your earliest history when in your earliest concepts of your destiny, you were so charged with vision that those of your race in positions of leadership would say in the midst of trouble, even when on a sinking ship--'We have just begun to fight.'

I am going to tell you this. The MOST HIGH said in verse 15:--'I am YAHWEH thy God. I divided the seas whose waves roared. YAHWEH of HOSTS is MY NAME.'

Vs:16---'I have put my words in your mouth; I have covered thee with the shadow of My hand. I have planted the heavens and laid the foundations of the earth, and I say unto thee (Zion-Israel) 'thou art My people.'

I don't like to think for one moment that any power on earth can take away the liberty and the vision of God's people. We have been mesmerized while we were asleep. We have a lot of fantastic contraptions that are being used to produce strange results. One of these things they seek to use in Witchcraft, which the Witch doctors used to use. Do you know what the Witch doctors used to do when they wanted someone to be converted to their way of thinking?--After a person was asleep, they used to send in a Witch doctor and he would get very close and then whisper in the sleeping ones ear. Over and over, he would whisper the same thing. Night after night, he would whisper the same thing. And the subconscious mind would record these wave lengths and audio frequencies that the awakened mind would not remember, until sufficient duplication of the idea had been transferred

and the consciousness of the awakened man would start to think the thoughts he received when he slept. Not only that, but he would think he originated these thoughts within himself. He would become addicted to this strategy. This is a type of Hypno-influence which is the result of repetition when a person is defenseless, such as when he is sleeping. That is why you have a lock on your door so they can't work on you while you sleep.

You say, 'Oh, they don't do that today.' Well, do you know what they do today? They have records and tapes on several courses and they advise college students and others who are trying to remember things, by these records which are supposed to be reviews of these given subjects. So they put the records on the phonograph and plug in ear phones and listen while they are sleeping. In the morning, they are surprised to find how many of these things they--just know. But this had been repeated and repeated about five times or more while they slept. And they do this night after night. You say, 'This doesn't work.' But I tell you that it does work. And this is why we warn you about this method. Because, one of these historic records was continually telling you about the wonders of the United Nations, the essentialness of committing to a program of 'peace'. And that sovereignty and nationalism are old fashion. And that these old things must be cast aside for the great progress of the future. These things were interwoven all thru these records. And the individual never listened to the records while awake because he didn't want to waste that much time. But all the time he was asleep, he was being propagandized. I tell you this. Don't ever take a short cut process for learning anything. For everything you think about and everything you think you want to learn, make sure you can test it with your reason and with the guidance of Spirit, and with the full control of your intellect.

We have too many people who must have had some type of lobotomy. And I even question the retention of some of the powers of the President in some of the things he has done on the advice he has received.

Now, therefore the MOST HIGH said:--'Who are you to fear?' But you say, 'oh, we don't really have actual censorship yet today.' But--yes, we do have censorship. Not only is this being demonstrated in many areas, but a lot of congressional committees are finding this out. Senator McCarthy found this out when he was trying to investigate the areas of defection inside the military and the instructions being given to the War Department. Even the instructions given to the Under Secretary in Mr. Eisenhower's administration went a long way in this direction. Then also the things under Mr. Truman where the Senate committees were refused information which was their right to receive. Then Mr. McClelland discovered the same thing. And he was told that we have established a censorship and will not permit the State Department to testify about their treason. Oh!--they didn't call it treason, but that is what it is. They don't let the State Department officials testify

because the people might catch on to what is going on. I can show you whole areas where this censorship is going on or has taken place. This censorship has gone so far that I will read you two factual reports. When the Cuban quarantine was announce back in October 22, 1962, the Kennedy Administration put a complete and absolute blackout on everything that was going on. Then they put out only what they wanted the press to publish for you. How do I know? First Mr. Kennedy admitted that the public was only to get what his aides put out in Washington. And more than this, they admitted handling and handing out dishonest and misleading information. On October 29, 1962, Arthur Schlesinger, who was Associate Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs, admitted that Mr. Kennedy's administration was giving the public false information. This is his admission. And he said government controlled news was part of their weapon to be sure the American public sees what the government wants them to see. What a bunch of babies we have turned into, when we let the government decide what we should hear and see, or to give us lies from the superior knowledge they self-claim to possess. Do you know that most of these pseudo-intellectuals possess a morality which almost approaches being a moron.? Thus a part of the weaponry that the president has in application of military force and related to forces in the solution of our political problems, or to the application of international political pressure is ---censorship. In this kind of world we live in the generation of news by actions taken by government becomes a weapon in a strange situation. The results in my opinion justify the methods we use, thus says the government officials. In otherwords, the giving of false information to steer and manipulate your thinking by lies is justified according to their way if thinking in order to become a weapon, in their way of life.

The Washington Post on October 31, 1962 said that for the first time, no newspaper correspondent was permitted on the scene. Even tho correspondents were permitted in W.W.I and W.W.II and in Korea, where they were on location in the midst of the activities and made announcements to the nation. But in the Cuban Missile Crisis the facilities originally always used were entirely denied and the ones supplied were entirely phoney. It was known that the Washington Press, Mr. Sylvester and his cohorts were carrying out orders as to what was to be printed. And we are entirely sure, that they were told what to print.

This was a significant thing because this was the first time that the American Press had direct censorship at the ---direction of the President of the United States. The administration demonstrated that where as on October 22, 1962, Mr. Kennedy denounced Mr. Khrushchev as a man who lived a lie. He denounced his fraudulent deception concerning the armament of Cuba. He denounced him as being an untrustworthy individual. And then five days later, he was using the press to paint Mr. Khrushchev as a great statesman working out a great program of Peace and was exchanging personal letters with him. Letters quoted by Mr. Khrushchev and from Mexican newspapers, we get the full text of those letters. Because Mr. Khrushchev quoted and delivered to the press a copy of Mr. Kennedy's letter. But we were told that a message was received from Mr. Khrushchev. So deadly was its message of content and so important, that they would not deliver it to the American people.

But would keep it--'Top Secret.' They wouldn't tell us what was in it. But they were publishing it in Mexico and in Russia at the time it was being kept from the American people.

What you were not to know was that Mr. Kennedy was dealing with Mr. Khrushchev as tho they were both playing on the same team. One of the things most significant is that there is more agreement in this matter than you realize, even concerning the perimeter of rockets far outside the area of Cuba in which the President has steadily continued to accept the conditions as unacceptable. But in this letter to Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Khrushchev thanks Mr. Kennedy for assuring him that all the things which he had requested to assure Peace, like the withdrawal of dangerous rockets threatening the Soviet Union, had been agreed to.

So we do not have an accurate report of all which was said or done because you live under censorship. Now, this significant situation has been applied to a new area. And as yet the President has not bowed to this final area of pressure. The powers of darkness and the forces of evil are now seeking to suppress everything which relates to our national Christian way of life. They are trying to take the Christmas tree which is to be illuminated in a few days, from off the White House lawn. They said, 'this should not take place because it is not separation of church and state.' Did you ever hear anything as fantastic as that? The Christmas tree on the White House lawn cannot be lit up because it denotes that it is a part of the celebration of the Birth of the Christ and they are not going to permit this any longer in the United States!! --- Who are these people??? Who is not going to permit this??? Well!! They are the all powerful Jewish representatives of the World Jewish committee. But my Bible says they are just men and can die like any other enemy, anytime. So--don't you be afraid of them and of their sons, because they can die like other men.

Now, some will say, 'but we are not interested in violence.' No, my friends, but our forefathers were interested in Liberty. Even when it took violence to sustain it. I want you to know that this is a big world. And ships move everywhere all the time. So if people don't like Christian America, they don't have to stay here. We wouldn't want to persecute anyone by making them stay here where people are singing 'Silent Night, Holy Night', or Hark the Herald Angels Sing.' We wouldn't want to pressure anyone to make them live here in this environment of thanks giving, happiness and joy. I point out again, YAHWEH calls out:--'Who art thou, that you should be afraid?' I think of the words of Jesus which were also not acceptable to the Jews. There are always people in the way and generally they are the same people. Jesus said:--'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.' But the Jews spoke up, we are told,-----and we see that Jesus was talking to the people of Judah and Benjamin who were in the congregation that were listening to Him, but the Jews spoke right up and they said, 'What do you mean, we have never been in bondage---what do you mean, the truth shall make you free?' But the Israelites had been in bondage under Sannacharib in Assyria. And some of Judah and Benjamin with them. And the House of Judah that remained had been in bondage in Babylon. So those who spoke up were of neither, the house of Israel or

the house of Judah. No. They were the Canaanites and the Amalekites and the Hittities. But they were not the children of God. Don't let anyone today tell you that the Jews are the 'chosen people.' Jesus said:--'I know who you are, and I know who your father was. You are of your father the devil.' 'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free.'

When Peter and John started to proclaim the truth in the land of Palestine, we are told that crowds gathered around them and they picked up 3000 converts in one day. So the Jews said of Jesus, as the crowds gathered around Him:--'If we let Him continue, He will draw all the children of God who are here and all those scattered abroad, so we have to kill HIM.' That is their own words and I can show it to you in the New Testament. Then when HE arose from the dead and they paid people to try to say that HE did not, then they even told you that, 'We tried to bribe people with our gold but still He raised from the dead.' Now came the time of the Apostles and these same people said, 'We must stop these Apostles and disciples from telling this story and telling about what we have done, and who we are, and about what YAHWEH-God has done. If we don't stop them, we are finished.' So they went out and picked up Peter and John and they said to them, 'Now we like everybody, brotherhood is our strong point. Oh, yes, we crucified Jesus, but we just couldn't stand His condemnation. He was a hate monger who stirred up the people so that's why we crucified Him. Now we like you disciples and you mean well, but---don't preach in the name of Jesus and don't tell this story anymore.'

Having brought the disciples before them, they said, 'You have already filled Jerusalem with this doctrine and if you don't stop, you will bring the blood of Christ on us. These people will get stirred up and lynch us.' Now, I don't know what they are complaining about because they said before Pilate, 'Let HIS blood be upon us and upon our children.'

One day they charge Him as a criminal, and every foul charge they could think of they laid against His name. They used their power and their gold to have Him crucified as a criminal. They called for His blood, and assumed its responsibility. Then when He Resurrected, they cried. They were afraid of Peter and John and their message at that time. But I want you to remember this. Your enemy is afraid of you here in America. Your enemy is afraid of the hymns and carols your children would sing in school. They are afraid of the pageants and the pictures of Christ and the Wise Men gathering around the manger. They are afraid of this great challenge that goes out that the ETERNAL YAHWEH was born a Babe in a Manger among men and called them His kinsmen. If they were not afraid, they would just ignore HIM.

I point out to you that Peter and John looked right in the face of these Jews who were wielding this political power and they said, 'Now we ought to obey God not

men. And since we ought to obey God not men, then we tell you that the God of our fathers raised up the body of Jesus which you crucified and hung on a tree. We ought to obey this God, and we surely fear Him more than you.'

So the answer is now the Eternal has exalted this body into the Scepter hand of authority. This savior -----and we are His witnesses in these things.' Suddenly Peter and John grew real tall and they looked into the faces of these Jews and they said, 'Now, who do you say we should obey? We will obey YAHWEH-GOD. We will keep right on telling the people what you did. We are going to keep right on telling people that He rose from the dead.' You can read an account of this if you wish because the account is found in the 29th verse of the 5th chapter of the book of Acts. The disciples were so powerful in their denunciation of this censorship that it says:--'These Jewish priests were cut to the heart and they sought to slay them.' 'Oh,' you say, 'that would have been easy because they had Peter and John as prisoners.' No, because these Jews were afraid. And they said, 'Look, if we slay these Apostles, then all these people around here who know about this, will rise up and stone us.' Do you know what was happening then in Judea? The 'right wing' was out growing the power of the Jews. Remember, my friends, they thought they didn't have anyone to deal with but Jesus. And then at this time the disciples. But suddenly here were all these thousands of people accepting the truth and they were outnumbered. Even there in Palestine, their officialdom was outnumbered.

'Whom should we obey----God or man?'

Now, let me tell you this. The government of these United States (and may God preserve it)--but this government had no right, no authority to make a directive which is against your Faith. This government had no authority to enforce an edict which is against your Faith. This government has no authority to suppress or limit the freedom of your speech, or to limit the carrying of the truth of the press, because they are afraid of the peoples reaction. They have no authority to bring any punishment upon the church for proclaiming the truth. Nor, if the people will react and awaken, will they attempt it. Even Mr. Kennedy said there would be a Christmas tree in the White House as long as he was there. Now, there are some areas in which men do not surrender because it becomes so obvious that something is wrong. We should have awakened at the very move to take prayer out of our schools, since it has been a decree by the Supreme Court since February of 1892, that this is a Christian nation on the basis of uncontested evidence. We have not provided for any machinery for these present men on the Supreme Court to change this. I would hate to trust the affirmation of the present court, but there is not way they can change that decree.

The President of the United States was speaking to some college students at the White House. And he said:--'The Constitution of these United States is a wonderfully and remarkable document. It is awonderfully and strange written document but outmoded and written for another time, for an age of isolationism. An age when we had to get thirteen colonies in agreement. When they weren't

willing to relinquish any of their sovereignty. They wanted to limit the power of the Federal Government---those antiquated colonists of those days. So the Constitution was a wonderful document for those days. But it is outmoded for today.

Yes, the colonists wanted limited federal power and Mr. Kennedy wants unlimited federal power. He wants the surrender of sovereignty into the hands of a World Government. And I don't think he realizes that they aren't going to give him a big job in that government even if they get their way. That bunch of Asiatics would never take a chance on three Kennedys. And no telling how many more. The fact remains that they have the plan laid out as to how they can repeat themselves for the next twenty years, if they can get along with the program. I point out to you that at the same time, they are surrendering America into the design of the program of Anti-Christ.

You say, 'will this censorship be a success?' No, because I have about twenty-five clippings out of major newspapers from Washington to L.A. And they were censored until they tell all about it. Why? Because we are a free people and they are appealing to a people who say you can't do anything to these people because they tell us things we have a right to know. 'Oh,' you say, 'they can take reprisals against these newspapers.' Well, let them try it. And all of these papers will call for impeachment. That's right. So they don't dare move.

Now, in the same instance, the whole program of pagan world government is against the nations of God's Kingdom. Everything that seeks to suppress your liberty or Faith is against God's Kingdom. You say, 'but doesn't God call for separation of Church and State?' No. 'Oh,' you say, 'surely you don't mean that, Dr. Swift?' Yes, I mean that Church and State are to be a coordinated unanimous working program in God's Kingdom. Not some denomination, but the great living Church which makes up the great majority of the society of your nation. You say, 'but that is not constitutional.' There is nothing in the Constitution about separation of Church and State. It is a part of your way of life to recognize Christ, to recognize that the Law of God and the Commandments He has given are the foundation of your society. Not that any denomination should become a State Church, or that one denomination should see you taxed to support it by government authority. Taxation is not levied for religious affairs on you. But the nation is essentially religious. Your nation is to be essentially Christian because the majority of your people have willed it this way and because God ordained it from the beginning.

Now, there is a lot of indignation in America because the Jews are complaining that it is a very un-Christian attitude taken by Christians, this being so excited because the Jews are trying to take Christ out of Christmas and prayer out of the schools. I have a Jewish newspaper which says:--'How un-Christian for Christians to react because we propose to take recognition of Christ out of Christmas and prayer out of schools.'

Well, what a silly bunch of people the Jews are to resent our wanting to stay Christian. I think the average Christian would think very kindly about the great program of deportation.

I had the experience not so long ago to talk to a man who opposed, very bitterly and openly, the great proclamation of 'The Gospel of the Kingdom.' He very bitterly and openly opposed the identification of these Jews by name and the exposing of them for what they are. He said, 'this is not the Christian thing to do, and it is not American. After all, they are all Americans---etc.' The other day, I got into a private and personal conversation with this man and he confided to me that he despised and detested Jews. He said that he couldn't stand them around. And that he didn't want them in his congregation. And he didn't believe them even if they were professed converts. He said, 'The unprecedented pressure they are putting on our society is just terrible, Dr. Swift.' Then I said, 'I have been trying to tell you this for ten years.' He said, 'It isn't that I don't know this, but we can't publically take this position. A great majority of the public is on the other side and they can't be wrong. Our educators can't be wrong. Our leaders of government can't be wrong. I should feel a great guilt complex for how I feel, but I felt I must confess to you just how I do feel.' I said, 'That whole thing is just a great brainwashing concept. The reason you feel like this is because God put that feeling inside His people. God wants you to recognize your enemy, to see how he works, and to know how he operates and how he does things. Jesus didn't spare any words in identifying your enemies and how they think, and how they work, and live and what they are.' It was rather interesting to me that this man who is opposed to all this, still wanted to explain to me how he personally feels.

God give us men who are not ashamed to tell us how they feel. If the spirit of God bears witness to you of the truth, then you better proclaim it because you can die more quickly from suppressing the truth than you can from proclaiming it. As we have cited to you before, practically everybody who apologized, hid, and surrendered, or made a deal, has been removed from public life in America. Not only those who opposed and carry the war straight to the enemy continue to survive in a quickening awakening world. I want to say this to the patriotic groups across America. We have said this before and we say it again. You cannot fight Communism, you cannot fight the Anti-Christ and you can't keep America free, unless you expose the enemy behind this scheme. You can't talk in generalizations, you have to pin it down. You have to point out the enemy because you have a lot of sleepy Christians in America who oppose Communism and yet don't know who is behind it. There are lots of people who don't know that Communism is a world Jewish conspiracy.

Recently Dr. Gordon Winrod, the son of Dr. Gerald Winrod, one of the great American patriots who sought to warn America several years ago, from his pulpit,

his son Dr. Gordon Winrod came out to say, 'I don't want my people splitting up my support by supporting a lot of people who profess to fight Communism, but will not oppose Jewry.' He said, 'There is too much patriotic money and too much of God's money being spent on causes which will get nowhere until they will name the Jew as our enemy. They will get nowhere fighting communism effectively unless they point out that the reason you are getting nowhere, is because of the Jews.' This courageous Luthran preacher is absolutely right. And he warned his people about putting money into any cause which a Jew leads. Who ever heard a Jew who led any program in support of the Kingdom? Yes, and they took three and one-half million dollars from you last year and took it back to Israeli. I think they would run a concession on the gates of heaven if they could make that much money.

Now, don't frown. Don't get red in the face. Don't darken up and get angry because I told you the truth. The Republicans have to watch that they don't get trapped by a half Jew (B.G.) who is equally as dangerous with his children in Israeli, and with his support of a whole lot of the area of the enemies operations. I'm going to tell you this again. The Kingdom of God has been calling up men in this generation. He has been calling people in your generation to defend His Kingdom, to lift up the standards of righteousness. Just think what we could do in the world today toward lifting problems from the backs of people. Just think how we could turn our tremendous creative genius into the areas of productivity, if we didn't have to assume almost one-half of all our income into just the weapons of military strength to protect us from a Jewish conspiracy.

Then, my friends, most of your charity is wasted on the other end of the conspiracy. I point out to you today that almost all the negro disturbance in the world can be laid at the door of these forces. That all of Asia's troubles at this moment can be laid at the door of these forces. That every pagan religion in the world functions with their assistance. They have only one enemy in the world tonight and that is Christianity and the Christian nations.

Now, who are you afraid of? Men? Someone says, 'yes, but they won't be there very long.' You know, it would be good to drive---for those Jews to drive all of the preachers that know them----out of business. If they closed those churches and said, 'You can't preach anymore.' Then the Jews better look out. You say, 'Why?' Well, those ministers might just be called to lead the liberation. For a man who knows the truth today, will never cease to be dangerous. For he will tell it anyhow. One of these patriots said to me the other day, 'Dr. Swift, if they took away the tax exemption, they would find that there is no profit anyhow. So what would they gain?' There is a lot of truth in that. But their lprogram is to seek to hamstring all the operations of the Kingdom. But if they tried to tax churches on the basis of profit, as they have tried to move against many, let me tell you what would happen. There isn't any profit because they have already spent beyond what comes in---on Faith that it will come in. You wouldn't get anywhere there, because there is not profit, only increase. But what they think they can do is tax and silence and

suppress thru fear---the churches responsibility. I am going to tell you that god is going to challenge the true church into its responsibility in these days just ahead.

Whom do you fear? God says:--'Whom do you fear? Not just men who can die? Where is your courage?' God says:--'I am going to sound the trumpet. I am going to blow the alarm. I am going to raise My mighty army.' If you want to see the last scene of this battle then this is what you are going to see. You will see the enemy of God's Kingdom going over the hill before the army of THE MOST HIGH GOD.

Do you realize that if right now, all over America, if every ex-Klan member would stand and say, 'We call on every American of every branch of the Christian faith to form into one mighty Christian Klan to protect Christian Americanism, to stand up, then a great people militia to defend every Christian against their enemy would arise. And before that challenge was over there would be such a man power that so outnumbered your enemy, that they would be calling on the Attorney General to save them. They are also worried about something else. For years the Jews have tried to get Catholics and Protestants to fight each other, so as to become ineffective. Now both sides have discovered who is doing this. Today the full strength of Christianity is being called upon to stand against the powers of Anti-Christ and the forces of evil. The Christian Defense League is a separate Christian activity to defend Christians against all these forces of evil. The purpose is to build up a great monetary strength for defense attorneys to actively preserve your Christian society. It is about to launch one of the greatest programs to bind Christians which has ever been directed toward the citizens of your nation. It is about to support the distribution of Christian consumers guides, from one end of your nation to the other. When one of the Bishops of Rome was contacted in this area, he said, 'While we cannot officially support this particular organization as such, we have however directed you to go out and solicit all our people because they will be with you.' You now say, 'What does this mean?' It means, my friends, that as the enemy moves to take Christ out of Christmas, and prayer out of schools, then Christian America will be awakened and they will stand, shoulder to shoulder an unbroken rank. And you will not cut them down or stop them. Why? Because God says:--'I am going to empower the unbroken ranks of My army and they will be irresistible.

If the U.N. took your nation over, you would be in subserviant polical slavery. And then you would be justified under God to raise up as God's Kingdom and throw off the yoke of the heathen. Not just justified, but required. God's requirement of you is to over throw the yoke of the enemy. Now so far the final transfer has never been made official. But I can assure you of this. I know why they want to disarm every patriotic citizen of America and take away the right of each citizen to bear arms. I know why they want to take that right away from you. Because the day they bring

mongolian troops into the streets of America to raid on us, is the day that mongolian troops die in those streets.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you can't support insurrection.' Well, that is not insurrection. That is not. I owe allegiance only to the government of these United States and to the Kingdom of God. I own no allegiance to any pagan foreign power or any United Nations force. Remember this is Christian. Don't let them censor the voice of truth out of your mind. Don't let them stop you from witnessing as to Christ and His Kingdom. This is our Father's world and we are going to possess it. Yes, we are living in a time when the first official censorship attempt has been made on your press. But thank God, there are enough indignant Americans in the areas of the communications field who have cried---far enough. I tell you that you better cry out as they try to take Christ out of Christmas and prayer out of your schools when Christmas is a national holiday. We know who advocated this because the 'Times' told us. And the man is the Vice-Principal of San Fernando Valley High School. I think you should write or call him and let him know what you think of his advocating such a thing even tho he did it at the insistence of those who made the directive--The Synagogue Council of America, the National Jewish Relations Council, and the National Jewish Advisory Council. They advocate to oppose all religious observances, to censor all worship, and all uses of the name of Christ out of every civic phase of your life. -----190 million people in these United States.- ----145 million Christians.-----Who did you say you were afraid of???

God said:--'I AM YAHWEH. You are My people. So don't be afraid of anyone for I am sustaining you.'-----So have at them.

(End of message)

THE POWER OF CREATION...

12-16-62...By DR. WESLEY SWIFT

PRAYER....Almighty and Eternal Father. Again we come before you to worship you in Spirit and in Truth, recognizing thy abiding presence which is with us thru out all ages. Which is not only with us but the essence of thy Spirit is also in us. We are

thankful for the witness of thy Spirit concerning who we are, and from whence we have come. For the testimony of the Apostle Paul with thy assurance said that we are the children of God. For thy assurance that we are thy household, for the realization that thy Kingdom is an Eternal Kingdom. That what you shall accomplish with it is what you have purposed and ordained from the beginning, and made known unto us. Grant us to possess in our Faith the continuing assurance of achievements, and victory, of righteousness over evil, for thy purposes which shall be established in the earth. We pray our Father that you shall lift up and sustain thy people, giving them that serenity of Peace which can come upon their consciousness in the midst of conflict, so that they can carry forward the opposition against the darkness with the assurity, and the essence of their being, and in the accomplishments of their purpose may we recognize that all the conditions of fulfilled prophecy, as the events transpires, some of which are in the areas of opposition have been known unto thee from the beginning, and that the end is also known unto thee. Because of these things we have an assurance of victory and we press on to its achievements. We pray our Father that as we meditate upon thy purposes and our relationship to it, that we shall see why it is our obligation within this hour to lift up thy standards, and make sure that thy people maintain a continuing identity with thy mind, and with thy presence. Thus we commit ourselves into thy hands, we pray that thy Will be done in earth. Praying for the awakening of thy people, for the declaration thru out the earth in all ages to come. Knowing that as we adjust ourselves and work to this end that it shall be accomplished because you have told us that every knee shall bow, and every tongue proclaim that thou are GOD. So we commit ourselves into thy hands saying:...'Thy Will be done'...and in thy Name we ask it. Amen. As the minds of our people turn at this time of the year toward these great and intense developments which transpire all over the world, at the same time we cannot blot out that spirit of The Christ and of Christmas which dawns in the hearts of people every year. We want to point out that it is very important that we retain Christ in Christmas. It is very important that we retain and identify as it relates to our identity, and our society, with these great, great traditions of our household and our race. As we have cited to you....intense pressure is being placed on every area of our life to try to drive out the concept of the Christ and every thing which relates to HIM, to drive all that from our Society. We call your attention to the fact that the Supreme Court in February of 1892 decided that this is a Christian Nation, and with that declaration and the unprecedented amount of tradition and evidence to prove this, then came forth this statement and there has been nothing to change fact. We have been observing Christmas from Colonial days to our time, but the enemy is trying to take Christ out of Christmas, and to destroy all recognition of these facts. We consider the attempt to take prayer out of our schools, and Christ from our minds of our youth as a very definite program against the solidarity of our society, our civilization and our culture, and that the foundation that The Christ was YAHWEH embodied...from our religion. If there is any important responsibility that we have it is ingrained in our youth, and it is our responsibility to see that it stays ingrained in our youth...this knowledge of The Christ and their responsibility toward HIM. The idea may be presented to you at this time that Christians are not

the only balance, and that we are to recognize all types of interpretations of the separation of Church and State, and this is to divide us from an official recognition of this holiday. We want you to realize that a majority of people in our land, from Colonial times to now were Christians. This nation was founded by Christians. There was designs by pagans and sociologist's to try to tell us that it is not true. More than that we have had a national holiday that reached from the beginning of our society, that on Christmas we close government buildings and schools. We have closed everything civic in our land and most businesses so that everyone can celebrate Christmas, this great Christian feast day which we recognize and celebrate as the birth of Christ. The reason I am putting quite an emphasis on this is so that you may notice that the Jews are putting quite a bit of pressure on our schools to take Christ out of the schools. Here in Los Angeles they put so much pressure on the schools in their areas that the schools and teachers have canceled out the Christmas programs. In part of the area of Antelope valley the Jews made the schools and churches remove the Manger scenes from their displays, and by threat, by fear, and by every means possible they are doing this. I hold in my hands a copy of the California Jewish press, this is calling all the Jews in the city of L.A. to try to stifle all religious services of this Christian Christmas festival. I am reading this, and it is intended for you to recognize who your enemy is. This holiday is a nationally recognized Christian holiday, and we nationally celebrate this as a Holiday commemorating the fact of the Birth of Jesus the Christ. Since this is our heritage, then those people who don't like it can find places to travel to where they will be most happy I am sure. I understand they aren't going to celebrate Christmas in Israeli, so maybe they would be happier there. I notice in the U.S. and World News another case with Father Daniel..I am not going to interpret Father Daniel, but it seems he considers himself to be of Jewish origin, and they are willing to accept that pattern, but he became a convert to the Catholic Church, and became a Monk, but when he wanted to enter Israeli under this right which all Jews are supposed to have...they refused to let him come in. The reason they gave...If a Jew converts to Christianity he cannot come into Israeli. Now you can be a Zen Buddhist as was Ben Gurien, or a Pagan of any kind, but a Christian cannot enter except as a short staying tourist. This is most interesting and I think the day has come when we also should make regulations as to who we let into this country, to destroy our way of life. They would have a hard time attacking Christianity for those values, since those who would attack us, already have claimed the right of Anti-Christianity in their own society. I just wanted you to know we are holding another one of the 11 pieces of evidence in our hands as of now, that are of Jewish origin, where we told you that they are moving to strike out all recognition of Christmas from our schools and everything that relates to our nation. We tell you that we can do without these who would strike at the heart of America, but you cannot do well without Christ in America, for unto you a child is born:...oh, how I like the words of the Prophet Isaiah:.... 'Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon his shoulders; His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The Mighty God, The Everlasting Father, and the Prince of Peace'. If there are those who would say that this cannot be said to us...then my friends they are not a part of our society. Because this is our portion, and our

Supreme Court has found that Christ is LORD in America. In fact our Congress has ruled that this must be ingrained in every mind, and so we added to the pledge of allegiance to our flag....'This Nation under God!' Today the world is beset by a constant attack upon the structure of our Faith, and this process is a design to subordinate and soften our Faith, by an intense program to destroy. The processes of destruction are moving with great speed everywhere. The stepping up of the developments on the part of all nations to produce the most destructive force possible, and we are told that this is to deter war. Well, my friends it isn't so much a matter of deterring war, it is a matter of building up strength to deter the enemy when he moves. But there is no question in our minds that the enemy intends to move, even tho we have heard a lot of messages over T.V. and radio telling us that we have moved into the greatest area of peace...after all isn't Christ the Prince of Peace? Even Russia is talking Peace, and Tito of Yugoslavia is to sign a pact between two warring communist nations, so this must be the time of Peace. Mr. Tito said at that time that Mr. Khrushchev was the greatest figure on the international Peace scene, of all times. That makes me think of the traitorous position of what International business company did when Mr. Khrushchev came to America. The I.B.M. company in San Juan had a big sign which read:... 'Welcome Khrushchev..Prince of Peace'. I want you to know that we are not taken in by this, for I well remember that Mr. Khrushchev said:..'We will never give up our conquest of the world for communism until the shrimp whistle's on the mountain tops'. Well, we haven't heard any whistling out of the shrimp and we are sure you haven't either. In fact this is the strategy of the enemy; to compromise, to socialize the world and drive Christ out of all true and proper Faith... from the lives of men. I want to point out something to you before we go on with the areas of our message, and one of them is that pagan communism will put up with every religion except Christianity. I want to point out to you that Jewry as it determines what can come into Palestine will put up with Buddhism, Hinduism, or the Witch doctors, and there has been a school for Witch doctors in Timbuktoo for years, but if you are a Christian they will not put up with you. The line of demarcation is clear, this is Christ and Anti-Christ struggling for the world. Now; there is Peace on earth, but it is to be found only by those individuals who by their conscious realism have their minds tuned with the Great Truth's of God's purpose. With absolute assurance of his ability to carry out the projects and objectives of his purpose. We are talking this afternoon on the areas of the Powers of Creation, and it is most important that we understand that with every attempt of today to subordinate our society and move it into a second class place, or to seek to tell us that the day of the white man and his civilization is over, that Christian civilization must now step back because out of Asia and out of Africa shall rise the new forces who shall determine the destiny of the world...I can assure you this afternoon that the destiny of the world was determined before the order of the world was framed. I can tell you that the destiny of the world was determined before the Solar system was consummated. I want you to know that altho it may not be in the seat of your recollection...there is not an individual in this room this afternoon, who was not with the Father when He put out the great productive programs of creation, and when he created this Solar system. Oh, you say: what do you mean by that, for I

wasn't born then? My friends you were not in physical bodies in earth, but you were with the Father when the world was framed, and this is a fact...God even assured Job of this as he talked with him. You were not only with the Father, but I can assure you that the Apostle Paul in the first Chapter of Ephesians told you that you were already blessed with all spiritual blessings before the world was framed. These are intense truths and they may not have been dwelled upon in most churches because they never considered the depth and the value of what is declared. If one goes back into the original texts in which these truths are framed, you will see that every attempt was to demonstrate that the people who make up the Christian society, the race of which you are a part, was intended to convey in the thinking of the people that this was a Divine Household, a Spiritual people who existed before they ever dwelt in earth. I think it rather significant that as we consider the measures of this declaration that I happen to have in my hands a Scofield Bible. This does not mean that we approve of all of its interpretations and opinions, however here in the first chapter of Ephesians, it tells us in verse 3 that we have been blessed by the Eternal Father, the Great Spirit who is the creator of all the Universe. The Great Spirit who is the Father of his own Embodiment, the man Christ Jesus, and that he had already blessed us with all spiritual blessings..in Heavenly places, in our spiritual existence as his child, before this world was framed. Now; I read a footnote in this Scofield Bible..it says:..The believer is a heavenly man, and a stranger and pilgrim in the earth, and Scofield quotes Hebrews 3:1 and I Peter 2:11., which we have used from time to time. Thus we are heavenly people, and are strangers and pilgrims here in earth, thus we came in as strangers and pilgrims because we are a part of a heavenly order, which was higher and with greater capacities and greater abilities than the earth orders we were sent here to develop. I want you to know that the program which every Christian prays for every day is:... 'Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven'. It is with this realization that the laws of spiritual power which ordain the control of the Universe, are far superior to the activities, and the processes by which men live in earth. It is with this realization that we come to an understanding of God's purposes...of his sending of his Celestial household from heaven to earth, of his embodying them in physical bodies, of his projecting as a creation...not my friends as making out of nothing, or forming out of a substance of earth, but by progeny, he begat unto himself a household. That is why the ancient word...a Hebrew word... Bara..meant to begat, or to produce out of himself, and we find that Adam was a son of God. When I introduce this fact unto you, it is to give unto you a household and an origin, for Woman was taken out of Adam and this way this Divine Family was placed in earth. Placed where creations and civilizations had fallen under the catastrophe of the influence of a fallen Archangel. It is a rather significant situation that out of the superstition and all these patterns of darkness and evil, that God with all His Grace intended to transfer an administration of a Heavenly order from heaven to earth and the way to do that was to embody them. Even ancient prophecies which were included in the book of Horus from ancient Egypt demonstrated that they looked forward to the day when the Eternal YAHWEH of the Heavens...Putah would send his own household from heaven to earth. This is why when Enoch and Job were building the great city of ON that the

Pharaoh's of Egypt came to the acceptance of the fact that these men were the children of Osiris, the very soul of Ra, and they recognized Ra as the symbol of the God of Light. When you go into the background of the impact of our race upon these people you will discover that at that time...Monotheism was again introduced into earth with the coming of the sons and daughters of the Eternal YAHWEH. We think it rather significant that we understand that two of the great sources of these things of Revelation concerning the pre-existence of God's household were given to Enoch and to the Apostle Paul. Both of these men had unique experiences, different dimensions and planes. That these men described what they saw and heard. He translated the technological wisdom supplied to him...to a physical world. We always thrill to Enoch's description of what he saw and heard, of the ease with which this man.. in Faith..left his house to become the great revelator of the heavens. He tells us of the cloud that came down outside of his house. He didn't know at that time that this cloud which arrived outside of his house contained ...on the inside of the cloud a great chariot, but he stepped into the cloud, after two men had come out of the cloud and said:..'Enoch, the Eternal Father has bid us come to take you unto him, for he has things to tell you that you must pass on to thy brethren'. There was no fear in Enoch, for he just pulled down the shutters, locked up his house, and told his family that he was leaving on a little trip. He then walked into the cloud and then found therein a chariot, and he tells about his journey over the earth, and out over the ice pack and into space. He talks about how as he goes out that he sees the wanderers which you and I know as planets. This is first record in literature that tells us of Uranus and Pluto, because we thru our science did not establish them until in the 30's. We had to wait for our electronic telescopes to be able to find them, and knowing where to find them then of today we can find them quite easily, but Enoch in his travels out into space told us that they were there. Strangely there are many things about the Book of Enoch, like those of The Book of Revelation, things that tell us about who these great Patriarchs of our Race were, and that shows the tremendous experiences which had been had, and those were accurate, and scientific details that were far beyond the ability of our day, and yet this was 5000 B.C., when Enoch was having his experiences. You must remember also that in the course of Enoch's development, as he saw the massive palaces of THE MOST HIGH AND THE GLORY OF SPACE, Enoch told of how he went out to this cluster of seven stars we call Pleiades which Job also confirms. Remember when talking to Job HE said:..'Canst thou bind the influence of the Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion?' Today our scientists know that to this area of the Milky Way and perhaps further, that the Pleiades is the gravitational center around which all these forces move...in slow orbit. That the bands of Orion are responsible for the great ecliptic which form the great oval patterns of certain Solar systems, even effecting our Solar system. But Job was told these things to record, and he did that in ages that proceeded the scientific and technological development of our times. When we consider that we also can know the things that God said to Enoch...then we find that God told Enoch that HE would bring all things to his remembrance, and especially that Enoch went to work because he volunteered to go, all of the household volunteered. Here in the heavens Enoch saw the tremendous numbers of people from every part of the Universe. He saw them coming and going

before the Throne of God. He discovered that many of them were his kinsmen, the offspring of God, his brethren, and some of them had not dwelt in earth, and some of them had done so. And when he saw all these things Enoch was told:..you were sent into earth to build a New Order to establish once again the rule of righteousness, and that is why your race after volunteering went down and were embodied into physical bodies. Enoch was assured that if he did not then stand before the Father in his physical body, he would have remembered all these things without being told. Do you see the significance of this situation? The Apostle Paul tells us that he did not know as he was taken into the heavens, and into the presence of The Father whether he was in the physical body, or out of his physical body. We think this is very important for this household of the family of God because it relates...it proves that the Celestial plane and the Physical plane are so alike in form and activity that it was impossible for the Apostle Paul to tell whether he was in or out of the Physical body. He had every sensation of conscious existence, and the immortality of life was being born testimony of permanency by the experience of this great Apostle Paul. I think it is rather significant that in these writings of Enoch he talks about how God brought back to his remembrance how the Solar system was formed. He brought back to his remembrance things which related to conditions in the Universe, and we are sometimes challenged by the impact of the Universe. I talked to a clergyman the other day who had no ability to conceive that there never was a beginning, and when he talked about creation he thought it was some kind of a small little circle and God went around the circle. Well that is to be understood because of the limitations of this mind inside of some craniums, and sometimes that is all they can obtain. Sometimes because of this we find it hard to realize that the Father is the perimeter of the Sidereal systems, which now we can behold and photograph. Thru our electronic telescopes we find that beyond even the range of anything we have produced, that there are still Sidereal systems after Sidereal systems on out there. But when you want to know something about our Father, remember this, He has always been in the business of creating and existing. More than that he was before all things that were created, and the Apostle Paul bears this testimony in the Book of Colossians. Today there is a realization that there is in the world, a force that is seeking to destroy every thing that is constructive, every thing that has emerged out of the developing civilization of God's Kingdom, and is seeking to materialize and to destroy. But the technological developments of our times are throwing more spot lights on the formation of the Universe, and greater evidence of the Creator is being demonstrated every day. I also point out to you that there is a quality of co-creative ability that exists inside of you. Everything God's Universe that you can see existed in idea and in form in the mind of God before he ever put it together. And he compressed with great circles of creative light, and placing in the heart of it..HIS mind...to balance its form. And under the compression of HIS Light and the electronic elements which were within the structure of such formation, and under the electrical compression, then formations were put together from one end of the Universe to the other. There isn't anything in the Universe which you can see or handle which isn't put together with electrons, or protons, or neutrons, and down in the heart of this is the mental..or mind quality of this..or as we would say the book

keeping factor of the atom. Strange as this may seem all that you can see has to first exist in the intelligent conscious form of mental or mind of the Creator, and the Creator not only put together all the things of the Universe, but the quality of this capacity to know and to think, and to drive and direct such forces...also in YOU. This is why the Apostle Paul tells you something in the Book of Philippians that YOU SHOULD NEVER FORGET:...He said: 'Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus' 2:5. The original text said:...(vs. 6) He in this physical body was in the form of God, and he was consciously aware that he was equal with God because the Spirit within him, the Celestial form, was YAHWEH (God). He was thus saying as the Apostle Paul speaks:...you are also children of God, so let this mind be in you. For you are life of His Life, breath of His Breath, bone of His Bone, and you are going to start thinking on the level of God to accomplish God like results. That is the reason why the 82nd., Psalms says:..'Ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH'. The King James Version says:..'Ye are gods and all of you are the children of God'. But this is too much for some people to absorb in one statement like that, but if they would just study the patterns of truth they would know that they came from somewhere, for the Apostle Paul said:..'Ye are strangers and Pilgrims in the earth.' Now; when you come to church, you come to assemble with people of your faith, your race..but what really did you come for? Did you come to Church just to be coming to Church? You here in this congregation come for a little different reason did you not? You come with a little different understanding of the order than when the Israelites came to the mountain at Mount Sinai. You didn't come to the mountain burning with fire, for you were told over here in the Book of Hebrews, Paul will tell you what you have approached:...You have come to a gathering of the first born, who were begotten in the heavens. You have come to the church of the first born which was also formed in the heavens. You have come to this church because you were also formed, begotten in the heavens. Thus you have come to the church of the first born which was formed in the heaven's and you have come to an in-numerable company of living spirits. You have come to the New Order of the Ages, to the Heavenly Jerusalem. That is what you approach as you come to the true church. So therefore the church is a very dynamic spiritually embodied organization and an organism, It is the great stimuli of a New World Order, it is the heart center of God's Kingdom, and you have come to a group of citizens who are of a Celestial Order, who are transplanted into earth to build His Kingdom. And this is a kingdom which shall never be destroyed. You are a part of the people begotten by the Spirit before even the creations of this earth were made. We point out to you however that in the process of this declaration that the Apostle Paul continually reports the things that he saw and heard. We point out to you that as this blueprint and his ability to see, and to catch the vision of things that have not been made or formed are revealed, they are just a part of the process you receive out of the Father until you can pick up tomorrow's trends. Until you can pick up ideas that are in his mind, and things which are to develop in the earth. Things that he talked about, and which he gave to his Prophets as he talked to them, and as such you are thus co-creators with THE FATHER! There are some individuals who do not like the word co-creator because they think some things are made out of nothing, but I want you to know

that there isn't anything that is made out of nothing. Everything that you see is a part of something, and everything is made out of something, even electricity, for it is a part of electricity. Even a particle of light moves with velocity and has substance. The pattern of it is however the synthesis of the Universe, out of the fields of energy, and out of its wave lengths of energy, and its electronic particle, and is held together by the mind of God, from the finest vast Sidereal system, for a counter part of the fact is that this mind is also in you. And the continuing and making of things at your disposal is a part of your destiny. Everything that you create, and everything that you are co-creator with the Father is not always made out of substance. There are principals and ideas of course that are formed with milliamps of energy generating in the seat of your consciousness, and received there in that great receiving set of your intelligence, but they had to come in. The Father has been relaying wisdom and knowledge to you and has opened up the vein of receptivity of anything in His mind. 'Let this mind be also in you that was in Christ Jesus'. We should stop to think a bit about this one who was born, whom we are told was the Eternal ONE:...'Unto us a child was born, unto us a son was given..Wonderful..the Mighty God the Everlasting Father'. **THIS IS THE MYSTERY...THE EMBODIMENT OF THE EVERLASTING FATHER !!!** In the Book of Colossians there is the declaration which is almost significant concerning the person of Christ. It tells us that by HIM were all things created, both in the heavens and in the earth..both visible and invisible. Wavelengths of energy, spheres and dimensions of power, whether they be thrones or dominions, principals or powers. All things were created by HIM. He the Eternal Embodied Christ was before all things, and by HIM all things consist. He is not only the head of the body which is the church, but He is the beginning, the first formed of all substance by Spirit, and you also are a part of that first formed because you are the children of that Spirit. You are the Celestial children of the Father, before the world was framed. Now; the Apostle Paul makes this declaration, that all things were made by HIM. Now there is only one race of people who were ever able to find out by the guidance of the spirit and their own initiative how far out this creation reaches, or how infinite and small it can be. You never heard, my friends, of Africa, or Asia grinding great lenses to probe the distances. The lenses of the great telescopes, even the 200 inch scope, who made them? What was the wave length that caused this reach for knowledge? First you have to know that there is something out there, and then you have to want to find it before you develop the instrument to find it. Secondly you must have within you a pattern of inspiration which gives you a little concept of the bending of the light ray, and men of your race developed and use this until today the technology by which you have ground lenses has probably reached the highest point of efficiency which lens grinding can obtain. There may be future combinations, but probably no addition of pattern and power in this field, for we have explored all the conditions of the curving of the lenses, and the bending of them, as to the attaining of power. We have increased its size to gather more light until we now possess tremendous telescopes. We have been aware that there must be a way of translating into form, so that we can look at it in photograph and emblem, beyond our now ability of these lenses to resolve light. Now; what made you think there was anything beyond what you could resolve? It was a deep ingrained capacity within your race which

did this. It was a deep ingrained technology which moves with metallurgy and lens grinding, and you started to produce something else. You started to discover that the wave lengths of energy which are not only patterns used in thought, but are also capable of bringing to you the reactions which prove that there are things out there, both visible and invisible according to planes or dimensions. And the people who developed the radar, and the people who developed the technological ability to harness the vibrations of energy now started to produce the electronic lenses. We were now able to take the impressions of invisible objects, invisible because they were so far away. Objects visible if they had been close enough, but far beyond the ability of our lenses to resolve or capture the light to show them, and then our race therefore designed a lens to capture the electronic beep of anything beyond the ability of our lenses to perceive. Then we started to get a new pattern translating these impulses into photographs and now we are able to photograph the Universe beyond the ability of any mechanical instrument, to see, other than our electronic eyes reaching out. We call this our electronic telescope and with it we multiplied our horizons ten times. 120 trillion suns which can be picked up by our Sidereal system is now multiplied into ten times 126 trillion suns. This my friends is the work of those who are co-creators with the Father. You look out of the Sidereal system and see the vastness of what your mind can behold, and then concede the fact that there is no way that you yourself can mathematically and by comparison, set up an understanding of numbers and have them show you what you are able to photograph, and by mechanical calculators that you have made be able to measure all of this. My Father's mind has not only put together but has held together and directed. And beyond all that has sent upon you who have sought...these words:...'Seek and ye shall find, knock and it shall be opened unto you'. There is nothing which has been retained in the Wisdom of God or in your ability to know from your race, which you have sought. You say:...well of course there isn't anything to racial superiority in our time because all races are the same, they are all equal, because they have just told us so in the United Nations. This may be the reason why that as they told you that all races are equal that they seem to have designs on your check book. They want you to get your check book out and write a lot of checks out of your tax money to pay for all these races that are equal. All this to help raise them up to your level. In fact they made a statement in the Council of Foreign Relations, which is sort of a traitorous organization, and they said they want to restrict any further development in the western nations until the rest of the world caught up. I think that is an admission that you are way out ahead. This statement by the C.F.R. in this October edition of their magazine on Foreign Affairs saying that they want to suppress you until they raise the rest of the world to your level before they permit you to go forward is quite a statement. I am going to tell you something:...there isn't anyone in the world who is going to say what we are going to do, or going to permit us to do. Some people may already believe and accept that if they have been whipped or brainwashed but the rest of us are not going to let them fall for this thing. There is only one blueprint, one program, and the Bible is filled with that one program which is...THY KINGDOM COME..It is that those which God has begotten and sent into earth shall be elevated to leadership, to carry out the great Blueprint of God. To bring righteousness and justice, Peace to earth

with Divine Law and righteous Administration. We are well aware that we cannot accomplish this without Divine Assistance, that God himself is going to participate in this, and we wouldn't have it any other way. But we have no other idea except that it shall be accomplished. Nor are we going to become a party to any intermediate steps such as going into reverse from this objective. We are watching this process and we are well aware that this brain washing process is largely stemming from the kind of advisors that the President selects. When out of 160 of these advisors, 80 are the enemies of Christianity, they are Jews and socialists, communists, and un-absorbable. The only thing we wonder about is what kind of a loop they threw around the President, or how they influenced him when they Harvardized him into selecting this kind of leadership for America. We point out to you that the day is going to come when either he is going to be eliminated from this mental bondage he is in, or he and they will be eliminated by the election of better men. Don't put aside an act of God, because God is mightily interested in the development of His household, and in its programs. As we look out over the earth itself, and the ability of our race to put things in form, we see that you have interpreted your desires, and the things which you wish to do with the functional pattern of architectural designs. You have created the image of the impact of the things around you in your environment in the areas of art. However around you in this area there is also a peculiar pattern of derangement, which is a sort of insanity, which they call modern art. My friends the person who can interpret modern art is as insane as the painter. You can't say that there is anything in the Universe which goes along with it, however we are talking about that which has been art. We are talking about the ability of your race to pick up the temper and waves of the law of the octane, and translate it into the most beautiful of all combinations in the areas of sound. To catch little symphonies of the heavens and to pass its patterns on. The ability to probe into the microbism of it, as we have probed into the vastness of the Universe. The lenses we have ground have become very minute, and their component parts, and curvatures has made it possible for us to probe into those things which are so far beneath the ability of the eye, that we think nothing of three or four thousand power, and with oil emergence, but we discover that was not enough, for we could expand into the Universe with the electronic lenses, and now with electronic telescopes we can photograph viruses too tiny to be visible to the human eye. But we can blow up those photographs as big as we want them to be. Yet I didn't hear about anyone down in Africa doing that did you? I didn't hear of any witch doctors school developing that did you? I didn't hear about the ancient Peking man, or other fossils that we have found being accompanied by any instrument like that in ancient past of Asia, altho 14,000 years of the past are buried in Chicken bone Hill outside of Peking. Chicken Bone Hill and Dragon bone Hill are the names which science has given these hills out of which we have produced this knowledge. There is no question, as with the use of radio carbon confirmation that this is the antiquity of ancient China.

Now; we are not against Chinamen for they can't help being Chinamen. We are not against Negroes, nor are we trying to Put Chinamen and Negroes in the same category, for the Chinamen are as far ahead of the Negroes as you are above the Chinamen. But I am going to determine that this pattern of the quality of administration...superiority of God's Kingdom are related to spiritual waves of capacity, and this my friends is only bestowed upon a people who have been begotten by the essence of that Spirit and whose mind is of the same wave length of THE FATHER. It is true that your enemy challenges you today with technological developments and some equate this as signs that they are as able as you, but remember that almost all the secrets of the areas of their developments had to start with the areas...with the idea which was received in the mind of your race. They had to steal your nuclear secrets using Greenbergs and Goldbergs, and Greenglasses, and astonishingly all these people were not Christian. Now we didn't make this record, we just reported it. Of course if you report it twice you are anti-Semitic. But the fact remains that this is the way that the Soviets got the nuclear secrets. They went into space first, not because you could not get into space, but you were busy with other things. Then also they had German scientists who they captured at Pumonday, whose families were held as hostages, and their minds picked as they were forced to develop something which their pagan society was never able to develop for themselves. Today out of Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, and Germanic people we have the scope of a society which emerged out of one man's family who have become today the great white nations of the western world, whose Christian civilization and culture and society has been Christ based, God inspired, and even God directed in these avenues in which men found that they had to apply themselves to search, because of their destiny. And within these areas there is nothing which when you have applied yourself to seek, which has not been found. Oh! your enemy took a shot at Venus but he missed. You can look at another technological pattern of achievement this past week, as your Mariner rocket raced in close to Venus with the technological instruments which God gave you along with the technological vision to develop, and design, until you were radioing back to earth messages significantly important to fill in more knowledge of our own Solar system, and the conditions of Venus. If there is anything that was rather significant, and informative it was the Mariner shot. They said:..This is not successful, but we have learned more about Venus than we have known for thousands of years. What do they mean? My friends what we have relearned about Venus is what the Spirit in the mind already knew, but men just don't remember it. What they have learned about Venus is what men of the Adamic household have retained. As far as the rest of the world is concerned, they didn't know whether it was black or white, they didn't know anything about science, and they had superstitions which had even moved in our race back in the dark ages. But the foundations of these factors reach back into the antiquities of yesterday, and you are the children of the Eternal, you are co-creators with HIM, so we can well say that we have probed the thresholds of new areas and of a new earth. We were

speaking to you the other day about the patterns of co-creation, and of passing from death unto life, and we have also talked to you about the powers of immortality, and the tremendous age which is developing upon you, and we talked about how this has been assured unto by the Apostle Paul and the Patriarchs of your Faith and race, that you are on the edge of a great age of immortality. Even now; they had a rather interesting article in the Medical journal and several publications picked it up, like the 'Times' and so forth. This article was concerning the fact that by stamping out diseases and sickness, by gradually rolling back the abilities of great epidemics that have swept the world, by improving areas of nutrition, by making available everything that is not supplied in the balance of the body, that life is thus extended, and not only extended, but far more alive, and in areas that do not have the capacity to take care of themselves will be protected and preserved. The resulting factor is that because of the technology which has emerged out of the White Christian society that life has been prolonged outside of this society, and even those who are projecting their energy against us are also being preserved. Today whether Asia or Africa are being considered, they are prolonging life, and now the experts are beginning to worry as tho in this preservation of life, we may over crowd the earth, and produce a catastrophe in the areas which are not able to support so much life. Also one of the objections raised by a Clergyman who was a little short on Light was that he would not like for immortality to be restored to earth because there would not be room for all the people. Well, who said anything about you having to stay right here? I want you to know that in each area where something is about to happen, and in each era where God is about to turn loose new areas of horizons, he starts to place his sons and daughters to react accordingly. We are already preparing for the greatest development in the history of the human race. We are preparing also for not only just the probing and the areas of transportation, but before you have gone thru many decades, moving thru the Solar system will be as accepted as your Grandfather would have accepted these great gliders that move from New York City to L.A., and on across the Ocean. If you had told your great, great Grandfather that this was only a few generations away he would have said:...that can't happen, those ships are too big to fly, they won't stay up there. His doubts were, because he never applied himself to solve this problem, as his descendants did. I point out to you that today we take things as a matter of course which would have been as miracles to our great grandfathers. And I tell you also that as we are probing the thresholds of space, that there are no problems that we are not adapted to conquer. Nor my friends are we going to find the earth ever so populated that there will be no place to go, for the children of God's Kingdom will be traveling in and out of space and into the farthestmost extremes of the Sidereal systems, and time will be the element problem, because you will discover that time is not the limitation, and today we do not have the time to discuss the Biblical solution of this, but time as you know it is to disappear with your horizons of the outside, expanding, and time shall be no longer due as to how long the world order has to be under this negation which opposes it. Do you know what it tells me over in the Book of Ephesians?...it tells me that you, because you are the children of THE MOST HIGH will do as the Apostle Paul who had it brought back to his memory:...He said, I just wish the mind which is in you would activate the whole

seat of your knowledge until you would realize that the potential is in you, and realize what the potential is that you have. He said:...I want you to know that in the plan of the Father you are going to teach these living spirits called Angels, in the far outposts of the Universe. It tells you in the Scriptures that you are going to teach Angels. It tells you that the sons of God who have had experience in the earth are going to be educators, and administrators, and masters over the Universe before this is all finished. You say:...How many people will there be of your race before we are all thru? I'll tell you how many people will be in the household of Abraham, in the descendants of the Adamic household. We are told that there will be as many of this seed as the Stars of the heavens and the sands of the seashore. You are also told by this directive that there will be from this race, the Administrators who will sit with the Father thru out all the Universe, and that he shall continue to increase HIS Kingdom and of that Kingdom there shall be no end! Today we are sometimes swallowed up by fears of what seems to be temporary environment victories upon the part of our enemies. Almost all of his victories depend upon the brain washing of some of your society, and civilization which requires that you give acquiescence to the falsity of all that he is seeking to apply. And many of these things inwardly you know are not true, and even the technicians know they are not but you are asked to accept the design which is to subordinate your society, to mongrelize it, integrate it, and take it over, on the part of those who are your enemies, by Faith, and their ancient destiny as it relates to who they are in their background. Because of this today all the problems you see, and all the things men fear is now the great oppressing take over of communism, or the fear that this thing will come to pass. In the first place this great nations of God's Kingdom is destined not to be taken over but instead the world is destined for a New Order. This New Order will be in Celestial Administration, and a New Order in the earth. The world order is going to change, and that is why..as co-creators you are helping to build this new order. Your civilization is the highest the world has ever known, and it is going to emerge with Spiritual guidance, and it is going to rule the world irrespective of the resistance the enemy will bring. It is not going to be settled by Peace conferences, but by the victory of God's Kingdom over the destroying forces of earth. And the world will then know Peace and also know success. We point out to you that it is the purpose and plan of God to accomplish this, and this is also the reason we are told from the beginning of the scriptures to the end of Revelations that this is the purpose and plan of God. The Book of Revelation is not a mystic Book which is not to be understood, it is to be understood by the children of God. And there is no question concerning this in God's planned design. Kingdoms are not so unreal that they just radiate substances of Light which are never visible. The Kingdom of God is not just an idea, but is emerging as a substance and form and eventually shall be complete, as an Administrative force in the heart of the earth. When we talk about these climactic factors as they relate to earth we want you to know that this new creation is talked about in the scriptures. Peter talks about it, and then it is referred to over here in the Book of Revelation as John says:.. 'I saw a New Heaven and a new earth. The first world order of administration had passed away, and I saw this Holy city the New Jerusalem descending out of the heavens, and I heard the voice saying, Beloved the Tabernacle of God is with men'. Now; some people as they

think of this city only think of the walls of architecture, but actually a city is made up of people. And John saw it descending, this great Living City of the House of God, and it has been coming down since the days of Adam, and thru this Adamic race down thru the house of Seth, Enoch, Noah, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and then on down thru their many sons. Thru their tribes, their cities, their states, thru their development as the great nations of the western world. You here today have watched this expanding, developing Kingdom come to pass. Some people have their eyes on the sky, and are watching to see a city lowered, but my friends, you may see the reinforcements come in, but the city has been gradually coming in as the people are born into this world out of Celestial realms. For you are a part of a New Order, and more than this..this new order is going to accomplish its destiny, and we are told that in the climax of these events, the very body of God will dwell with us in earth. The Scripture tells us that he will join himself with his people, and He will wipe all tears from their eyes. There shall be no more death, no more sorrow, no more pain, for these things will have passed away. You say that is superstition..No my friends that is DESTINY. We would point out to you that the Book of Hebrews catches the significance of this coming of Christ..in the second chapter and the 9th., verse:..This YAHSHUA (Jesus) was made a little lower than the Angels, because Angels have immortality, they never die, but physical bodies do.' Thus The Christ took upon himself a body that could taste death when He was born a babe out of your race. That HE should be able by the very Grace of His Nature, to taste of death for every man, and to conquer its power that ultimately man would be released from the power of death. Verse 14; 'For as much then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood He also, himself took part of the same that thru death He would destroy all the power, and that which was involved around it which was laid against men.' He was to deliver men of the fear of death which all their lifetime has laid on them as a bondage. He did not take on himself the nature of Angels, but he took upon himself the nature of your race, and we are told that He was not ashamed to call you His kinsmen, His brethren, the Family of YAHWEH-God. One of the Apostle Paul basic differences between the Apostles and you is, that he knew that this is not a mental gymnastic that suddenly develops because you believe this or that, but this relates to you and to your household, and this is something you will remember because the spirit of God will bring this back to your consciousness because he says:...I call my sheep by name, I lead them out, I give them Eternal Life, and they never perish. I point out to you that the greatest possession you have, and it may be that here in earth you are rather unaware of it, but this mind in you is also in Christ Jesus. I want you to know that this physical mind will reach out into the senses to find all the physical requirements and needs. It may also be deceived by the physical senses because we do not always see things with a perfect perspective. The soul consciousness of man where your innermost being resides...the real living mind where you dwell.. this my friends is as we have told you before..the sum total of thoughts and remembrance, and recollections, these concepts, these balances, these things to which you give accent. These areas where you recognize error, and you put it to one side in the filing cabinet of your consciousness, and say this is wrong. These ambitions unto which you aspire, and this great blueprint of God's Kingdom above and beyond to which you work to

build, and in this inner consciousness this is the resident YOU. This is who you are..the sum total of these driving and formed energies. But not without form for you are the image of the Father, just as the body of the man Christ Jesus was the image of the invisible YAHWEH, so this body is the image of the consciousness of the soul. I tell you this:...that you are co-creators with the Father of this New Order of the Age, that the way you get into this New Age..this new order of the age is thru the Twelve Tribes of Israel. You have descended out of this Adamic Race, to be a creative participant. That does not mean that you will lift the world and guide and assist the world to a place above you, but it does mean that you consist of this household of God in the world today, the children of the Eternal, and that is THE MOST HIGH GOD. That is why the Apostle Paul said:..His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are children of God..Elohim..thus co-creators with the Father! 'Ask me of things concerning my sons...command ye me'. Isaiah reports that, and HE also says:..With my sons I will do all these many things. It is therefore with you and thru your hands that these things have been developing. Just remember that all those who would wage war on your Faith and your race come face to face with this inevitable conclusion whether they like it or not, that there is a dynamic creative area, out of which these things come. Today we must awaken people who constitute the great Christian society out of their apathy. Not apathy in the areas of technology, not apathy in all areas in which they apply themselves, but you must stimulate to them a great desire to know more about themselves. To know more about their Father and their relationship to HIM, and their reason for being here. I tell you that theology may be the most neglected science of all, and it is going to have to learn to keep peace with our technological ear, or we will be in trouble in all times. The Father has determined to show a great expansion that knowledge shall increase, that Spiritual Light shall pour out upon you, this is why you are now in the age of what the Bible calls the great outpouring. This is the latter rain, and outpouring of spiritual guidance, wisdom and knowledge, which will free you from superstition. It will give you a concept of Immortal Life...Immortality. It gives you a greater understanding of your Eternal Father and the Mighty God who rules the Universe, and it makes you know more and more than ever before, and realize that He does all things well, and of his creations...before His is thru, He is going to lose nothing. It makes you realize your responsibilities as instruments in His hand..as co-creators with the Father. We want you to know that in this understanding comes the great spiritual serenity of Peace which can fill your hearts and mind. There comes the kind of strength that means life. Medical science has been studying these factors and are aware also that people who understand...people who have a feeling with them of the future in face of great obstacles want to survive. We have talked to you about the fact inside the mind was a sort of thermostat which starts the death processes according to the expectancy of life. This has also been found to follow thru relating to agility, vision, and to energies. They discovered this as the medical scientists connected with the largest military machine in the world made studies of those who went to the front lines. Some of them never expected to come back, and many of them didn't. They discovered that those who had plans that reached into tomorrow went into the thick of the most intensive types of destructive fighting and came out of it without a scratch. We have all kinds of evidence of

this... we have David holding back three thousand of Philistines, and all he had was an armor bearer on each side. Then we have Samson bearing evidence of this as well as many of your friends, those whom you know who have met every crisis. We have this assurance:..Tho thousands fall at thy side and ten thousands at thy right hand yet no harm shall come to thee. But you have to synchronize this mind with Faith in the process. Some people are ready to abandon the whole process because of fear they see, or the temporary success of the enemy. My Friends you have to look beyond this.. you have to see the point of victory, to note the great explosive resistance which can always overcome the world, that is dwelling in you. We are going to tell you that there is no greater dynamic to carry you into tomorrow and to see consummated this age, and move into the next one than.. to plan for it, work for it. If you plan to leave you will leave, if you plan for your defeat you will get it. But I am going to tell you that the kingdoms of the world can never defeat the Kingdom of God. The only thing the Anti-Christ can take over is the World Order. The only mind that he can capture is a mind which he can synchronize with his own. He cannot capture any of us who believe in the program of God's Kingdom. And the World Order is DOOMED TO FALL. The only ones in this great country who can produce a majority are those who came out of the heart of Christians waking up and marching forward to their destiny. Always the enemy runs up against this seat of resistance in a Christian country, and thus comes his downfall.... YOU ARE DESTINED TO RISE....AWAKE AND MARCH FORWARD TO YOUR DESTINY.

Message.

WE HAVE SEEN HIS STAR

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift.....12-21-62

As we turn to this great event which we celebrate we realize that it is a good thing for Christians to recognize the Birth of The Christ. For this is the greatest individual event which happened in the course of the history of this earth...without a doubt, and there was nothing more important to our race since we were placed in earth than the return..by the coming of The Christ....to our relationship with God. It is a most significant thing that the events which we celebrate in our Christmas observance were almost one-quarter of a million years in their development. What do we mean by that since our race has only been on the earth about 7400 years ...since the day of Adam to the time of The Christ was 5400 plus a few years, then it was because of the events which were involved. Let us turn for a moment to the second chapter of Matthew as we read... 'When Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod the King, behold, there came Wisemen from the East to Jerusalem, saying:... 'Where is he that is born King in Judea, for we have seen his Star in the East and have come to worship HIM?' 'We have seen His Star...in the

East'... how would they know what star to look for? In the East there are thousands upon thousands of stars. A multitude of ten times 126 trillion fill the sky from the east to the west, from the north to the south in a single 24 hour day. How then would the Wisemen say:... 'We have seen His Star'. How would they say:... We know that He is to be born in Judea? What strange wisdom would have given these men this knowledge?

Again this is the part of the history of our race, for we know that such a Star did appear. Out of the records of Rome we know that there was phenomena in the sky at this time, and a phenomena which was recognized as tremendous..occurred at the time of His birth, and this was observed and recorded, and Rome has those records in its civilian government unto this day. In fact in those records in Rome they carry the testimony of people who lived in Bethlehem at that time, and they tell of the things that happened in their city, and also in Jerusalem, and they tell of the visit of the Wisemen, and who these men were and from whence they came. Today modern archaeology confirms all the history that took place around the time of Christ's Birth. And we discover that the Hearst Newspapers recently published some of the findings of Archaeology, as facts and records of the time when the birth of The Christ took place. Thus we say that we can historically establish the mystery, the events of unusual happenings which took place, and thus the Biblical reports are now certified as true strictly on the basis of civil evidence produced.

We tell you that this is a most significant thing because we look back to this record which says:... 'We have seen His Star in the East'. A great number of astronomers over the years have sought to find a solution to this problem, and by the modern process of using sidereal calculators we may now make definite tracings of certain conditions to find out how far back certain things and certain conditions happened. Calculators have been used, and it has been learned that certain things did happen at the time of Christ's birth, and the evidence has been now well established. We go back now to...How did they know? And from whence did these Wisemen receive their knowledge? We have told you in the past that the great Star prophecies of your race commenced with the great Patriarch who God singled out for the unusual honor which was to show knowledge and wisdom, and to become the great master teacher in this area of spiritual knowledge and understanding concerning God's plans for your race. We find this great teacher some 400 years after the leaving of the Garden, after their violation of Divine Law, a descendent of Adam thru Seth...the Mighty Patriarch diligently applying himself to all the knowledge and wisdom he could obtain, and this was none other than the Mighty Patriarch Enoch. In fact almost all the deep mysteries we find running thru the ancient wisdom schools of Israel, and in the Old Testament started with the Mighty experiences of Enoch.

Significantly we know that it was Enoch who wrote the 'Gospel of the Stars' as such, with symbols and with interpreting understanding, which was taught so long in the wisdom schools of Israel. It must be remembered that Enoch had understood and laid out the foundation of this knowledge long before the flood which occurred

in Noah's life time, in the upper Tarim Basin, and which effected so much of that part of the world. We also know that Enoch's knowledge and understanding was not something that he guessed at, for he had been instructed by the HIGHEST. We know that a great ship arrived outside of his door, and those who summoned him came directly from the MOST HIGH GOD. Their vehicle of transportation took him outside our solar system, and he described the exact number of planets in our solar system as he passed them.

Again we cite to you that this information was never actually consummated by our telescopes and instruments until 1931-32..but Enoch knew about Pluto and about Uranus long before it had been estimated by our astronomers that these two existed. The fact remains that Enoch had written of this and the ancient Essenes understood this, and the Temple at Zendera had all 612 stars from first to seventh magnitude, all the processions of the equinoxes of both solar and polar equinoxes, in their proper relationship. They had the exact number of wanderers moving thru the sky in that Zodiacal house of measure built in Egypt by your forbearers. The Maya also had this knowledge bestowed upon them by the coming of these wise Savants of your race as they visited that land. The Mayans had never included Uranus and Pluto in their solar system, but they added them after the coming of the Wise ones, which they referred to as 'White Gods'.

This knowledge was given to Enoch, and if you will go back to the 'Secrets of Enoch' and 'The Pillars of Enoch', you will discover that he tells about the things he saw in the heavens when he went out to that great central area of the Universe...the Pleiades. And as Enoch came to this great area of the heavens in which the seat of the Throne of God was located, he told about seeing the great activity of this wondrous headquarters of the Universe, and then he tells of how he was ushered into the headquarters of God, and how YAHWEH looked at him and said:... 'you are My son'. And then it dawned upon him once again, as it was brought back by the Spirit, the realization of the days when he had walked in Celestial realms, and had walked in the courts of the Heavenly Kingdom. How he had volunteered as well as others...for YAHWEH had declared that you volunteered to go into earth as he told of His plan for the earth, of establishing His Kingdom, and bringing back this area into proper relationship with the Almighty, and you volunteered. And then Enoch tells of his remembrance, of why he was brought there, why he was told that he was brought there in the flesh so that on his return in the flesh he would remember in the flesh what he had forgotten in the spirit, because of this veil of flesh around him. And then Enoch was told again of God's great plan, for this earth.

If there is one great truth you need to know and to remember, and understand, it is that each and everyone of you here today was begotten of the Father (spirit) and was the entity of God's purpose and love. And tho your kinsmen

number in the multiple millions, God has known each and every one of you. And there is nothing He has not known or has not planned concerning your destiny. HE wrote your name down in the Lamb's Book of Life before the creation of this cosmos, and has a direct relationship in understanding...with you who possess today, this spirit of His Spirit, life of His Life, and this is a force of the essence of His own consciousness. As such you can draw out of the mind of God, and as such receive instruction and guidance from HIM. But there is a portion of Divine quality that is in each and everyone of His offspring, for you are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Thus Enoch was to tell his kinsmen in earth that this was true, and more than that he was to tell them that they had lost a certain amount of their Divine power when they violated Divine Law in the first instance of their dwelling in earth. Thus God promised to restore the mighty power of full glorified Sonship to his sons and daughters. For every man and woman of the Race...an absolute and consummate redemption, a mighty program for the overthrowing of the darkness, and the establishment of the Kingdom, and the lifting up of the standards of Light. He was to tell them that all of this was in the knowledge of God, and was in the great Plan. Then Enoch was told that the mighty event which was essential to start again the fullness of this development of release, and this mighty power to descend would require that HE...God himself, be born in earth. That HE join His Race, that He be born as a babe out of the very race he had begotten in the very creative purposes of establishing the Adamic Household. Thus Enoch was told that He the Eternal YAHWEH would be born as a babe among men, and that this child would be incarnate YAHWEH-YAHSHUA. That this would then fulfill the prophecy spoken by Isaiah under inspiration:... 'A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son, and thou shall call him Immanuel'...meaning God with us.

We point back to the fact that Enoch was told what would be the signs which would mark this event so that those watching would understand and know the measure..he was told that:...long after you have returned from my presence, shall my visitation to earth be. Certain signs shall there be for a certain Star shall move out of Aquila, a star shall cross from Aquila unto the head of Virgo, and it has been long on its route. And when this star is above Virgo and Virgo is in the measure of promise, then you will know that the hour is very close. For you will know 3 months after I have started the miracle of my birth, for a conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter shall occur, and then three months later another conjunction, and then three months later another conjunction in the sky as I enter the earth in birth by route of a human body. So Enoch returned and he reported these factors and even more, for there shall come as these signs bring their measure, and as the sighting measures conclude that the Star is in proper place, then it shall transverse from the head of Virgo to the womb of Virgo. This now will be very quick as we see it pass thru the alignment of that sidereal system. But when it was told to Enoch, it was also told that those who would watch following the instructions Enoch brought back to earth would be rewarded by being guided to HIM...to the presence of the Miracle.

Thus Enoch was to record this, and there were other things which Enoch was to record as we have cited to you before. But we want you to remember that the year 1962 is a great and tremendous year for you because Enoch was told that in the latter time, at the climax of this era, and as you are entering into a new one, when the Kingdom of this world were to become the Kingdom of OUR LORD and His Christ...when the Mighty Kingdom of God would be triumphant over the power of darkness, that God would again join in earth with the second manifestation of His power. This would follow the sign of the Son of Man in the heavens (Matthew 24:30). Enoch was told that this sign of 'The Son of Man' in the heavens: was to be...when seven planets or wanderers in the sign of Aquarius...and straight across in exact opposite...squaring it would be the other two planets of the solar system. And from the earth we would look in both directions and see this tremendous event. And when you see this you will know that this is the sign of 'The Son of Man' in the Heavens. That sign was seen February 4, 1962., and this is the first time since even before Enoch was told 5000 years before the Christ that there would be such a sign...a symbol...in the sign of Aquarius, all planets lined up in this sign with the complete squaring, in opposition to it. More than this all the planets of the solar system were lined up, straight across. This was the sign given to Enoch, and the knowledge of these signs were taught among the Essenes. They were taught in the great wisdom schools of Israel.

After Enoch had returned to earth, and told his story and written his books, then he was to fulfill all these things he was told to do, and he moved in that work to establish the great city of ON, and to build the Temple of Zendera. Job was also to work with Enoch and they would also build the Pyramid of measure. When these things were accomplished there were within this great mysterious structure as well as the other structures, many times the symbol of lore that we have told you here tonight. Because in this was involved also the measures which God had marked as the great Star Gospel of the Sky, and from earth you were to see it, as it was making a routine pattern of measure. In this we were to note that a great Dragon symbolically known as Dragonis was in this picture in the sky. This great Dragon is referred to in the 12th., chapter of Revelation:....'There appeared this great wonder in the heavens'...this Dragon...here the symbolism is of this Dragon with 7 heads, 10 horns, and 7 crowns, and 'His tail (tale) drew one third of the stars of heaven and cast them to earth. And the Dragon stood before the Woman who was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. And she brought forth a man child who was to rule the nations with a rod of Iron', and then be caught back into the heavens as the empowering, ruling God. So the Book of Revelation tells you this same thing that the man Enoch was also told.

The sign of the Dragon in the heavens is now the symbol of Lucifer in his fallen power. One-third of the Angelic hosts of the heavens rebelled with him, and at the time of Christ stood ready with his minions in earth to destroy the embodiment of God at the time of His birth. Thus the symbol of the Dragon, and the symbol of the Virgin, or Virgo, and the Seed of the Woman which was to become the head of the nations were all involved in the Great Star Gospel, of the messages received by

Enoch...directly from YAHWEH (God), and His Archangels. All this was recorded in the records of Enoch, and this was taught in the Schools of Wisdom which came down from Job and Enoch, through the Temple of Solomon, on down to our time. In fact the Apostle Paul said:...'I am a Mason, a wise master builder...and no other foundation can any man lay but that which his laid in YAHSHUA...or the incarnate embodiment of The Christ. I Corinthians 3:10-11

There was also Joseph of Arimathea, the brother..or uncle of Mary a wise and brilliant Master Builder..a Mason who not only owned the tin mines of Britain and the lands scattered all over Glastonbury, but his ships were plying the seas as well. They were moving in trade thru the pillars of Hercules and into Palestine. He also knew and was taught much concerning the 'lore' for this 'lore' was known deeply in Britain. In fact our race and its wise Magi were those who had been studying astronomically all the measures of the sky. In fact almost all of astronomy and most of its greatness is a by product of the white race. For the white race had accomplished virtually everything which has been done in the areas of Wise Astronomy, and made the instruments to measure it. Today you have the instrument where as you ground the lenses to study the heavens, and have produced the capacity to view the 126 suns, which has been the by product of the intelligence of the Kingdom of God in earth. And in America and in Germany, and in areas of Scandinavia, and in Britain are some of the finest of instruments which men use to observe the heavens of today. We have electronic scopes which go beyond this by a multiple of times, the area we used to bring in by lenses, for now we can sensitize the camera plates. We find that God gave to His children the knowledge they sought for, as He had given them the vision to produce the machine, and the instruments with also the vision as to what they would find if they produced those instruments with which to look.

Thus it is that in these modern times we have produced great instruments with which to view the Universe. But in the earliest days of our race as they migrated from the High Tarim Basin we find they were at work in measuring the sky. From the very days of Enoch up until this time of our days men have been looking for a most vital and certain spot, and they had a very valuable wisdom by which to make these sightings. It was for this purpose that men of our race in those earlier days moved into the high mountains close to Tibet in one of the high plateaus of the Himalayas, and there they built an observation post. They set up a great circle of stones, with sighting stones and grooves, and this was a unique 'do-ring' of stone high in the Tibetan planes. Then over in Medo-Persia again was set in place a great circle a 'do-ring' of stones. These were great settings of stones for the purpose of charting the processions of the equinoxes and the measurements of the heavens. But here also was a sighting plane, and why this great sighting plane? Why its grooves? Why was it aimed at a certain point in the heavens, where

Virgo would top a certain point in the heavens? And why was it that this sighting plane was geared to Aquila? There was a reason for all this.

If you were to go to Britain to Coventry and to Avebury you would find two great circles of stone, one is Stonehenge, and one is Avebury. Both of these were set with great multiples of stones, with inner and outer circles, and they also had been set to measure the sky. They are not as some ignorant people write in this hour, pagan superstition, or spots for human sacrifice. No, my friends...these spots were for astronomical observations. There were no human sacrifices at either Stonehenge, or Avebury, these were modern instruments of that day, and they were geared to look at the same spot, and measure the same thing as was being done in ancient Persia, where the Aryans had built their site, high up in the Himalayas. Here it was said that the tall Manu had come to measure the sky. Aryans, tall white men had come to that area and they were talking about their God, about this Mighty King who would come, and they set up their circle of rocks and watched for the measure in the sky.

Over between the Vail of Kashmir and India the white men had come in, and in ages gone by they had set up their circle of stones, and this one was just exactly like the one in Tibet, and the one in Persia, and the two in Britain, and all were for the measuring and aligning the patterns of the Stars. But what were they waiting for? The people of India said they were waiting for the coming of Krishna who's Glory shall fill the sky, and whose marks are in the heavens, this is what the tall Manu wait for.

Over in Persia the people said...yes this is what they are waiting for..the embodiment of the King of Heaven, who is to come to earth. Then there was a later prophet by the name of Zoroaster...who was to site that the Eternal God who was the Light of Life, and Resurrection, and who had power of the dead, was to come to liberate his many children. Was to come to establish His Majesty and Power...and We wait for His Star, and we know that the heavens shall proclaim His coming. Thus spoke Zoroaster who was not only a wise prophet of the white race among the Aryans who lived in Persia, but they knew the gearing of the relationship of these prophecies to those things brought out by Enoch and Job. Zoroaster quoted Enoch very fluently, and among the Aryans of Medo-Persia in the land of Persia, there was a great use made of the records of Enoch. And their astronomical body which set up the measuring of 'Do-ring' and their observatories were referred to by Avargus in his records as well, for all related to this watching of the sky for the 'Sign of the KING'.

Significantly with all their observations they made many, many records of astronomical observations which are supported even up to this time. To show exactly what these men were waiting and watching for thru the years, and we see from their records that they reported every eclipse, every conjunction, and did it accurately. And out of these records which were recorded and beheld by men in ancient Persia has come sidereal calculations by men of our time, and they have by

this method checked back and found that those ancient observations were accurate, and conclusive of the continuity with which these 'watches' had been set. In fact it was known as well in ancient Druidry, and ancient Masonry, and in the standards of the 'Light Carriers' among the Essene company at the time of Christ. It was known that 'Wisemen' were gathering every seven years and comparing notes, and that they then returned once more to their far flung outposts to watch and to wait for more signs. These men were called Magi...Why? Because they were men of wisdom who studied the phenomena of the sky, and waited for 'the sign of the King'.

When the Creator of the Universe...HE...who holds everything together by the very power of His own Spirit, and the very energy of His own mind..when HE who is Creator of all things and by whom all things consist...on the day when he was to be born a babe in earth..into a human body in which all the fullness of God was to reside...THAT WAS A GREAT EVENT. Therefore it was not only a great event but the greatest event which was to shake the earth, and more than that He was to identify Himself with your race..HIS race in earth. HE was our Father, and would prove He was our Father...how? By identifying with OUR RACE. We point out to you that in this instance...that by such a phenomena as the Creator of the earth coming into such a small speck of terrestrial...as this earth..that it would be natural would it not that there would be tremendous events told in the sky?

Now; we know that these things did happen, and one of the stories which today has become popular is the Van Dykes story of the 4th., Wise man. Actually the text from which these ideas first came is from the writings of Avaragus who was one of the leaders of the astronomical schools of Persia. In fact in the writing of this man concerning the coming of the King were some of the most valuable records of the Alexandrian church. For the Alexandrian church was pastorate by Mark who wrote one of the Gospels. This church not only had the records of ancient Persia and of the Wisemen, but they also had the Books of Enoch, and many of the records and traditions that helped keep alive the truth of the past. Of course Van Dykes story is an interesting one, and it may be part fictional but its foundation came out of the writings of this ancient Persian.

There is something that you must remember about all this:... 'We have seen His Star in the east, and we have come to worship Him'. No one can gainsay that these men were superstitious, and wrong, because you don't wait for an event like this one, and then arrive and say you are wrong. These men saw that they had waited so long to see, and then they were there on time. Thus there is no better accuracy for the prophecy which they had sought, or no better proof of the thing they believed in than their coming to say:... 'We have seen His Star'.

Now; someone always says:...but what was it that they watched for? Well! It was a Star which God had told Enoch long before, that He had set in motion. And Harvard University scientists and others had sought to answer the questions of astronomers, thru their astronomical cycles of what had transpired, and they are well aware that there did occur major conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter, as their Sidereal calculators show. And that the time of the birth of The Christ there was a major conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. But this My Friends, is exactly what God had told Enoch would transpire. He said:...that three times would come this conjunction in the 9 months preceding His birth, and that the last climactic time would be at the time of His birth. And this all took place exactly that way, for there was a Star and it was coming in, and our ancestors were watching and charting its course.

These ancient observatories were charting this course, and now the calculators used at Heidleburg, and in Europe also prove that the Star was making a curve, and that it took 243,000 years for the Star to complete its ecliptic and move to the head of Virgo which was again a part of the end of the ecliptic, because it fast transversed Virgo, and went to the womb of Virgo, and then went back into its ecliptic. So in this cycle of form then God who had set the measure in motion, knew, and established with Omniscient knowing the planning of all these things, even the Star crossing from Aquila to the head of Virgo, and it had taken one-quarter of a million years making its cycle. And this so that it would measure an event for only this planet, and you worry about whether the Kingdom of God is going to survive? Or whether you had thought this thing out? Let me tell you...Our Father had thought this thing out, because he had started this Star which was to be one of the measures of His birth, and it had already been 238,000 years on its way at the time He told Enoch about it, and then it would be about 5000 years hence when its course would be fulfilled in the heavens. And exactly on time it happened just the way God knew it would happen, so I tell you that He knew what He was doing. I am rather interested because some of the Harvard Scientists were trying to ponder over something which was a sidereal impossibility. Of course the reason for this was that the translators of the King James Bible were many times advised by men who wanted the Scriptures to appear foolish. These men who helped to advise in this matter were many times... Jews...who were seeking to destroy and cover up the real message of the Scriptures. In fact the early Masoretic text, and the early Septuagint text have been tampered with, to such an extent that 1400 years of the King line were taken out of the way in order to make it appear that Christ was born ahead of his time...ahead of the time when the Messiah was to come. Because of this manipulation, from the year 5404 B.C., as supposed Adam's birth time, they shoved this up to 4004 B.C., thus removing 1400 years from the King line, and this was to throw all measures out of line, and this was done exactly....on purpose.

Thus in this instance we point out that as far as the knowledge was concerned, and the measure, the strategy was to obscure some of these facts. But what the Scientists could not understand, or figure out was this translation which said:..'We have seen His Star' ...and 'That Star went before them'. Reading from the

Book of Matthew these Savants of our time said:...How could a Star have gone before them? A Star is out there millions of miles away, and if it moved the distance of the transverse of the earth, you couldn't possibly see it with the naked eye, so never could it have been defined as moving the distance from Babylon to Egypt and back to Jerusalem and to Bethlehem. Therefore the Scientists said:..This is a phenomena that is not related to the Star, and we do not know what it means.

In the early text, and even in the Alexandrian Version it said:... 'Behold! a great light went before them, and this my friends is understandable. And now as we talk about this so great a Light going before the Wisemen, then let us understand that other things happened that night also. If there is anything great and important that happened in the history of our race it was when God who is our Heavenly Father, and literally the begetter of our race, as we are children of His Spirit, then it is when YAHWEH (God) became ONE with us..born out of the same body of flesh which He had set in motion when Adam was brought forth as the son of God. Therefore God joined His race...born of a woman...he emerged God incarnate in human form. This then was a most important event, and this event would naturally have had a most significant set of measures surrounding it. The Wisemen understood this thoroughly as they said:... 'We have seen his star and have come to worship HIM'.

What then was the pattern of their movements? One of them came from the Kashmir Temple on the edge of India. One of them came from Persia, and one of them came from Britain, and one came from Egypt where he had been waiting for his friends. Every 7 years these Wisemen and their savants who numbered many more than these four would gather in Egypt to compare their notes, and the measurements of the sky. Then they would make their trek back to their posts, and again watch the heavens. Then 7 years later would come a new replay to compare notes of what had transpired in the heavens. Thus it was that Aravargus wrote:... 'We have been watching this Star and we note that it is very, very close to the head of Virgo, and then we realized that it would transverse Virgo...in our lifetime. This crossing of Virgo would demonstrate how very close that great event was, as we also noted that there were unusual events which were in close sequence, and the conjunction then came, in the very place we were told to look for it, by the Wisemen who was taken into the heavens and returned.' He was talking of course of Enoch who never died. The same great vessel which came to take him on his trip into the heavens, returned to take him back.

Remember that Enoch was one of the first of your race who we have Biblical history of who rode in one of the great Celestial chariots, or one of the great space ships of the MOST HIGH GOD, and who moved out thru the vastness of His Universe. He went up in the body, and they brought him back in the body, and when he finished his ministry they came back and took him into the Celestial realms of the vastness of God's creation. Then 5000 years later came a Persian astronomer, a man of renown, and he says this was the man who told us all these things. We have been studying the sky, and in all the generations of the Wise ones we have followed

the voice of this Wise One who had gone into the heavens in a chariot, and who came back, then later went back into the heavens.

We cite unto you that in this measure he was talking about Enoch, that Wise One who had imparted this knowledge to these astronomers of our race, and here in Persia these men were seeing the time approach when this would all come to pass. Van Dyke when he talks about this fourth Wise man also tells us about this ancient Persian who when conversing with his friends, told them that he was about to go on a long trip, to meet the other Wisemen and how they would then go to the spot where 'The King' was to be born. How they had watched the conjunction, and they note that the stars tell them that THE TIME IS NOW.

This is true for a fourth Wise man did leave the great observatory in Persia. He did move to go first to Babylon where he was to meet the man coming from India, and there they had planned to go on to Egypt. He did know that in the course of these events that the Wisemen were going to behold 'The King'.

I want you to know that the gifts brought by the Wisemen as described in the Scriptures were:...Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh. These give you some sense of whence each man came. The Gold was out of the Druid Libraries of yesterday, and tell us of one of the contributions which had been made by this house of Master Builders. They were simply preparing the purse for the Messiah to use thru His ministry. The second gift was Frankincense and that comes only from India. Thus that man of your race who traveled high Himalaya observatory, from the veil of Kashmir on the edge of India had brought the Frankincense which was to be used for Christ's Anointing. The Myrrh came from the land of Egypt and was used in the burial, and the Anointing of the body for death. Thus you have the gifts brought by the three Wisemen for the Christ....but what about the 4th., Wise man? This one was bringing a beautiful robe, one of the most beautiful robes which could be prepared in the Mid-east. This was a robe which was developed from the beautiful purple, red, and white of that region. And in the beautiful crimson and purple involved was also the 'Golden Fish', for the opening of the Piscean Kingdom, for the coming KING. For these men had anticipated that 'The King' had started an administration that was never going to end, and thus the robe included this symbol. And with it came the Pearl, the Great Emerald, and the Ruby. The Great Ruby and the Emerald would find their way to the crown which was to be presented to Christ, in the day of His coronation ceremony as His people would try to crown Him King, on that Palm Sunday. As Christ would reject that crown at that time they would use the Chalice, but that is another subject. But the Pearl had a very significant value, even tho they did not know at that time as to the use of the Pearl.

Thus you have the story of the travels of these 4 men, and three of them waited at the Pyramid, but there did not come to this Temple of Zendera which our

forefathers had built and established this measure of the sky, there did not come this 4th., representative of the outpost in Persia. And not wishing to be late for this great event the three Wisemen started with their caravan. A strange phenomena had occurred over Egypt which had even been recorded by the Romans. A strange illumination of Glory, which came down out of the heavens, and the translators said:... 'A Star came down'. But it was a 'Great Light' in the old Alexandrian text, and this Great Light went before these men, and it traveled in the direction of the birthplace of The King. These Wisemen knew that this light was hovering between heaven and earth, that it moved slightly above and before them, but it stayed just ahead of them. More than this as they came to Jerusalem they went to the Palace of the King, and I want you to note exactly what the King James Version of the Bible says:.....

'For behold when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came Wisemen out of the east'. Then the Scripture says that Herod was king of the Jews, and even Scofield says at the bottom of his translation of Scripture that Herod was first put on the throne 40 years before the Christ, and was 15 years of age when put on the throne, and was a powerful king of the Jews. So now we have in place Herod, king of the Jews, and with him his Jewish soldiers, and his Jewish minions. Wise men were given protection under Rome, for these Wisemen were virtually Princelings of the land of Knowledge, and Wisdom. They represented the schools of knowledge, and they represented great wealth and power. And because the great Master Builders organization which they represented was strong, then Rome said that all Savants-Wisemen, Astronomers, Magicians, Astrologers and Doctors were to come and go out of the Roman Empire, and from province to province, and they were not to be touched or hindered, nor a hand laid upon them. You go back to Roman history and you will see that this is true. Thus these Wisemen came before the court of Herod and they said:... 'We have come to behold HE...who as a babe, is now being born King in Judea.

Never mind this word Jew for no Wise man traveled halfway around the known world to see any Jew baby. They didn't come to see a child of a Jew, they came to see....THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S...to see God born in the body of a babe. And later even the Apostle Paul was to say that the fullness of God dwelt here bodily in this babe. Thus spoke Wisemen of the Master Builders organization. But when these Wisemen looked in the face of this king...Herod, when they looked at this terrible visage they were disturbed. As they asked their question Herod and his men were terribly perplexed, for no baby was born in this palace. But the Wisemen then explained how this is a matter of record, that HE was to be born in the flesh, and how they had been waiting for this event for years. They said that even Wisemen of this kingdom which Herod ruled over also knew that this was to happen. Then Herod said:...no one is going to take my kingdom, but I want to know about what these men are talking of. So the Scribes and the Priests searched the Scriptures in the Temple, and they came back to Herod and said:...yes HE is to be born in the city of Bethlehem of Judea, in the city of David.

Now:...I want to prove something to you. The Jews did not know the Old Testament. They didn't know where or even that He was to be born, for they had to inquire and to search the records. But if they had been men of Israel, and this had been a king of the king line of the House of David, and these true Priests of Israel, they would have known that 'The Messiah' was to be born out of His household, out of His race. But this was not of HIS Race, this was Herod King of the Jews. And whether he realized it or not what he was identified with was...The Dragon standing before the woman ready to devour her child as soon as it was born...Revelation 12:4. This was the endless Satanic seed, the house of Jewry seeking to destroy 'The Messiah' at His birth.

Then Herod called the Wisemen in and said to them:...this is what I read.. ..he is to be born in Bethlehem. You go to Bethlehem and find him, and then you come tell me where he lays as I want to go down and worship him. OH!....as a good member of the B'nai B'rith, and loving everyone I want to go down and pay homage to the King. Can you imagine a Jew, on a throne and in power, wanting to go down and worship THE CHRIST? Did you ever hear of a Jew who worshiped the right God?

The Wisemen left Herod, and I know that they were Wisemen for they talked of this man Herod, and they did not like the visage of this man, and they didn't like the attitude of Herod, for they could not believe he was going to worship the Babe. The closer they came to the manger at Bethlehem the more they felt assured in this matter, and we are told in the Book of Matthew that they came to Bethlehem, and they found the house, for the light had gone before them, and then stood over the place where the child lay. The Wisemen rejoiced as they found 'THE CHILD', with his mother Mary, and they fell down and worshiped HIM. Then they presented their gifts of Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh. And being warned in a dream about Herod, they returned to their own countries by another way.

More than this Joseph also was warned in a dream, and now under the instruction of the Wisemen...took the child and Mary the mother and went down into Egypt. There in Egypt at the great Temple of ON, built in the days of Enoch and Job there in the great white race culture which had been preserved by Divine Destiny...Mary and Joseph and the Babe remained until the death of Herod.

But let us turn again to the panorama of this event. What is the mystery of this Star? In the translation as star was the mystery of a heavenly vehicle of THE MOST HIGH GOD, sent from heaven to earth, to guide the Wisemen thru the Destiny and prophecy, known to the Father from the beginning. 'For the steps of a good man are ordered to the Lord, His going out and his coming in are known unto HIM'...thus the Scriptures declare. As it was given unto Enoch it was also known unto the Father, that these Wisemen would keep these sayings. That they would

gather to serve, and to honor 'The King' at the time of His birth. That they would fulfill their mission.

Thus it is that a great light also went before the children of Israel in their exodus. These great lights are generally surrounded by illuminous clouds and they reflect the Glory, but what is in them is not visible. Back here in the Book of Deuteronomy we have a little pattern of this, for here Moses writes in the 33 chapter of how God came from Sinai, and rose up from Seir, and came to them. How He shined forth his great Light down from mount Paran, and He came with ten thousands of His Saints, believing offspring if you will, and He brought the fiery law out of His right hand. In the days when God met Moses on Mount Sinai, he came with a whole host out of heaven. He came in with mighty super ships of space, and landed on that mountain. The same kind of crafts which go out from before His throne by the thousands, times thousands, times ten thousands, and the Great Light from the ships above that caused this spectacle were there on Mount Sinai.

Again let us remember that the same thing happened to Elijah that had happened to Enoch who came and went on these great vessels of space. Remember that Enoch said that there was a great cloud outside his door, and that two men stepped outside the cloud and said that he was summoned to visit the Most High God. And Enoch said that he closed his house and said good-by to his children, and then walked out and got into that chariot of God.

Remember that it was Elijah and Elisha who followed him, as Elijah was summoned by God, after he had finished his ministry. Elijah was not to taste of death for he went out, and Elisha kept following Elijah, and he saw the great chariots of space, come down, and one picked up Elijah and carried him into the heavens.

I point out to you that in God's personal manifestation of His presence, in His ministry over His people, and out of the records that we possess that God said:...I was with you by day and by night in the exodus out of Egypt. I was with you by day and by night for I was the effulgent cloud. There was no strange God with you...for that cloud was an effulgent cloud of Light which was covering the shape and the form of that Great Celestial craft, and God was in that craft, not sitting on a mass of vapor, but in one of the Great Flagships of the Kingdom. He was there during the Exodus, and he ran the Universe from that spot. More than this we know that in this instance these heavenly ships moved about as they did at other times. And in the days of the ministry of Ezekiel we are told that he saw these great circular ships, wheels within wheels, with their portholes and with the living creatures in these ships. How God came in with His great plane and talked to Ezekiel, and gave him his commission. Thus Ezekiel tells the story of the visit of the MOST HIGH GOD. Of how the great ships then whirled out into space after this visitation of the heavenly hosts.

But back to Judea, at the time of the birth of THE KING. Shepherds were out on the hills of Judea watching their flocks, and suddenly a great Light shown down on them, and an Angel of the LORD, a heavenly messenger speaks to them. In the Book of Luke, the Angel was before them and above them, and they were afraid as this sudden phenomena occurred. But the Angel said:...'I bring you glad tidings which shall be unto all people, for unto You is born this day in the city of David, a Savior who is Christ the LORD. And this is the sign you shall find:...behold a babe wrapped in swaddling clothes and lying in a manger.' Who was this babe?' He was incarnate YAHWEH-YAHSHUA THE LORD. Let me point out to you...suddenly there was a multitude of heavenly hosts right there above them, and they started to sing the first Christmas Carols the world had ever heard. They sang:...Glory to YAHWEH in the Highest, and on Earth Peace to men of good will.

You say:...where did the Heavenly hosts come from? They just came sailing in. Do you suppose that God moved into human form as a babe, the most defenseless of all creatures, and there was no heavenly hosts around? Do you suppose that God, now born among men as a babe, but with the fullness of God dwelling bodily was not surrounded by a heavenly host from His own kingdom? The Omniscience mind of His own Spirit was more active than the consciousness apparent in that day, for the fullness of God dwelt fully all thru his lifetime. This was the reason he could confound the masters in the Temple, or in far off London, or wherever he went to speak. From the time he was a babe, a boy, a young man, to his ministry, the fullness of God was dwelling bodily in this consciousness. This was the fullness of God now by this miracle of identity-joined with his race. He was your kinsmen, and as you read the second chapter of Hebrews...you the race now embodied in the flesh were visited by your Father...the very God who was not ashamed to call you his kinsmen. He took upon himself a body of flesh like you had, like his children now embodied in the flesh, and he took upon himself a part of the same, thus a miracle.

Now; there is little doubt in my mind, and many of the observers of today who see that we are in this point of measure, are sure that the Star that went before the Wisemen was a Light. That this light moved ahead of them out of Egypt, a great Light that moved right thru Jerusalem, and on down to Bethlehem. And when they went to this spot they found what they were looking for. Yes they watched a star, and then they followed a light, for no star came down to move thru the sky so quickly that men could follow it. But the Great Light from the heavens moved before them. God had said:... 'I will be a lamp unto thy feet'...'I will go before thee' ...and 'I will illuminate thy way.'

These Wisemen were led of God, by a hovering protecting leadership like your race had as they came out of Egypt. I know that the sky was filled that night

with ships. The great and mighty legions led by Michael were standing by. There was not enough power in all the Jews in the world, to have destroyed The Christ that night, altho they might have thought they could do it. There wasn't enough power in all the Universe to upset one small part of God's plan. And no one has ever upset God's plan, from that day to this, and he is not heart broken because his plan is upset, he victoriously, purposely, is preparing the plan for the final victory of His Kingdom.

I want you to take this thought with you tonight, that God who started the measure in the heavens a quarter of a million years before it happened, and then probably a couple of million years before that as he put some of processes in formation...ON TIME brought them to the right place, On Time had timed the conjunctions, and On Time had timed the Great Event. Thus it was that these great crafts were carrying out their responsibilities. They were announcing that God was being born in earth. What an amazing thing had taken place, and the Angels had sang their carols of this event. Then later the Angels were to say with amazement that here God was born in earth, but was so poorly received by some of the people of this earth. How could this happen, and they looked at earth, and they bore the testimony to these of the Wise Essene shepherds who were on the hills. These who were a part of the house of Israel who were expectantly waiting for the birth of their King.

Let us turn back then for a moment to the measure of the fourth Wise man, for he had traveled thru his cycle, and had passed thru Old Babylon, and on to Egypt, but his friends had gone on without him...why? We go back to the records of the Savant of Persia, and he tells us that this man like the other Wisemen had a knowledge of healing, of the use of herbs, and of the practice of medicine. That in his journey he had come across a poor Israelite who had fallen sick in his journey of a great fever and was dying by the roadside. But when he called out the Wise man paused and went over to him. The Wise man was impatient to get on his way, to meet his friends, and to go with them to the birthplace of the KING. No greater event had happened in all human history than this one, for God would be born among men. His Glory and His power so close to human man, and the Wise man did not want to miss this event for any reason. He paused for a moment, should he aide this man or hurry on? But then he was compelled by that spirit of greatness which fills those who study God's heaven, and walk with him in inspiration and in anticipation of the work of God. This Wise man stopped and turned and gave such assistance as he could give this man. And in the course of this he was delayed several days, but finally he brought the man out of his dangerous fever, and then he said to this sick Israelite:... 'I have been delayed, but I hope you will now be alright. I will leave food and herbs with you, but I must rush ahead and catch my friends lest I miss this event which I am hurrying to. This sick man, also of the House of Israel was also a Levi and he said:... 'What is this that you seek?' 'The Magi replied:... 'The time and the measures are in the sky, I go to find 'The Messiah' who is to be born...King of Israel...in the earth'. How and whence do I find him? The Levite replied:... 'This one is to be born in Judea, do not expect to find HIM any

where else'. The Magi hurried on to Egypt but now no light would go before him, the Wisemen had left and he who represented Persia would have to gather a separate caravan, and go his own route.

No star before him as he approached Jerusalem the capital of Palestine. Herod, the king of the Jews, was a man of great power and Herod the King of the Jews had built the Golden Temple, and this was the Temple of Herod that now stood in Jerusalem. Herod was a Jew by race and a Jew by Faith or he would not have built the Golden Temple. More than this he hated everything which related to the true God. He was a Talmudic worshiper of the Babylonian house of Evil. A conspirator against all of the things which were good. Strangely enough as the fourth Wise man approached the Palace of Herod, he finds an angry Herod who says:...three of your co-patriots have come this way, but they never returned to tell me where the child lay.

This fourth Wise man felt warned to say no more, and he left and headed for Bethlehem. Upon arriving in Bethlehem, there was no light over a manger, or over the town, so he made his way directly to the rectory of the local Temple. This part of the Temple worship of Israel was at this time under the administration of Zacharias the husband of Elizabeth with the child...John the Baptist in her arms. You remember that this child she bore was born before Jesus, and he was to be called John, for the spirit of Elijah was sent to prepare the way of THE LORD. This messenger of the King was born in the house of Zacharias to this wife Elizabeth. The Wisemen talked with Elizabeth about the measures of the Star and about his friends, and she said:...yes, their caravan had come several days earlier, and they had already left. They were men from far countries, they were men of 'The Light Carriers', and that her cousin Joseph knows about these things. They came from the centers of wisdom of our people, and they brought to HIM.. gold, frankincense and myrrh, the rich gifts of our people. The Wise man said:...yes, I know these things and I bring the great robe, and the Jewels for his crown.' Elizabeth said:... 'I do not know exactly where they have gone, but I have heard that they have gone into Egypt.' But they left here fast being warned of Herod for some reason, and Mary and Joseph and the Babe have also gone into Egypt.

While they were talking here, there came a cry of violence in the streets, as Herod King of the Jews and his Jewish army were marching upon Bethlehem fulfilling what is referred to in the Book of Matthew as that terrible night of events which was to take place in Bethlehem. As you turn back to the writings of Jeremiah he also talks about a great day of Pain, but here in this city of Bethlehem there would be a day of lamentation, a day of weeping and mourning for'Rachel weeping for her children, and would not be comforted, for they were not.' Matthew 2:18. This was the prophecy, and the weeping was caused by the forces of Anti-Christ, the forces of evil, the dragon of the sky, Jewry on the rampage. The Wise man looked out from the Rectory and saw the soldiers of Jewry running thru the streets of Bethlehem, pulling the babes out of their houses, and taking their great swords and slicing them in half. Orders were to destroy every babe up thru

two years of age, so as to make sure that they did not miss this babe ...The Christ. I want you to know that there is no more ruthless people on the face of the earth than they who would kill babies to satisfy their political ambitions. As they moved upon Bethlehem they proved something else that most Christians are not thinking of tonight. It proved that the Jews are not Israelites, that they were not relatives of the House of David, or the true House of Judah, or they would not have been killing their own. It proved also that there was no relationship between the king of the Jews, and their false king line, and the House of David, for their design was to stamp out and utterly destroy the king line of the House of David. Let Christians not forget this part of the Christian lesson, for it was placed there for a permanent record for you. For that Dragon in the Book of Revelations stood before the woman to destroy her child as soon as it was born, was none other than the power of organized Jewry, the offspring of Lucifer, taking commands directly from their director father, to try to destroy God's kingdom in the earth.

The fourth Wise man now knew why God had made him arrive late. Sometimes we get impatient as we want to get away, and something delays us, or we seem compelled to do something good, and then are delayed in getting to the place where we thought we should participate in something, at a given time. Remember that there is a great Grace of God, and a Sovereign pattern of Destiny which works out a greater good than you understand. So don't become impatient, just accept what transpires as you work toward your goals, for there is a greater power. It was essential that the 4th Wise man be late. It was essential that John the Baptist prepare 'The way of the LORD'. It was essential that he bring his message thru out that land of Palestine, until The Christ was ready to start his Great ministry and to fulfill his mission. It was important then that this babe...John the Baptist...live for if this Wise man had not come at this time, there would have been another story. Thus taking the Great Robe the Wise man had brought for the coronation of The King, he put the robe around himself, and then went over to the crib where John the Baptist now lay, and tenderly he picked up this babe and folded him under this great robe.

Now; the soldiers were dashing into the courtyard of the Rectory of the Temple of Bethlehem, and the Wise man advanced and said:...'Why do you come in here with your noise, and with your swords? Know ye not that I have the protection of Rome, that I am a Magi, and I and my caravan do not wish to be disturbed? Why come ye here with your dripping swords to disturb me? They answered:...We are under orders of Herod the King, and we are looking for babies. The 4th., Wise man replied:...Think that I have a baby traveling in my caravan? But I do have a great Pearl of great price that a Wise captain might like to have, and disturb me not. This Wise man understood well those who stood before him, and the look of greed in the face of the captain as he reached out his hand for the great Pearl. And the Jewish captain then said to his men...go on, there is no child in this house, and

away they went little realizing that under his robe this Wise man held the babe...John the Baptist. This same one of whom Jesus was to later say:.... 'Never was a man born of a woman as great or as mysterious as this one... John the Baptist. As these Jewish soldiers went their way the Wise man turned and handed John the Baptist back to his mother.

Thus we have a realization, of how with all the murders of the Innocents which took place in Bethlehem that still the Jews did not get John the Baptist, and of course Jesus had already been taken out of that area, and down unto Egypt. Thus the fulfillment of that prophecy was:...'Out of Egypt (the world) have I called my son (my embodiment)'.

No doubt of the magnitude of that event, no doubt about the measurement of the sky, and as the 4th., Wise man hurried into Egypt he also would find the fulfillment of the promise, as he would reach the feet of The Christ, and thus would participate in this one thing he had ever dreamed of, for he would behold,...he would feast his eyes upon the MESSIAH.

One of the stories that we have been told about this fourth Wise man was that he never found the Christ until he was being crucified, but this was not true. He journeyed down to the Temple of Zendera in the city of ON, in Egypt, and there he found the Christ Child who was to remain in that place until the death of Herod. Thus it is that we have a story of time, a story that has been fulfilled by Divine measure, by astronomically and physically participation in the earth. A Great and Tremendous event, for God had been born in earth, embodied as a child. And in the majesty of that, the Glory and the Light and the radiance of his effulgence was seen around the place where the child lay. The very Light and the Glory of Heavenly hosts proclaimed his birth, and the phenomena of the Light which went before the Wisemen was born out in the testimony of the Shepherds who came. And then later the Romans going back to check the records testified that all of these things written were true. Pilate writing to Caesar after he reported about his meetings with The Christ was to say:...'I also have searched and pursued all the facts since the coming of this ONE, and there is no doubt that this ONE was the Eternal God of the heavens. We call him Jupiter, but they also call him YAHWEH, BUT TRULY THIS WAS HE.

I tell you tonight that we as Christians celebrate the birth of our God... into our race, as he begat us for the purpose of building His Kingdom, it is most important because it imparted back to us the beginning of a restoration. It took away from us fear, and darkness, and a guilt complex. It consummated with one atonement the price for our errors. Guaranteed us Eternal Life, and put back upon us the assurance of Power. That as this era which we are now in brings to its climax the second advent of The Christ. There will be a restoration of such Glory upon you as the earth has never witnessed since you walked the streets of heaven. I tell you that as HIS first coming was important, and the advent surrounding it which we celebrate each Christmas time, HIS second coming is also going to be important, for

it will be the greatest historical event the world has ever known. This is a part of the mystery of a great and tremendous event which is only for you. Again we say:...'Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given.' He was our kinsman, and of our race, and His name shall be called....Wonderful, Counselor, The Mighty God, The Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace. Of the increase of his government and Peace, there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom to establish it with justice forever.'

I tell you that upon the increase of His Kingdom there shall be no end. When the last Hammer and Sickle has been stricken from all the poles from which it flies, when the last emblem of the powers of darkness have been destroyed...when the last synagog has crumbled into dust, and the last Jew is a forgotten memory of Gods deliverance of earth....as HE gathers the tares, and carries them out to their place of adjustment, I tell you when there is no longer one visage of these forces of darkness, and the nations and races of earth are administered by the Kingdom of God, and the Kingdoms of the earth have become the Kingdoms of Our LORD, and His Christ then the radiation, the radiation of the Light and the Glory of the event which accompanied that birth will have come to its fulfillment. And we will sing that Carol which they sang that night:...'Peace on earth to men of goodwill'.

There is no doubt that this measure of the heavens, and the mystery of The Star was accompanied by the visitation of heavenly hosts. For together with HIM were the heavenly hosts who sang the Praises of His Birth. I tell you tonight that from one end of Christendom to the other, Christians sing the heralding of His Birth. And thru out this time of year Christians are working, singing, and praising, as well as rejoicing on this great Christian feast day. The enemies all over this land are trying to stamp out the symbols of Christmas in our nation, and I looked in vain in the Newspapers for the story of the anger of Christians over this destruction of their symbols of Christmas, until the windows of a Jewish synagogue were smashed as they realized that this was where the vandals came from. But there was no follow up on that story for they did not want that situation to spread. I tell you that when the enemies of God's Kingdom try to destroy the symbolic emblems of the Glory of this High Holiday of Christendom, then the relenting anger will fulfill that which is spoken of in the Book of Zachariah when he said:...'Wrath will rise up in their countenance and there will not remain a Cainanite in the House of God'. As we are celebrating with happiness the birth of Our King, your enemies are planning on a Christless world by eliminating Christ from your National life, and from all of the world which you are a part of. And thus they have tried to strike out this National Holiday, for it is good that this great Christian nation like other Christian nations recognizes the Birth of The Christ as a NATIONAL POLICY. That we revere the KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS. I tell you that it is time that Christians rally around the symbols and the standards of our Faith. That no unassimilatable minority, hating out background, and our history, and our traditions is going to

take the richness of the Celebrating of Christmas, or the implanting of the knowledge of the birth of The Christ which is deep in the hearts of this people. We are going to determine Americas Destiny as God by His Spirit leads us to a great new day, and a new era.

The Light is not about to go out as last week our mariner probe reached out to Venus. It will not be long before...first your solar system, and then the Universe, as again you take to your wings and move in and out of space. For unto you it is given to sit with THE FATHER, in the seat of administration. I am going to tell you that HE is going to use you to teach the Angels and the people in the far flung corners of the Universe.

No wonder then that we say:... 'Unto you a child is born, unto us a son is given'. When you can walk out of here and say tonight:... 'Our Father which art in Heaven' and know that as you say:... 'Hallowed be thy name', that you can also say this was my kinsman, and my relative, then no wonder that the Apostle Paul could say:... 'His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the CHILDREN OF GOD.

(End of Message)

OUR PRINCE OF PEACE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----12-23-62

This afternoon we think upon the tremendous event and we lay background for the celebration which we find throughout all Christendom at this time of year--the Birth of Christ. It is impossible for us to understand in full the impact of this event except it become personalized to us and the whole panorama of these events become a part of our thinking and our living. One of the most significant things is to hear people everywhere singing 'Peace on earth, good will unto men.' I hear clergymen everywhere trying to extend this peace on earth to include all the enemies of God and His Kingdom. They try to extend 'peace on earth' as a process to all who would destroy and they actually expect you to make 'peace' in your nation and outside your nation with every force that would destroy. They do this because they do not understand the great significance of this 'peace', or how it must be maintained. Before we go into our thoughts concerning this hour, I would tell you that there is no 'peace' ever advocated in the program of God's Kingdom which is not related to Victory. It is not by acquiescence or by appeasement. It is not today by withdrawing from positions of leadership and joining hands with the pagans of the world, or the Communist in their stronghold that we will introduce--'Peace'. There is no amount of modern approach that will accomplish this. And all of the pacifism being preached today will not accomplish--'Peace.' But the 'peace' of YAHWEH

shall be known and 'HIS peace' shall go out from one end of the earth unto the other. But it will be a peace accomplished by victory. The powers of darkness are not going to emerge triumphant because people have relinquished their position of leadership or surrendered to the enemy. We are in one of the late critical periods of time and in one of the greatest years of the measure of history. We will have more to say about this come evening. but there is one thing we should call to your attention. This year, 1962, has been an unusual year marked by the vision God unveiled to Enoch, one of the greatest and probably the greatest patriarchs of our race. This year 1962--is the one year that the planets lined up in the sign of Aquarius. Back almost 5000 years before Christ, when the planets all moved into alignment in Aquarius, word was given unto Enoch that this would be the great year when you would see this sign of the Son of man in the heavens. The word was--when you see this sign --as the planets line up--either on one side in Aquarius or in opposition--directly across from the others, then recognize this sign. So all the planets of our solar system lined up and Enoch was the only man who knew how many planets there were in this solar system. After he returned from the heavens, he wrote in that ancient book about how many planets he saw. Then it was not until 1932 that we were able by our great instruments to actually see and establish how many planets were in our solar system. It was after that when they were sure that Pluto was there. And the spectacle of Uranus was not seen until lately. Before that, they knew by speculation that Uranus was there but they never saw it.

We point out that way back 5000 years before The Christ, the things Enoch experienced, and wrote about were true. But one of the great things that challenges us in to realize that along with all the events which we will discuss as we talk about the area of the star and the mystery of it, was all this panorama of expectancy. And God who put the tableau of all these events into motion, had declared unto Enoch, how and by what processes His people of earth would know that these times had arrived. And just as the arrival of the measures which related to the birth of Christ. And how they would understand the signs. So was the knowledge given for the measures of this year. We know that the Wisemen of Israel saw and understood these signs and they arrived on time. They knew what they were looking for and they proved that by their arrival. Also, the word was given to us of the sign of the son of man in the heavens. Then you remember the words given to us by Jesus in Matthew 24:30. We are told here that as this sign appeared in the sky, that in this period of time, the heathen of earth would mourn. And truly we watched this as for the first time in history all the planets in the sky aligned in the sign of Aquarius. Not since the days of Enoch had there been in the sign of Aquarius those positions in the sky until this year. As you know, we have saved clippings out of newspapers and the records of happenings out of India, as to how they thought the world was coming to an end last February. Even up in Tibet, they were worrying about the end of the world. And even in Africa, they mourned the sign which appeared in the heavens.

Now you say--but this was mere superstition on the part of the heathen of the earth and it doesn't make any difference what it was. But when Jesus said when you see

the sign of the son of man in the heavens, the pagans and the heathen of the earth are going to mourn, then to the Seed of Promise, we are to know that we are coming to the climax of the end of an age. The end of a most important period and the beginning of a new period. And the sign of the son of man in the heavens is something we look forward to with great expectancy, while the enemies of God's Kingdom would like to push that date off permanently and hope it never comes to pass.

So it is a significant thing that we are children of covenants and promises. And we think in the great relationships and patterns of these events. As we talk about this subject this afternoon, I want this to be real and clear to you as to what the covenants and promises consist of. Remember that the purposes and realizations of what God was going to do dawned upon Isaiah the prophet, who was one of the greatest of the major prophets. Isaiah declare in chapter 7:14:---"A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son. Thou shall call His name Immanuel."

There is no mistake about the significance of that declaration. I want this to be paramount in your mind that one of the great covenant promises was--that God would be born--in a body--of a virgin--into earth. And more than that, He would be the fullness of God, dwelling bodily--IMMANUEL. There can be no understanding of Christmas in any church or congregation or among any people anywhere in the world today, that do not accept that when this was fulfilled--THIS WAS GOD COME IN THE FLESH. Nor, my friends, is there any spiritual power to be imparted to any people unless they proceed this way.

In the last few days, we have listened to some voices over our nation and we repudiate them. But one we especially repudiate came from a Justice of the Supreme Court,--Justice Douglas. We repudiate because of the lack of vision as he spoke, as he downgraded the church as a failure saying that the reason was because they had not looked up to the good teachings of Christ. Then he went on to say--'the one area of error of Christianity is that it taught there is only--ONE--way. It will not accept the perimeters of other religions and it will fail until it is willing to share other ideas that there are other routes--besides Christ.'

I want you to know I repudiate that statement as well as every other statement that I have heard him make for a long time. I want you to know that you do not have to be ashamed of the truth. There is only ONE WAY--and only--ONE WAY--to obtain both the Peace of God, and the successful administration of peace and righteousness in the earth, or any part of HIS universe. That was is thru recognition and thru polarization of the consciousness of man in every area of his conduct, with the purposes and thoughts of HE who is the MOST HIGH GOD. There are not many gods. There is not an assembly of gods. There is not a sharing of gods. There is not a group of 'grand masters' of all philosophies sitting on the top of some high

mountain in the Himalayas or in some far off planet out in space that say--'we share all this--we are gods.' No! There is only ONE GOD, ONE ETERNAL YAHWEH to your race, and HE said:--"I alone, am God and beside Me there is no god."

When you understand that, then you will understand the vitality of your mission because you are the children of the Eternal and you have been sent from heaven to earth to build a Kingdom. You have been sent to bring back a wayward planet in a position of a solar system. You will then understand that your destiny is tremendous and it reaches back into the ages of yesterday. And for some, into the unknown tomorrows. But the sure purposes of God are clearly outlined as to some of your responsibilities. Everything that relates to the greatness of God is thrilling and challenging. When we recognize the fact that out of the multitude of your kinsmen, that run into the multiple million, until they are as the sands of the sea shore and the stars of the heavens. And yet, these are the children of the ETERNAL GOD--YOUR FATHER. And HE hath begotten you in the Spirit. Then you realize that this is so challenging, by number and purpose, that it is staggering to you. But the colossal pattern which amazed men, is that even tho the multitude of HIS household--still there has been no loss of personal between your Eternal Father and you the individual. Now you are not just a glob of people in a mass somewhere because HE has written your name down in His divine records before the foundation of the earth. He not only knows each one of you in your physical bodies, but He knew you in the Spirit and blessed you in the spirit before even this cosmos was created. When you recognize this, you become aware of the infinite magnitude of the intelligence and the consciousness and the Grace of our Father. So great of course, that the sidereal systems alone that He controls, is beyond your comprehension. In the spirit, you may remember many of these things. And He can bring these things to your remembrance. But the staggering thing is that when we recognize that this Eternal Creator who has no beginning, has been creating throughout all ages. And then became embodied in a physical body with the same perimeters as that which you reside in, for you to dwell here in a physical body. And He did that because you were here. And He intends to accomplish His purposes because this was His covenant with you.

There never was a birth such as this one. And there never was an event so important to you who are already resident in the earth or away. To you who are posterity, who came by Divine timing, and are now here proving that you arrived, nothing was so important than the realization that God had taken upon Himself also, a body of flesh. That He be just like His kinsmen. That He might conquer all the problems and forces of the adversary. That He might deliver HIS Kingdom in finality. And there has been no event in history so important to you, than the donning of a physical body by God, according to His covenant. If this were not the fullness of the Great Revelation, then Isaiah caught the majesty of this as he said:--'A virgin shall conceive and shall bear a son. And thou shalt call Him IMMANUEL.'

Let no man take 'IMMANUEL' off of Christ and then say--this is just a good man. A good man--a teacher--a philosopher. It is most important that you realize that this is---YAHWEH INCARNATE---GOD WITH US---"IMMANUEL."

I assure you this afternoon, that this affirmation upon the part of the children of the MOST HIGH is a part of the secret of their power. There is nothing that lacks vitality as much as a church which does not know that Jesus is --THE CHRIST. We point out to you that in the 9th chapter of the book of Isaiah, that He was to expand out thinking one of the most important area in the understanding of God. But he said something that relates to you. For this verse is a White mans verse. It belongs to the children of God's Kingdom. It belongs to everyone of the White Christian nations. It belongs to the Scandinavians, the Anglo-Saxons, the Nordic, Germanic, Basque, and Lombard people. It is something which relates to a personal relationship with God and His offspring in the earth. And the vision and declaration of Isaiah was to fulfill this:--" UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN."

Not unto Africa or unto Asia. Altho the greatness of this hour was to eventually make itself known and will make itself known unto the ends of the earth. Because not only thy race, and thru this enveloping miracle will goo and Grace go to the ends of the earth. And the entirety of the earth is going to be blessed thru you and especially thru this event. But it is --"Unto us a child is born". Because He wasn't born in an African hut and under the office and assistance of some 'witch doctor'. He wasn't born before the monks and their high chanting in the high mountains of Tibet. He was not born to a household of pagan idol worshiping people. But He was born to our race--who alone of all people have been worshipers of ONE GOD--from our origin. Therefore unto us 'a Child is born.' More than that, a member of the family. For unto us a son was given. Can you imagine the Eternal Creator with all the shimmering radiant effulgent majesty of Deity with the light which holds all things together, with which the energies which hold the Universe together--becoming embodied in probably the most helpless unit of life in the earth--this being a human body. Stop when you think of this and you are faced with the fact that there is nothing which is quite as helpless and needs more care as well as being in the perimeter of being indefensible. There is nothing quite as complete in this as a human child. And the fact that the Eternal God--our Father--looked down upon you who by this process had advent into the world, when He sent you forth from His presence, and had rejoiced as you looked back on His presence--then He said--I will join you. I will emerge--the fullness of God--dwelling bodily. Emerging as a baby--growing up into a youth. Then as the Eternal God walking in earth among His people. There is no shortening of this vision. There is no way to take away the fullness of what Paul said:--In this, YAHSHUA--this Jesus the Christ--the fullness of YAHWEH--God was dwelling bodily.

Not just a part of God while some of Him sat up there running the Universe. No, my friends, several gods are not in this picture and dividing it up, one as a spirit, another upon a throne, and another making some other approach. Instead, the fullness of God dwelt in Christ Jesus. Yes. I mean--'dwelling in this Christ Jesus. This Child was running the Universe. The spirit consciousness of this Child ran the Universe while the soul consciousness of this Child was enveloped in a body which grew up just like any other body grows up. This was the Miracle of what God did for you. This is what Christmas means and nothing else. This miracle is not something to make a system of merchandising out of and get you trapped in that cycle. It isn't a day that is just a holiday because we like holidays. This is the day that we celebrate as the 'Birth of God.' And this is the most important thing which ever happened in earth. And definitely the most important thing which ever happened to the children of God that dwell in earth.

"Unto us a child is born and the government shall be upon His shoulders." The right-wing should take heart at that. Because the right-wing is upon HIS side. In this great conflict the battle is between that which is good and that which is evil. It is between Christ and Anti-Christ. And you are assured that the government which He established, did not leave you out. According to His purpose, His government is divided with His children who He said:--'I have given this promise that My children are to sit with Me in the seat of authority.' You are to share with Him the administration in the great government of His Kingdom. He alone being God and above all and that government shall be upon His shoulders and as HE wished it. He directs it and it shall be blessed in fulfillment with you as participants in it.

"HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED WONDERFUL." This, my friends, is impossible for the human mind to fully comprehend. There is no word or language which exists in earth to describe the majesty, the beauty, the effulgent radiation which comes from the Eternal God. It is impossible to consummate this in just one word--Wonderful. But it is as close as the human language can approach in its description of the Father. His name shall be called Wonderful--Councilor. Of all the patterns of knowledge and wisdom which moves thru the earth, only that which moves by inspiration thru the consciousness of God--thru the receiving consciousness of His people, acting and inspiring and producing the greatest of civilizations. Possessing the greatest knowledge and vision of ideas that the probing mind of men can find. Later He was to say:--'Seek and ye shall find, knock and it shall be opened unto you.'" There is nothing which shall be established as clearly by the works which you do and by the vision which you perceive than His counseling.

There is no communion of consciousness more important to you than that counsel which proceed forth from that inevitable coverage of His people with His Holy Spirit, which guides you into the knowledge of truths, and can become the most vital of all counseling agency in all your experiences in life. There are too many people who live lives without counsel, while professing Faith in the greatest of all Counselors. He the Eternal God has by the infinity of His Spirit, a part of which is in you because you are His offspring.

A wave length of His consciousness is so a part of you, that you only have to turn to it to pick up its intuitive guidance. This is a counseling which belongs to you because each and everyone of you, because as you meditate upon the problem which is so many times in the minds of Christians,---'how to pray.' How can millions pray and be in contact with the Father? How can He take these calls and hear these prayers? How can He know what we are saying? How many centrals would it take if this operated as a telephonic system? How can heaven take the prayers of so many? My friends, this can be done because the Eternal consciousness of God--operating in Omniscience--operating in an immediate and direct contact, in this process that you are a part of Him as His offspring. He is spirit and of your spirit. And therefore the portion of His spirit in you is making the adjusted answer to your prayer for knowledge, for wisdom, and guidance. Your prayer doesn't have to go way out in space and then come back. His Omnipresent--Omniscient wisdom has become so a part of you that He had placed inside of your thinking capacity, a portion of this intellect. And therefore let an awareness of this come as Paul says:--'Let this mind be to you that is in Christ Jesus.' I point out to you that this is what Isaiah in his prophecy was talking about as he said:--'Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given. His name shall be called Wonderful--Counselor--the Mighty God.'

You don't have to add much to that as the MIGHTY GOD reaches out so far. And takes in so much that we stand staggered at the vastness of this majesty. God in a body--walking with us--talking with us--and even talking to us who had not been born into a physical world. And knew us as His posterity, here in the records of His family coming in, according to His fore knowledge---THE MIGHTY GOD. When you say--the Mighty God--it is not a god which takes second place. No. GOD who dwelt bodily with us--the EVERLASTING FATHER.

When I say--the Everlasting Father of the White Race, some people want to repudiate this and extend the Fatherhood into areas which do not exist. He always is the Eternal God. Always there is Grace to anyone who reaches out,--to anyone who approaches HIM. But think of the experience which belongs to us of the Christian civilization, who when the prophecy of Isaiah says--'The Everlasting Father--, it really means that He is our Father and we are His children. There is no doubt that He begat us.

In this declaration even in the book of James, we see that HE the Eternal Father, the Father of all life, of all vibration, the Father of all Faith--created by His own determination--begat He us, out of His own living way. We are His children. His Spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. The Apostle Paul makes this to ring out of the book of Romans. And so fills it with the mystery of revelation as he received it from God Himself. He answers with continued repetition, the declaration that was understood by the great masters of our forefathers who in the background of the Old Testament experience had revelation upon revelation from the days of the speaking of Seth to the great wisdom imparted by Enoch. Then this was carried forward by the great master carriers of our society. For they knew that they were His children. And He was their Father. And

as such, they looked forward to a greater revelation and how this would apply to them here in earth.

“THE EVERLASTING FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE.” It seems like a strange thing to say---’Prince of Peace’ when we refer to the birth of Christ or to His Kingdom, since there wasn’t any peace in the world before He arrived, or even after He arrived. In fact, He didn’t even arrive in a time of Peace. In the very hour when He arrived, there was animosity directed against the Kingdom. In the hour of His birth the Jewish king and his army plotted against Him in how to murder Him. How to put Him to death. Even in the prophecies--God, knowing the nature of men, talks about the pain of Bethlehem, as the women cried for their children who were murdered by the Jews. This proved that they were not of the seed of Israel. Were not of the seed of the house of David, as they killed and murdered, with their soldiers, in order to kill every babe in Bethlehem hoping to kill Jesus--The Christ. Yes. They attempted to destroy HIM from the beginning as far in the sky the dragon thought to swallow up the woman with her man child as soon as He was born. The 12th chapter of Revelation gives you some of the significant symbolism of that story and is has not changed. The same powers that hated Christ, fought His church all thru its existence as they sought to destroy Him all thru His ministry. They have been waging a relentless warfare against Christ and His Kingdom right up to this hour. There has never been a period in which there was peace between the powers of darkness and the Kingdom of God. There will only be peace when the powers of darkness are overthrown. When the powers of evil are cast down and the world is ruled by righteousness.

The program of God’s Kingdom is not--co-existence. And it is not appeasement. If the program of God’s Kingdom had been co-existence, then Christ would have not come to earth and there would be no Christians. If the program had been appeasement, then the Almighty would have just left this solar system all to itself and left Lucifer in control forever--of its people.

The other day, a minister said to me:--’Isn’t there any Gospel that reaches out to the ends of the earth? Think of the African and Asian people. Are they all on the outside?’---There is no doubt that there is no Gospel with--more Grace--than that in which God would visit earth to not only rectify and re-establish the power of His people, lifting up their own consciousness to the realization of their own Sonship, taking away their own guilt complex and empowering them to build HIS Kingdom. He sent you here from His own household to put the world back in order. If there is any greater Grace to be found than this--that God would be embodied in His own children, when He knew that it would require His own embodiment to re-adjust and save them from the environment He had placed them in to accomplish this purpose--then I know of no greater Grace. There is no shortening of power that can adjust every individual until there is not a man or woman of your race who before God is

finished with them, will not stand forth with the Glory of the Father, even as majestic as He has revealed in Himself. In the earth this shall be brought to pass. Even if He has to resurrect every man or woman of your race to accomplish this purpose. Then thru this purpose, the world brought back from disaster, --so shall it be done.

This is a little bit or the magnitude which is enveloped in the birth of Christ. And of the increase of His government there shall be no end. Nor of the throne of David where it shall be established. More than this, I want you to realize that with all this, that the Covenant was:--'Unto Us a Child is Born, Unto Us a Son is Given.'

Significantly--this is our relationship to the Father.

Now let us go back a bit. ---Mighty God--Everlasting Father--Prince of Peace. There is no 'peace' on any other threshold. There is no peace in the world even now. As your race moved out to help the world such as the situation in the Congo tells us how that resulted under the entrapment of this great nation in the United Nations, a Luciferian design. Today there is almost a colossal area of war in the Congo instead of peace. I want you to know that an understanding of this situation is a little bit on the essential side. I happen to have a letter from a Master Sergeant in the Air Force who is in the capitol of the Republic of Congo. And we sent him down there to take care of our air craft. He is telling in this letter of Dec. 15, 1962, of what is happening there. He said (quote):--'We have had such rioting and killing here, and not all of the news is of peace this time of year.'--He tells of a football game between a Congolese tribe and another tribe and the trouble there. And it made me think of a game played in Washington, D.C. last week. There a Negro school was playing a Catholic school. And when being beaten in the game, the Negroes surged out on the field and outnumbering the Whites 4 to 1, as they do all over Washington, D.C., they attacked the Whites and the police officers as well. There wasn't any 'Peace' there. And there will be no peace even in these United States if you do not follow the Laws of God. But down there in the Congo, there wasn't any peace in that program we are following either. There was a sudden flare up between the teams and several people were killed. So the Congolese players were ported back to their district. And when they got home, being still disturbed, they went out and killed other tribesmen around their area. More than this, they kept on killing the non-Congolese except the Europeans who were under strict curfew to protect them. But the local air plane hanger had 400 refugees in it and they had to be flown out of the country to protect them. The Air Force man said that the Negroes were swinging clubs and screaming as tho crazy. And yet there was almost a Mardi Gras atmosphere about it because they were also laughing as tho with joy. Well,--this was probably a hangover from the tribal days when they raided villages, and made off with men and women.

The Air Force man went on to say that they had spent many evening prior to this teaching the people of the rooting section how to enjoy the coming game. But now they realized that you cannot teach these people anything. They are savages from

the dark ages. We were informed by one man we considered a friend that he had just eaten his best friend because he wanted to take on his best friend's better qualities. The Air Force man said that since he had been in that country, there had been all kinds of those situations. One incident a man had killed his wife, eaten part of her and sold the rest on the market. When anyone dies they ask the question first--did they eat them or not eat them? If you were to be here you would know that cannibalism goes on all over this country. These people are complete pagans. And not they are making trouble in the Southern Rhodesia near to this area. And people fear that another country like Algeria is in the making. This little country of Rhodesia is a country hacked out of the wilderness by hard working White pioneers. And is just now beginning to share its benefits. There was not even a native village in this area when the country was created. There is then no question of anybody having land taken away from them. In areas where there has been peace, it is now being taken away by the meddling of the United Nations.

I thought this a very intelligent letter. But I only add this because I want you to recognize that as soon as you set outside a Christian nation under the Laws of god, that there is no peace. There was no peace in the old days before you colonized different areas. And there isn't any peace, when you relinquish leadership. The only time peace came to Africa, is when you ruled. The only time there is peace is when the rule is by God's Law, by His people, and by HIS purposes as they are carried out. Thus there is no peace today because of meddling by the powers of darkness. Here two days before Christmas, the 'Long Shore Men' are going out on strike. And the Maritime Union men are going on strike down the East coast to the Gulf of Mexico. They are going to tie up all shipping, making this a dangerous situation to the security of our country for a while. The losses for New York Harbor alone, in wages, for one day will be nearly 1 million dollars. Think this over. Talk about peace. Someone is stirring up a condition of unrest in every area of production in our country. We have an enemy who designs to overthrow. There isn't any peace when you have a program for the largest weapons plan in all history to be carried on in just this year. Fifty-three billion dollars is being allotted for just the development of many special weapons. At the same time, you are in the greatest muddle of all time. They are asking you to surrender your defenses while you feverishly plan new weapons and ways to defend yourself from the hoards of Anti-Christ. One hand says this is evil. This is the Anti-Christ. While the other hand says, this is great statesmanship and we are getting closer and closer together. We should surrender every defense into the hands of World Government in the name of peace.

Let me assure you that their every word about peace makes me think about the words in the book of Ezekiel 7:25. For they relate to this day and to this time. 'Destruction cometh; and they shall seek peace. And there shall be none.' Why? Because as Ezekiel says they have been doing wickedly in the earth. Because of the

great chain of their bloody crimes and their violence. And even the people of God become involved because they permit themselves to be advised by the forces of darkness. Your participation in any program of the United Nations, or any area which brings violations of God's Law brings trouble on you. Then you read of the reactions in these areas and there will be no physical peace until you get into alignment with the Laws of God--as a Nation.

We point out to you that God knows these things. And Ezekiel points out these terrible problems which effect God's Kingdom. Then he tells us that they seek peace but there is none. Jeremiah the prophet, also said:--'We ask O Lord, for Peace but we haven't received Peace--where therefore is the Peace?' Then God points out that the reason you don't have peace is because of the things your leaders and some of those around your leaders, have trapped you in. You cannot have peace until you walk in synthesization with the King of Kings and the Prince of Peace. I think this is a significant factor because today so many are trying to created a false standard of Peace by asking us to surrender the areas of righteousness in order to gain that peace.

The event we are celebrating today is a great earthshaking event which transpired almost 2000 years ago. And it has not stopped either in its expansion of the spiritual force, nor has it ceased in its pattern of declaration. Someone asked:--'Where is He born Prince of Peace and what did this mean?' I want you to turn for one moment to the book of John in the 14th chapter and listen to these words. (Vs. 27) "Peace I leave unto you. My peace I give unto you; not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid."

My peace. This means that the individual who is synchronized in his thinking in God's plan and His purposes--this individual who can recognize the plan and its purpose, who can recognize and accept the covenants of God, who can bow before the greatness of His revelations, who can prove the realization of what happened as God was embodied among us, and who see the conquest of evil, and the patterns of righteousness stretching throughout the earth--this individual--has in his own mind, a pattern of perfect serenity. For God will keep him in perfect 'Peace'--those whose mind is stayed on HIM. I want you to know that when Jesus said--"My peace I leave with you"--He wasn't talking about the kind of Peace which has to do with making a deal with evil. He was not talking about the kind of Peace which has to depend upon some ones word, when that someone has no spiritual capacity to fulfill it. With this statement, Jesus went inside the pattern of your consciousness--because that is where you live. Maybe you think that living is just the movement of our physical being throughout the earth? That living is the contact we make with the world round about. But living is in conscious perception. It is in the pattern of realization. If you were to separate from you the intellectual capacity to evaluate, and the consciousness of experience, you wouldn't even know you were here. So living is being. The awareness of it. And the most important thing about living is to be able to live without a burden on your conscious.

A lot of people today, seem to you as tho they were prosperous, but they are not at ease. Because they have a burden on their conscious and they are not at ease. And great hyper tensions are on them at all times. They are distraught. They are troubled. Or they are seeking a psychiatrist, or seeking relief from one source or the other. They are seeking relief from an intense gnawing from something which they cannot explain. What they want is peace. The world cries for it. The world looks for it and wants it. But He said:--'My peace I give unto you, not as the world gives to you, but My peace.'

With that Peace you can move thru the midst of conflict with a perfect serenity of spirit. You can move thru an environment that normally can be dangerous and know that a thousand can fall at thy side. And 10 thousand at thy right hand, and no harm can come to thee. That you can move into conflict for the purpose of the establishing of the Kingdom of God, and for liberating people in bondage and do it with perfect truth.

Someone says--but you cannot war against the enemy and have peace. But I tell you that if you are aware of the enemy, and his evil and you do not war against him, then you won't have any peace either. But you will have a guilt complex forever.

There is no alternative to the realization that all the processes which are described in prophecy and in time, and in human experience are a part of the pattern of our living. I want you to know that there is nothing more important for us to understand than the sequence of His Spirit, as it works in the processes of human thinking. This is the peace which the world cannot take away from you and also which the world cannot give you. Let me point out to you also that among the miracles of those events it would be only understandable that in an event such as God's birth into the physical world would be accomplished with a great phenomena. And so it was. We will have more to say about this tonight as we talk to you about --'The Star'. And this is a matter of divine assured accuracy in Divine purpose and in Divine Hands.

But I think about the shepherds out on the Judean hills which make up as much of a part of our story. Those shepherds talking and watching their flocks and speaking about the problem of their time, when suddenly the Angel of the Lord is in their presence. One moment they were on the hillside by themselves, then as the early church records tell us, a great light shown down on them. That was quite a phenomena in itself. And they were frightened. This is why the Angel said:--'Be not afraid'. For of course they were afraid as you would be if a great light suddenly shown down on you. An Angel of the Lord then stepped before them and he came from one of those chariots of the Most High from which the light also came. Then above them was a whole heavenly choir and the shepherds didn't even know it. The Angel said:--'I bring you tidings of great joy, for unto you this day--a Savior--Christ the Lord.' He made this declaration of which today we hear so much about. "Glory to God in the highest." Then suddenly the shepherds heard the multitude of the heavenly hosts praising God. There in the sky was a heavenly host, a great heavenly

choir, the servants, the people, the armies serving God. All the heavenly hosts--of the Most High God. Even tho the fullness of God was lying in that manger, He was not alone, for the great heavenly host was around that Child at that moment.

This is like the days when the prophet said to his servant--if God would only open your eyes, you would see the heavenly hosts standing by and know that we are protected. Then also, Jesus said to Peter:--'Put up your sword. You know that I could call in a multitude of heavenly hosts if I wanted to.' Even here today, you are surrounded with them. You are surrounded with a whole company of witnesses, that you cannot see. You cannot hear them. Nevertheless you are not alone.

I point out to you that here with the shepherds there were great crafts above them. And the heavenly hosts sang. I think of the words in Deuteronomy 33 when Moses said:--'YAHWEH came over Sinai, and rose up from Seir unto them. He shined forth from Mount Paran.' And He came with 10,000 of His saints--(believing offspring) when He brought the fiery law to Moses. This same Eternal Father now born as a babe in a manger, had earlier came with 10,000 of His believing offspring when He came to give the Law to His people, thru Moses. This great company moved over Seir and great searchlights shined down, and God alighted and talked to Moses. The same kind of crafts came and took Enoch into the heavens. They come and go from earth to heaven. And with the shepherds here on the Judean hills that night, a great light shown down on them. So we are told in the scripture. And heavenly hosts were in that area, the night of His birth. The choir sang in joy, and then they went back into the heavens.

My friends, the hosts of heaven surrounded that area of the earth on that night because of the importance of this event.

.'UNTO US, A CHILD IS GIVEN--UNTO US A SON IS BORN"

What a spectacle to the Angels and to the Universe, who knew that God had stepped into the body of a child whose essence and being was the essence of His own spiritual miracle. He could say later as He stood before His disciples--'Before Abraham was I AM.'

Turn to the book of Hebrews and you find that in the life of Abraham, one day--there came an embodied individual with great Majesty. And He was known as the King of Salem, meaning the King of Peace. In this instance, the Apostle Paul tells you in the book of Hebrews, that there was a great mystery about this King of Peace.---This is what we are told:----"This was Melchizedek--King of Salem--Priest of the Most High God. When Abraham returned from his destruction of the kings--He blessed him and Abraham gave him 1/10th of all of his tithe because HE was the King of Salem, which is the King of Peace. For HE was without Father,--without

mother--without descent, having neither beginning of days or end of life, but abides--Incarnate YAHWEH continually. (Hebrews 7). This, my friends, was the King of Peace. And I tell you that you must understand this Peace, because there is no peace for you in the world today until you have synchronized your consciousness with the plan of God. ---'How should they know, if they are not told. How can they carry out the blue print for God's world except they know where it is, and what it is all about.' So today we can say that there is nothing more important to your race than the knowledge that God has joined His people---to empower them to finish the task He set for them to do. Which is to bring out a complete and total redemption. To set them free--to lift all fears--all guilt complexes. You can today, look god in the face and say:--'I am justified by thy Grace. I take you at thy word. There is not a charge against me. You can look God in the face, and there are no other people on the earth today that can do that.---Only the children of the Kingdom can look the Father in the face. Oh--you say--but I could never do that. But I tell you that God is pleased with your Faith as you stand to look Him in the face saying:--'Our Father which are in heaven--hallowed be thy name.' Remember also that this is our Kinsman, in the fullness of YAHWEH. God who in that hour of majesty was born in a physical body--emerging as a son of Mary, and at the same time was the fullness of Deity. "UNTO US A SON IS BORN."

You can imagine the majesty of that hour. Then shepherds came to the manger. But the manger had been transformed. The radiance--the glory--the effulgence--the eminence that surrounded that place, made it light up so that even the people of the little city of Bethlehem knew about it.

The other day, the Hearst newspapers carried an article that came out of a very interesting background. They researched the records in Rome of the events that happened around that time of the birth of Christ, and in the community of the birthplace and found records and reports of those things that people had reported, such as lights over the manger, strange light over the city, and the strange light that came and moved over the community. These things have been reviewed and supported more and more by Archeology and modern record proving that these things happened and that they are true. Rome never doubted but what this was true. For they had the record as they had investigated and found the reports were true.

As we look back upon these important events, let us remember this. There is only one important Peace. And that is the Peace of --the Prince of Peace. This peace is found in the deep consciousness of men--where they live. For the realization that HIS Peace shall come upon all the earth, when evil shall have been defeated, and the Kingdom of God with their standard of righteousness have been brought to their fulfillment. With this realization then, we say---'Prince of Peace--and we know He was the Everlasting Father--Our Kinsman.

(End of message)

